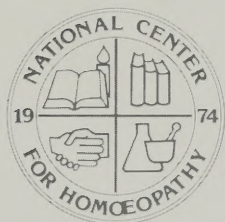




*The  
Maesimund  
Banning  
Pano's  
Library*



*Gift of  
AFH*

---

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE  
Bethesda, Maryland

*Gift of*  
The National Center for Homeopathy





c. Rushmore M.D.  
with Compliments  
of Edmund J. Lee.

---

LIBRARY  
AMERICAN FOUNDATION FOR HOMOEOPATHY

LIBRARY OF  
EDWARD RUSHMORE, M. D.  
Plainfield, N. J.









LIBRARY  
AMERICAN FOUNDATION FOR HOMOEOPATHY

# REPERTORY

OF THE

CHARACTERISTIC SYMPTOMS,

CLINICAL AND PATHOGENETIC,

OF THE

# Homœopathic Materia Medica

---

EDITED BY

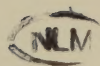
EDMUND J. LEE, M. D.

---

PUBLISHED AS A SUPPLEMENT TO THE HOMOEOPATHIC PHYSICIAN,  
OFFICE, 1123 SPRUCE STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

LIBRARY  
AMERICAN FOUNDATION FOR HOMOEOPATHY















## INTRODUCTORY NOTE.

---

THE editor has been collecting and arranging material for this repertory for more than ten years, yet he does not consider his results by any means complete. His sole endeavor has been to edit a new repertory which should be accurate and reliable, and at the same time as complete as he could make it. The material used has been collected from all reliable sources. After the death of Dr. Constantine Lippe, all the MSS. he had written for the second edition of his repertory was secured, and is included in this work. This repertory might, in fact, be considered as the second edition of Dr. Lippe's book, with such additions and corrections as the present editor has made.

The works of Hahnemann, Bœnninghausen, Hering, Lippe, Jahr, Dunham, etc., have been used. Besides these, the editor has had valuable aid from Dr. Edward Rushmore, who has sent him over three hundred pages of notes; also from Dr. S. A. Kimball, who collected many valuable notes from the interleaved repertory of Dr. W. P. Wesselhœft, and carefully revised the chapter on "Desires and Aversions;" from Dr. J. T. Kent's interleaved repertory many very valuable symptoms have been gathered. In the past ten years the editor has received numberless and most valuable hints from the late Dr. Ad. Lippe; the celebrated repertory of Bœnninghausen has been translated especially for this work; from Dr. E. W. Beridge notes and corrections have been received, and have been of great value. Drs. Walter M. James and George H. Clark will assist the editor in proof-reading, and in other ways lend valued assistance.

The chapter on "Mind and Disposition" includes especially the works of Hering and Jahr on this subject.

The editor would be very glad to receive notice of all errors detected.

EDMUND J. LEE.

PHILADELPHIA, April, 1889.















## REMEDIES AND THEIR ABBREVIATIONS.

---

Abies-c., Abies Canadensis.  
 Abies-n., Abies nigra.  
 Abrot., Abrotañum.  
 Absin, Absinthium.  
 Acal., Acalypha Indica.  
 Acet-ac., Acetic acid.  
 Acon., Aconitum napellus.  
 Acon-a., Aconitum anthora.  
 Acon-c., Aconitum cammarum.  
 Acon-f., Aconitum ferox.  
 Acon-l., Aconitum lycoctonum.  
 Acon-s., Aconitum septentrionale.  
 Actæa spicata. See Cimicifuga.  
 Æs-g., Æsculus glabra.  
 Æsc-h., Æsculus hippocastanum.  
 Æth., Æthusa.  
 Agar-em., Agaricus emeticus.  
 Agar, Agaricus muscarius.  
 Agar-ph., Agaricus phalloides.  
 Agn., Agnus castus.  
 Ailan., Ailanthus.  
 Alco., Alcohol.  
 Alet., Aletris farinosa.  
 All-c., Allium cepa.  
 All-s., Allium sativum.  
 Aloe, Aloe.  
 Alumn., Alumen.  
 Alum., Alumina.  
 Ambr., Ambra.  
 Ambro., Ambrosia artemisiæfolia.  
 Ammc., Ammoniacum.  
 Am-ac., Ammonium aceticum.  
 Am-ben., Ammonium benzoicum.  
 Am-bro., Ammonium bromidum.  
 Am-c., Ammonium carbonicum.  
 Am-cau., Ammonium causticum.  
 Am-i., Ammonium iodatum.  
 Am-m., Ammonium muriaticum.  
 Am-n., Ammonium nitricum.  
 Am-p., Ammonium phosphoricum.  
 Amph., Amphisbena.  
 Amyg., Amygdalæ amaræ aqua.  
 Aml-n., Amyl nitrite.  
 Aml-ch., Amylamine chlorhydrate.  
 Anac., Anacardium.

Anag., Anagallis.  
 Anan., Anantherum.  
 Ang., Angustura.  
 Anil., Anilinum.  
 Anis., Anisum stellatum.  
 Anth-n., Anthemis nobilis.  
 Anthr., Anthrakokali.  
 Ant-a., Antimonium arsenitum.  
 Ant-m., Antimonium muriaticum.  
 Ant-cr., Antimonium crudum.  
 Ant-ox., Antimonium oxidum.  
 Ant-s., Antimonium sulf. auratum.  
 Ant-t., Antimon. et potass. tart.  
 Apis, Apis.  
 Ap-g., Apium graveolens.  
 Aph., Aphis chenopodii glauci.  
 Apoc., Apocynum cannabinum.  
 Apom., Apomorphine.  
 Aq-m., Aqua marina.  
 Aq-p., Aqua petra.  
 Aral., Aralia racemosa.  
 Aran., Aranea.  
 Aran-d., Aranea diadema.  
 Aran-s., Aranea sciencia.  
 Argem., Argemone.  
 Arg-c., Argentum cyanidum.  
 Arg., Argentum metallicum.  
 Arg-m., Argentum muriaticum.  
 Arg-n., Argentum nitricum.  
 Arn., Arnica.  
 Ars., Arsenicum album.  
 Ars-h., Arsenicum hydrogenisatum.  
 Ars-i., Arsenicum iodatum.  
 Ars-m., Arsenicum metallicum.  
 Ars-s-f., Arsenicum sulphuratum flavum.  
 Ars-s-r., Arsenicum sulphuratum rubrum.  
 Artemisia abrotanum. See Abrotañum.  
 Arum-d., Arum dracontium.  
 Arum-i., Arum italicum.  
 Arum-m., Arum maculatum.  
 Arum-t., Arum triphyllum.  
 Arund., Arundo mauritanica.  
 Asaf., Asafoetida.  
 Asar., Asarum.  
 Asc-c., Asclepias cornuti (Syriaca).

## REMEDIES AND THEIR ABBREVIATIONS.

Asc-t., *Asclepias tuberosa*.  
 Asim., *Asimina triloba*.  
 Aspar., *Asparagus*.  
 Aster., *Asterias rubens*.  
 Astr., *Astragalus Menziesii*.  
 Ath., *Athamanta*.  
 Atro., *Atropinum*.  
 Aur., *Aurum*.  
 Aur-ful., *Aurum fulminans*.  
 Aur-m., *Aurum muriaticum*.  
 Aur-s., *Aurum sulphuratum*.  
  
 Bad., *Badiaga*.  
 Bals., *Balsamum Peruvianum*.  
 Bapt., *Baptisia*.  
 Bart., *Bartfelder (acid spring)*.  
 Bar-ac., *Baryta acetica*.  
 Bar., *Baryta carbonica*.  
 Bar-m., *Baryta muriatica*.  
 Bell., *Belladonna*.  
 Bell-p., *Bellis perennis*.  
 Benz., *Benzinum*.  
 Benz-n., *Benzinum nitricum*.  
 Benz-ac., *Benzoic acid*.  
 Benzoin., *Benzoin*.  
 Berbn., *Berberinum*.  
 Berb., *Berberis*.  
 Bism., *Bismuthum oxidum*.  
 Bol., *Boletus lareis*.  
 Bon., *Bondonneau*.  
 Borax., *Borax*.  
 Bor-ac., *Boracium acidum*.  
 Bot., *Bothrops lanceolatus*.  
 Bov., *Bovista*.  
 Brach., *Brachyglottis*.  
 Brass., *Brassica napus*.  
 Brom., *Bromium*.  
 Bruc., *Brucea antidysenterica*.  
 Bruen., *Brucinum*.  
 Bry., *Bryonia*.  
 Bufo., *Bufo*.  
 Buf-s., *Bufo sahytiensis*.  
  
 Cact., *Cactus*.  
 Cadm., *Cadmium sulphuratum*.  
 Cad-br., *Cadmium bromatum*.  
 Cai., *Caina*.  
 Caj., *Cajuputum*.  
 Calad., *Caladium*.  
 Calc-ac., *Calcarea acetica*.  
 Calc-c., *Calcarea carbonica*.  
 Calc-cau., *Calcarea caustica*.  
 Calc-cl., *Calcarea chlorata*.  
 Calc-f., *Calcarea fluorata*.  
 Calc-i., *Calcarea iodata*.  
 Calc-m., *Calcarea muriatica*.  
 Calc-p., *Calcarea phosphorica*.

Calc-s., *Calcarea sulphurica*.  
 Calen., *Calendula*.  
 Calo., *Calotropis*.  
 Calth., *Caltha*.  
 Camph., *Camphora*.  
 Canc-f., *Cancer fluviatilis*.  
 Canna., *Canna*.  
 Cann-i., *Cannabis indica*.  
 Cann-s., *Cannabis sativa*.  
 Canth., *Cantharis*.  
 Caps., *Capsicum*.  
 Carb-an., *Carbo animalis*.  
 Carb-v., *Carbo vegetabilis*.  
 Carb-ac., *Carbolic acid*.  
 Carbn., *Carboneum*.  
 Carbn-cl., *Carboneum chloratum*.  
 Carbn-h., *Carboneum hydrogenisatum*.  
 Carbn-o., *Carboneum oxygenisatum*.  
 Carbn-s., *Carboneum sulphuratum*.  
 Card-b., *Carduus benedictus*.  
 Card-m., *Carduus marianus*.  
 Carl., *Carlsbad*.  
 Casc., *Cascarilla*.  
 Cass., *Cassada*.  
 Cast-v., *Castanea vesca*.  
 Cast-eq., *Castor equi*.  
 Castor., *Castoreum*.  
 Cata., *Catalpa*.  
 Caul., *Caulophyllum*.  
 Caus., *Causticum*.  
 Cedr., *Cedron*.  
 Celt., *Celtis*.  
 Cent., *Centanrea tagana*.  
 Ceph., *Cephalanthus*.  
 Cer-b., *Cereus bonplandii*.  
 Cer-s., *Cereus serpentinus*.  
 Cerv., *Cervus*.  
 Cham., *Chamomilla*.  
 Chel., *Chelidonium majus*.  
 Chen-a., *Chenopodium anthelminticum*.  
 Chen-v., *Chenopodium vulvaria*.  
 Chim., *Chimaphila*.  
 Chin., *China*.  
 Chin-a., *Chininum arsenicosum*.  
 Chin-m., *Chininum muriaticum*.  
 Chin-s., *Chininum sulphuricum*.  
 Chlol., *Chloralum*.  
 Chlf., *Chloroformum*.  
 Chlo., *Chlorum*.  
 Chr-ac., *Chromium acidum*.  
 Chr-ox., *Chromium oxidatum*.  
 Cic-m., *Cicuta masculata*.  
 Cic., *Cicuta virosa*.  
 Cimx., *Cimex*.  
 Cimic., *Cimicifuga*.  
 Cina., *Cina*.  
 Cinch., *Cinchoninum sulphuricum*.











## REMEDIES AND THEIR ABBREVIATIONS.

Cinnb., Cinnabaris.  
 Cinnm., Cinnamomum.  
 Cist., Cistus.  
 Cit-ac., Citric acid.  
 Cit-l., Citrus limonum.  
 Cit-v., Citrus vulgaris.  
 Clem., Clematis.  
 Cob., Cobaltum.  
 Coca, Coca.  
 Cocci., Coccionella.  
 Cocc., Coccus.  
 Cocc-c., Coccus cacti.  
 Coch., Cochlearia.  
 Cod., Codeinum.  
 Coff., Coffea cruda.  
 Coff-t., Coffea tosta.  
 Coffin., Coffeinum.  
 Colch., Colchicum.  
 Coll., Collinsonia.  
 Coloc., Colocynthis.  
 Colocn., Colocynthinum.  
 Colost., Colostrum.  
 Com., Comocladia.  
 Conch., Conchiolinum.  
 Con., Conium.  
 Conin., Coninum.  
 Conv-a., Convolvulus arvensis.  
 Conv-d., Convolvulus duartinus.  
 Cop., Copaiva.  
 Coral., Corallium rubrum.  
 Cori-m., Coriaria myrtifolia.  
 Cori-r., Coriaria ruscifolia.  
 Corn., Cornus circinata.  
 Corn-f., Cornus florida.  
 Corn-s., Cornus sericea.  
 Cot., Cotyledon.  
 Creos., Creosotum.  
 Croc., Crocus.  
 Crotal., Crotalus horridus.  
 Crot-c., Crotalus cascavella.  
 Croton, Croton tiglium.  
 Cub., Cubeba.  
 Cund., Cundurango.  
 Cupr., Cuprum.  
 Cupr-ac., Cuprum aceticum.  
 Cupr-ar., Cuprum arsenicosum.  
 Cupr-m., Cuprum muriaticum.  
 Cupr-n., Cuprum nitricum.  
 Cupr-s., Cuprum sulphuricum.  
 Cur., Curare.  
 Cyc., Cyclamen.

Daph., Daphne Indica.  
 Delph., Delphinus.  
 Der., Derris pinnata.  
 Dig., Digitalis.  
 Dign., Digitalinum.

Dios., Dioscorea.  
 Dirca., Dirca palustris.  
 Dol., Dolichos pruriens.  
 Dor., Doryphora.  
 Dros., Drosera.  
 Dub., Duboisia.  
 Dulc., Dulcamara.  
 Elaps, Elaps.  
 Elat., Elaterium.  
 Elæ., Elæis guineensis.  
 Emet., Emetinum.  
 Equ., Equisetum.  
 Erec., Erechthites.  
 Erig., Erigeron.  
 Ery-a., Eryngium aquaticum.  
 Ery-m., Eryngium maritimum.  
 Eryth., Erythrophlæum.  
 Erio., Eriodictyon.  
 Eth., Ether.  
 Eth-n., Ethyl nitrate.  
 Eucal., Eucalyptus.  
 Eugen., Eugenia jambos.  
 Euo., Euonymus Europæus.  
 Eup-per., Eupatorium perfoliatum.  
 Eup-pur., Eupatorium purpureum.  
 Euph., Euphorbium.  
 Euphr., Euphrasia.  
 Eupi., Eupion.

Fago., Fagopyrum.  
 Fel., Fel tauri.  
 Ferr., Ferrum.  
 Ferr-i., Ferrum iodatum.  
 Ferr-m., Ferrum muriaticum.  
 Ferr-p., Ferrum phosphoricum.  
 Ferr-s., Ferrum sulphuricum.  
 Fil., Filix mas.  
 Fluor-ac., Fluoricum acidum.  
 For., Formica.  
 Frag., Fragaria.  
 Fran., Franzensbad.  
 Frax., Fraxinus.

Gad., Gadus morrhua.  
 Gal-ac., Gallicum acidum.  
 Gamb., Gambogia.  
 Gas., Gastein.  
 Gels., Gelsemium.  
 Gen., Genista.  
 Gent., Gentiana cruciata.  
 Gent-l., Gentiana lutea.  
 Ger., Geranium maculatum.  
 Gett., Gettysburg.  
 Gins., Ginseng.  
 Glon., Glonoin.  
 Gnaph., Gnaphalium.

## REMEDIES AND THEIR ABBREVIATIONS.

Goss., Gossypium.  
 Gran., Granatum.  
 Graph., Graphites.  
 Grat., Gratiola.  
 Grin., Grindelia.  
 Guan., Guano.  
 Guara., Guarana.  
 Guare., Guarea.  
 Guai., Guaiacum.  
 Gymn., Gymnocladus.

Hæmat., Hæmatoxyton.  
 Hall, Hall.  
 Ham., Hamamelis.  
 Hell., Helleborus niger.  
 Helon., Helonias.  
 Hepar., Hepar sulphuris calcareum.  
 Hipp., Hippomanes.  
 Hura, Hura Brasiliensis.  
 Hydrs., Hydrastis.  
 Hydr-ac., Hydrocyanic acid.  
 Hydrphb., Hydrophobinum.  
 Hyos., Hyoscyamus.  
 Hyosn., Hyoscyaminum.  
 Hyper., Hypericum.  
 Hypo., Hypophyllum.

Iber., Iberis.  
 Ign., Ignatia.  
 Ill., Illicium.  
 Indm., Indium metallicum.  
 Indg., Indigo.  
 Inu., Inula.  
 Iod., Iodum.  
 Iodof., Iodoformum.  
 Ipec., Ipecacuanha.  
 Ir-fl., Iris florentina.  
 Ir-fœ., Iris fetidissima.  
 Iris, Iris versicolor.

Jabor., Jaborandi.  
 Jac., Jacaranda.  
 Jalap., Jalapa.  
 Jatr., Jatropha.  
 Jug-c., Juglans cinerea.  
 Jug-r., Juglans regia.  
 Junc., Juncus.  
 Juni., Juniperus Virginiana.

K-ac., Kali aceticum.  
 K-ar., Kali arsenicosum.  
 K-bi., Kali bichromicum.  
 K-br., Kali bromatum.  
 K-ca., Kali carbonicum.  
 K-chr., Kali chromicum.  
 K-clc., Kali chloricum.  
 K-cy., Kali cyanatum.

K-iod., Kali iodatum.  
 K-ma., Kali hypermanganicum.  
 Kali nitricum. See Nitrum.  
 K-sul., Kali sulphuricum.  
 Kalm., Kalmia.  
 Kiss., Kissingen.  
 Kou., Kouso.

Lab., Laburnum.  
 Lac-can., Lac caninum.  
 Lac-dfl., Lac defloratum.  
 Lach., Lachesis.  
 Lachn., Lachnanthes.  
 Lac-ac., Lactic acid.  
 Lact., Lactuca.  
 Lam., Lamium.  
 Laur., Laurocerasus.  
 Led., Ledum.  
 Lepi., Lepidium.  
 Lept., Leptandra.  
 Lil-t., Lilium tigrinum.  
 Linu., Linum.  
 Lip., Lipspringe.  
 Lith., Lithium.  
 Lith-m., Lithium muriaticum.  
 Lob-c., Lobelia cardinalis.  
 Lobel., Lobelia inflata.  
 Lob-s., Lobelia syphilitica.  
 Lon., Lonicera.  
 Lup., Lupulus.  
 Lyc., Lycopodium.  
 Lycpr., Lycopersicum.  
 Lycop., Lycopus.

Mac., Macrotinum.  
 Mag-c., Magnesia carbonica.  
 Mag-m., Magnesia muriatica.  
 Mag-s., Magnesia sulphurica.  
 Manc., Mancinella.  
 Mand., Mandragora.  
 Mang., Manganum.  
 Mang-m., Manganum muriaticum.  
 Mang-s., Manganum sulphuricum.  
 Marum, Marum verum.  
 Mec., Meconinum.  
 Medor., Medorrhinum.  
 Mela., Melastoma.  
 Meli., Melilotus.  
 Meni., Menispermum.  
 Ment-pi., Mentha piperita.  
 Ment-pu., Mentha pulegium.  
 Meny., Menyanthus.  
 Meph., Mephitis.  
 Merc., Mercurius.  
 Merc-ac., Mercurius aceticus.  
 Merc-br., Mercurius bromatus.  
 Merc-c., Mercurius corrosivus.











## REMEDIES AND THEIR ABBREVIATIONS.

Merc-cy., Mercurius cyanatus.  
 Merc-d., Mercurius dulcis.  
 Merc-i-fl., Mercurius iodatus flavus.  
 Merc-i-r., Mercurius iodatus ruber.  
 Merc-m., Mercurius methylenus.  
 Merc-n., Mercurius nitrosus.  
 Merc-p-a., Mercurius precipitatus albus.  
 Merc-p-r., Mercurius precipitatus ruber.  
 Merc-s., Mercurius sulphuricus.  
 Merl., Mercurialis.  
 Mezer., Mezereum.  
 Mill., Millefolium.  
 Mit., Mitchellia.  
 Morph., Morphinum.  
 Mosch., Moschus.  
 Murx., Murex.  
 Mur-ac., Muriaticum acidum.  
 Myric., Myrica.  
 Myris., Myristica.

Nat-ar., Natrum arsenicatum.  
 Nat-br., Natrum bromatum.  
 Nat-c., Natrum carbonicum.  
 Nat-hy., Natrum hypochlorosum.  
 Nat-m., Natrum muriaticum.  
 Nat-n., Natrum nitricum.  
 Nat-p., Natrum phosphoricum.  
 Nat-s., Natrum sulphuricum.  
 Naja, Naja.  
 Nap., Naphtha.  
 Narcot., Narcotinum.  
 Nicc., Niccolum.  
 Nicot., Nicotinum.  
 Nit-d-s., Nitri dulcis spiritus.  
 Nit-ac., Nitricum acidum.  
 Nit-m ac., Nitro-muriatic acid.  
 Nit-ox., Nitrogenium oxygenatum.  
 Nitr., Nitrum.  
 Nuph., Nuphar luteum.  
 Nx-m., Nux moschata.  
 Nx-v., Nux vomica.  
 Nym., Nymphæa odorata.

Oci., Ocimum.  
 Ena., Enanthe.  
 Oln., Oleander.  
 Ol-an., Oleum animale.  
 Ol-jec., Oleum jecoris aselli.  
 Op., Opium.  
 Opun., Opuntia.  
 Osm., Osmium.  
 Ost., Ostrya.  
 Oxal-ac., Oxalicum acidum.  
 Ozo., Ozonum.

Pæon., Pæonia.  
 Pall., Palladium.

Pan., Panacea.  
 Par., Paris quadrifolia.  
 Pau-p., Paullinia pinnata.  
 Pau-s., Paullinia sorbilis.  
 Plb., Plumbum.  
 Ped., Pediculus.  
 Pen., Penthorum.  
 Per., Persica.  
 Peti., Petiveria.  
 Petr., Petroleum.  
 Petros., Petroselinum.  
 Phal., Phallus.  
 Phas., Phaseolus.  
 Phel., Phellandrium.  
 Phoe., Phosphorus.  
 Ph-ac., Phosphoricum acidum.  
 Phys., Physostigma.  
 Phyt., Phytolacca.  
 Pic ac., Picricum acidum.  
 Pil., Pilocarpinum.  
 Pimp., Pimpinella.  
 Pin-c., Pinus cupressus.  
 Pin-l., Pinus lambertiana.  
 Pin-s., Pinus silvestris.  
 Pip-m., Piper methysticum.  
 Pip-n., Piper nigrum.  
 Plan., Plantago.  
 Plat., Platinum.  
 Plat-m., Platinum muriaticum.  
 Plect., Plectranthus.  
 Plmbg., Plumbago littoralis.  
 Podo., Podophyllum.  
 Polyg., Polygonum.  
 Pop., Populus.  
 Poth., Pothos.  
 Pru-p., Prunus padus.  
 Prun., Prunus spinosa.  
 Psor., Psorinum.  
 Ptel., Ptelea trifoliata.  
 Puls., Pulsatilla.  
 Pul-n., Pulsatilla nuttallina.  
 Pyrrh., Pyrethrum.  
 Pyrus, Pyrus.

Qua., Quassia.

Ran-b., Ranunculus bulbosus.  
 Ran-g., Ranunculus glacialis.  
 Ran-r., Ranunculus repens.  
 Ran-sc., Ranunculus sceleratus.  
 Raph., Raphanus.  
 Ratan., Ratanhia.  
 Rheum, Rheum.  
 Rhod., Rhododendron.  
 Rhus, Rhus toxicodendron.  
 Rhus-r., Rhus radicans.  
 Rhus-v., Rhus venenata.



## REMEDIES AND THEIR ABBREVIATIONS.

Ric., Ricinus.  
Rob., Robinia.  
Ros., Rosmarinus.  
Rumx., Rumex crispus.  
Ruta, Ruta.

Sabad., Sabadilla.  
Sabin., Sabina.  
Sac-alb., Saccharum album.  
Sal-ac., Salicylicum acidum.  
Sal-n., Salix niger.  
Sal-p., Salix purpurea.  
Samb., Sambucus.  
Sang., Sanguinaria.  
Sant., Santoninum.  
Sap., Saponinum.  
Sarr., Sarracenia.  
Sars., Sarsaparilla.  
Scam., Scammonium.  
Scor., Scorpio.  
Scut., Scutellaria.  
Secale, Secale cornutum.  
Sed., Sedinha.  
Selen., Selenium.  
Senec., Senecio.  
Seneg., Senega.  
Senn., Senna.  
Sep., Sepia.  
Serp., Serpenteria.  
Sil., Silicea.  
Sin-a., Sinapis alba.  
Sin-n., Sinapis nigra.  
Solnm., Solaninum.  
Sol-a., Solanum arrebinta.  
Sol-m., Solanum mammosum.  
Sol-n., Solanum nigrum.  
Sol-o., Solanum oleraceum.  
Sol-p., Solanum pseudo-capsicum.  
Sol-t., Solanum tuberosum.  
Sol-t-æ., Solanum tuberosum ægrotans.  
Spig., Spigelia.  
Spig-m., Spigelia marilandica.  
Spigg., Spiggurus.  
Spira., Spiranthes.  
Spire., Spirea ulmaria.  
Spong., Spongia.  
Squil., Squilla.  
Stach., Stachys betonica.  
Stann., Stannum.  
Staph., Staphisagria.  
Stict., Sticta pulmonaria.  
Still., Stillingia sylvatica.  
Stram., Stramonium.  
Stront., Strontium.  
Stry., Strychninum.  
Sulph., Sulphur.  
Sul-i., Sulphur iodatum.

Sul-ac., Sulphuricum acidum.  
Sumb., Sumbul.  
Syph., Syphilinum.

Tabac., Tabacum.  
Tanac., Tanacetum.  
Tang., Tanghinia.  
Tann., Tannin.  
Tarax., Taraxacum.  
Tarent., Tarentula.  
Tart-ac., Tartaric acid.  
Taxus, Taxus baccata.  
Tell., Tellurium.  
Tep., Teplitz.  
Tereb., Terebinthina.  
Tet., Tetradymite.  
Thal., Thallium.  
Thea, Thea.  
Ther., Theridion.  
Thu., Thuja.  
Tilia, Tilia.  
Ton., Tongo.  
Trif-p., Trifolium pratense.  
Trif-r., Trifolium repens.  
Trill., Trillium cernuum.  
Trim., Trimethylaminum.  
Trio., Triosteum.  
Trom., Trombidium muscæ domesticæ.  
Tus-f., Tussilago fragrans.  
Tus-p., Tussilago petasites.

Upa., Upas.  
Uran., Uranium nitricum.  
Urea, Urea.  
Urt-c., Urtica crenulata.  
Urt-g., Urtica gigas.  
Urt-u., Urtica urens.  
Ustil., Ustilago.  
Uva, Uva ursi.

Vac., Vaccinium.  
Valer., Valeriana.  
Verat., Veratrum album.  
Verat-v., Veratrum viride.  
Veratn., Veratrinum.  
Verb., Verbascum.  
Vesp., Vespa.  
Vich., Vichy.  
Vinc., Vinca.  
Viol-od., Viola odorata.  
Viol-tr., Viola tricolor.  
Vip., Vipera.  
Vip-l-f., Vipera lachesis fel.  
Visc., Viscum album.

Wies., Wiesbaden.









## REMEDIES AND THEIR ABBREVIATIONS.

Wild., Wildbad.  
Wye., Wyethia.

Xanth., Xanthoxylum.

Yuc., Yucca.

Zing., Zingiber.

Ziz., Zizia.  
Znc., Zincum.  
Znc-a., Zincum aceticum.  
Znc-c., Zincum cyanatum.  
Znc-f., Zincum ferrocyanatum.  
Znc-m., Zincum muriaticum.  
Znc-p., Zincum phosphoratum.  
Znc-s., Zincum sulphuricum.













## CHAPTER I.

### MIND AND DISPOSITION.

**Abandoned**, feels as if: carb-an. cye. hura. k-ca. lam. stram.

— — she thinks she is left alone in the world, etc.: plat.

— — See Forsaken.

**Absent-minded**, see Mind, absence of, and compare with Forgetful.

**Absorbed** in self: aloec. caus. chin. cocc. cye. ign. mur-ac. nat-c. ol-an. phel. rheum. sars. stann.

— — — after eating: aloec.

— — — in morning: nat-c.

— — — during menses: mur-ac.

— (buried) in thought: Acon. am-m. bell. bov. cann-i. canth. cham. chin. cocc. con. cye. grat. ham. merc. mosch. nit-ac. phel. phos. spig.

— — — alternating with frivolity: arg-n.

— — — evening: am-m.

— — — as to what would become of him: nat-m.

— compare with Thoughtful, etc.

**Abusive**: alcoh. am-c. anac. bell. borax. caus. coral. dulc. gal-ac. hydrph. hyos. ipec. lyc. mosch. nit-ac. nx-v. petr. plb. stram. verat. viol-tr.

— without being angry: Dulc.

— with the pains: coral.

— evening: am-m.

— inclined to be: atrop. caus. con. elæ. ran-b. sep.

**Activity**, desires: agar. ars. bar. bry. clem. coca. cocc. hyos. hyper. ign. iris. lach. led. lil-t. mezer. mosch. mur-ac. nat-s. op. phos. rhus. sep. stann. verat.

— mental and bodily; cannot do things fast enough: aur.

— alternating with exhaustion: aloec.

— in business: brom. manc.

— mental: see under Mind.

— with physical debility: mosch.

**Acuteness** (increased of mind): anac. asaf. aur. coff. lach. op. verat. viol-od.

**Affectionate** [fond, loving disposition]: acon. anac. borax. carb-an. carb-v. hura. ign. nx-v. ox-ac. par. phos. plat. seneg.

— love for every one about him, during and after fainting: hura.

**Affronts** or offenses, ailments from. See name of the special cause.

**Ambition**, loss of: apoc. dios. erig. nat-p. petr. sep.

— — — in damp, cloudy weather: sang.

**Amorous**: acon. ant-c. bell. calad. calc. cann-s. canth. carb-v. chin. coff. coloc. con. croc. graph. hyos. ign. k-ca. lach. lil-t. lyc. men. merc. mosch. nat-c. nat-m. nx-m. nx-v. op. orig. phos. plat. plb. puls. rhus. ruta. sabin. selen. sep. sil. staph. stram. sulph. thu. verat. verb. znc.

— fits: acon. ant-c. hyos. op. stram. verat.

**Amusement**, averse to: men.

— desire for: lach.

**Anger** (bad temper, irascibility, etc.): acon. aloec. ambr. am-c. anac. ang. apis. arg-n. arn. ars. asar. aur. bar. bell. bry. bufo. calad. calc. calc-p. cann-s. canth. caps. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. chel. chin. cemic. cinnb. clem. cocc. coff. coloc. con. cop. croc. cye. dig. dros. eupion. ferr. fl-ac. gran. graph. ham. hell. hyos. hydr. ign. iod. ipec. k-ca. lach. led. lyc. mag-s. mang. meph. merc. merl. mezer. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. nicc. nit-ac. nx-v. olnd. op. osm. petr. phos. plat. psor. puls. ran-b. ratan. ruta. sabad. sang. seneg. sep. sil. spig. squil. stann. staph. stront. sulph. sul-ac. tarent. thu. trill. verat. znc.

— See also Ill-humor, Rage, etc.

— ailments, from or after anger, vexation, etc.: ACON. alum. ant-t. ars. aur. bell. bry. calc. CHAM. chin. cemic.

cocc. *coff.* COLOC. croc. cupr. hyos.  
 IGN. ipec. *lyc.* mag-c. mag-m. manc.  
 mezer. nat-c. nat-m. nx-m. nx-v. *op.*  
 petr. *phos.* ph-ac. PLAT. *puls.* ran-b.  
 rhus. samb. secale. seien. sep. sil.  
 stann. *staph.* stram. sulph. verat. znc.  
 — anger, with anxiety: ACON. alum.  
 ARS. aur. bell. bry. calc. *cham.* cocc.  
*coff.* cupr. hyos. *ign.* *lyc.* nat-c. nat-m.  
 nx-v. *op.* petr. *phos.* plat. *puls.* rhus.  
 samb. sep. stann. stram. sulph. verat.  
 — anger, with fright: ACON. bell. calc.  
 cocc. cupr. IGN. nat-c. nx-v. *op.* petr.  
*phos.* plat. *puls.* samb. sep. sulph. znc.  
 — anger, with silent grief and sorrow:  
 alum. ars. aur. bell. cocc. coloc. hyos.  
 IGN. *lyc.* nat-c. nat-m. nx-v. *phos.*  
*ph-ac.* plat. *puls.* *staph.* verat.  
 — anger, with indignation: COLOC.  
 ipec. nx-v. plat. *staph.*  
 — anger, with vehemence, passion:  
 ACON. aur. bell. bry. CHAM. *coff.* hyos.  
*lyc.* nat-m. nx-v. *phos.* sep. sulph.  
 verat. znc.  
 — alternating with cheerfulness: aur.  
 caps. croc. ign. stram.  
 — — — quick repentance: croc. mezer.  
 vinc-m. sulph.  
 — causeless: chel. mezer.  
 — coition, after: calc.  
 — consoled, when: nat-m.  
 — contradiction, from: aur. bry.  
 ferr. ign. nicc. nx-v. *op.* petr. sil.  
 — diarrhoea, with: gnaph.  
 — drinking coffee or wine, while:  
 chlor.  
 — evening, in: am-c. bry. croc. nicc.  
*op.* petr.  
 — forgetfulness, during: hydr.  
 — fever, during: hipp.  
 — followed by: headache: mezer.  
 petr. plat.  
 — — — red face and chilliness: bry.  
 — — — red tip of nose: vinc-m.  
 — — — chilliness, heat and vomiting:  
 nx-v.  
 — — — rage, violence and heat:  
 cham.  
 — — — throwing away things or  
 pushing away table: *staph.*  
 — with indignation: coloc. *staph.*  
 — morning, in: nx-v. petr. sep. sulph.  
 — — on waking: k-ca.  
 — news, at unpleasant: calc-p.  
 — noise, at: ipec.  
 — past events, over: sep.  
 — reproaches, at: croc.

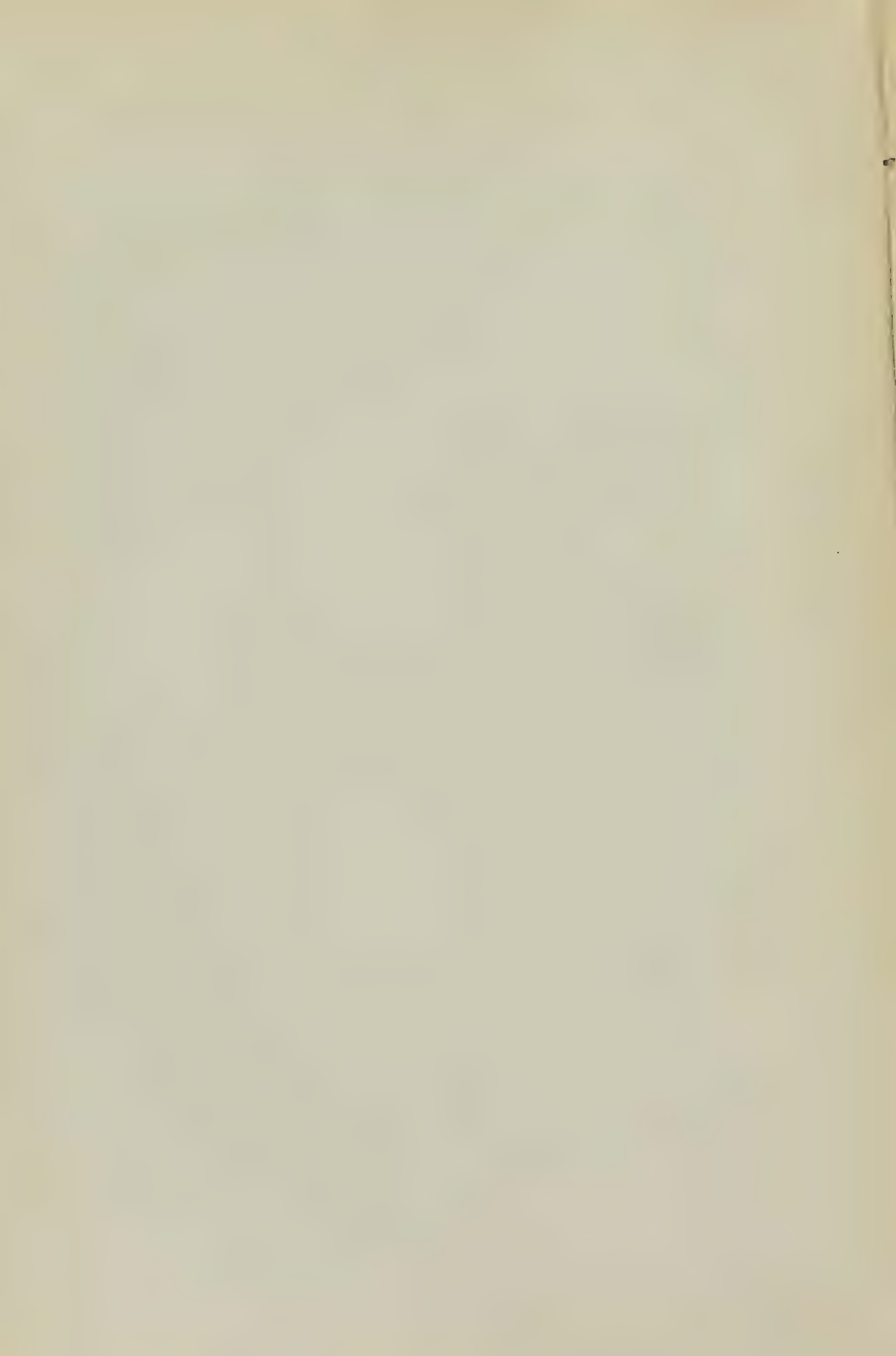
— thinking of absent persons, on: aur.  
 — — of former vexations: calc.  
 — — of what may happen: sol-m.  
 — trifles, at: ars. bell. cann-s. cocc.  
 croc. hell. ipec. *lyc.* meph. mezer.  
 nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. seneg. sep. squil.  
 thu.  
 — vehemence, with: acon. ars. aur.  
 bry. *cham.* grat. ign. *lyc.* nx-v. verat.  
 — — — so 'that he could have  
 stabbed any one: chin.  
 — — with suppressed: *cham.* ign.  
*staph.*  
**Anguish** (agony): acet-ac. ACON. æth.  
 aloe. alum. ambr. ant-t. arn. ARS. aur.  
 bell. bov. calc. cann-i. carb-v. cedr.  
 k-iod murx. sep. tarent. trill. verat.  
 — causing restlessness: ars.  
 — during chill, heat, or sweat: arn.  
 — eating, while: sep.  
 — nausea, with: ailan. ars.  
 — night: ambr. arn.  
 — open air, amel: cann-i.  
 — palpitation, with: ars.  
 — during vomiting: ars. asar.  
**Annoyance**, intolerant of any: ferr-p.  
 — see also Vexation.  
**Answer**, does not: agar. alum. ambr.  
 am-m. arn. atrop. bell. chin. cmic.  
 cocc. coloc. euphr. hyos. mag-m. manc.  
 merc. mosch. *op.* PH-AC. secale. stann.  
 sul-ac. tabac. tarent. verat.  
 — — — at other times is loquacious:  
 cmic.  
 — — — sings, talks, but will not an-  
 swer questions: agar.  
 — confusedly, as though thinking of  
 something else: mosch.  
 — difficult, is: chlol. *phos.* verat.  
 — disconnected, is: *coff-t.* crotal.  
*phos.* stram. strych.  
 — hastily: ars. bry. cmic. cocc. hepar.  
 rhus. strych.  
 — incoherently. bell. cann-i. chlol.  
*coff-t.* hyos. *phos.*  
 — incorrectly: bell. hyos. merc. ph-ac.  
 — irrelevantly: cmic. hyos. nx-m.  
 ph-ac. sul-ac. valer.  
 — monosyllabic: *ph-ac.*  
 — — "no" to all questions: crot-c.  
 — repeats the question first: znc.  
 — slowly: ars. cup-ac. hell. merc. *phos.*  
 ph-ac. plb. secale. sul-ac. sulph. znc.  
 — shortly, abruptly, curtly: ars. cic.  
*coff.* jatr. *ph-ac.* plb. sin-n. stann.  
 — stupor returns quickly after: arn.  
 bapt. hyos.









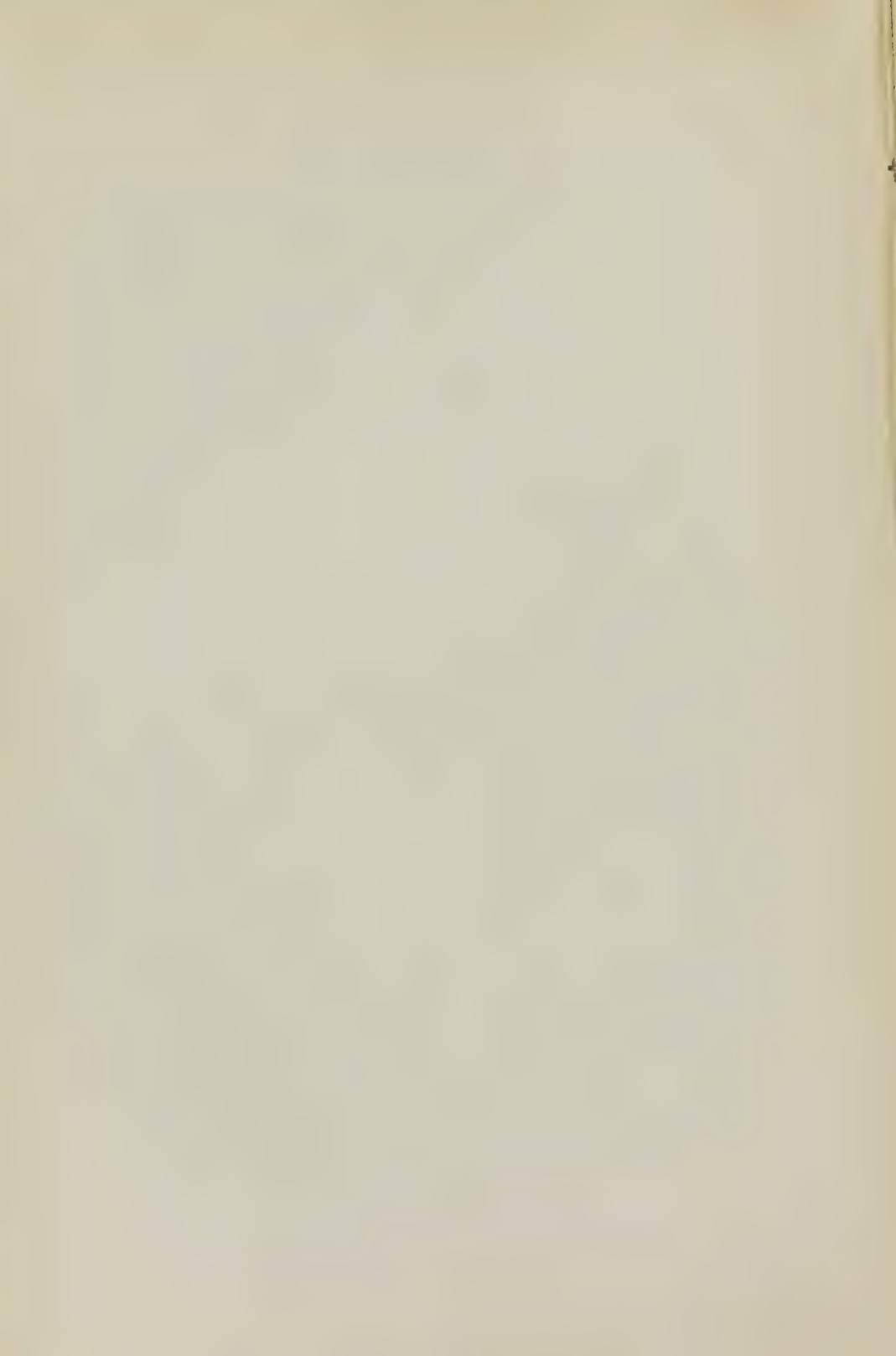


- **unintelligibly**: *coff-t. hyos. phos.*
- **violently**, as if angry: *rhus.*
- see also under Delirium, Delusions, Silent, Speech, etc.
- Anthropophobia**: *acon. aloë. alum. ambr. anac. aur. bar. bell. carb-an. chin. cic. con. cupr. hyos. k-bi. led. lyc. merc. nat-c. nat-m. phos. puls. rhus. selen. stann. sulph.*
- Anxiety**: *abrot. acon. acet-ac. æth. agar. agn. ailan. aloë. alum. ambr. am-c. am-m. anac. ang. ant-c. ant-t. arg. arg-n. arn. ars. asaf. asar. aur. bar. bar-m. bell. berb. bism. bov. bry. calad. calc. camph. cann-s. canth. caps. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. chel. chin. cic. cimic. cina. cocc. coff. coloc. con. croc. crotal. croton. cupr. cyc. dig. dros. euph. evon. ferr. fl-ac. graph. grat. hell. hepar. hyos. ign. iod. ipec. jatr. k-bro. k-ca. lach. lact. lam. laur. lil-t. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. mag-s. mang. marum. men. merc. mezer. mosch. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. nice. nitr. nit-ac. nx-v. olnd. op. petr. phel. phos. ph-ac. plat. plb. psor. puls. ran-b. ran-sc. raph. rheum. rhod. rhus. ruta. sabad. sang. samb. sars. secale. seneg. sep. sil. spig. spong. squil. stann. staph. stram. stront. sulph. sul-ac. tabac. thu. valer. verat. viol-od. viol-tr. zinc.*
- — and impeded breathing; compelling him to go out and be busy: *laur.*
- **abdominal**: *am-m. bry. calen. carb-v. cham. cupr. euph. mosch. mur-ac. rhus. squil. sul-ac.*
- **alternating** with indifference: *nat-m.*
- — with jollity: *spig. spong.*
- **apoplexy**, as if he would have: *puls.*
- — — in morning: *alum.*
- **bad**, as if he had done something. See Conscience.
- **business**, about: *anac.*
- — as if engaged in a lawsuit: *nit-ac.*
- **cardiac** (in heart): *acon. ambr. anac. ars. aur. bell. brom. calc. camph. cann-s. canth. cast. caus. cham. cic. cocc. croc. cupr. cyc. evon. ferr. graph. hell. led. lyc. mag-m. men. merc. nit-ac. nx-v. olnd. op. phos. plat. puls. ran-b. rhus. secale. sep. sil. stram. sulph. verat. viol-tr.*
- **causeless**: *bry. phos. tabac.*
- **children**, about his: *acet-ac.*
- **conscience**, of (as if guilty of a crime): *alum. am-c. ars. cact. caus. chel. cina. cocc. cyc. dig. ferr. graph. ign. mag-s. merc. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-v. rheum. ruta. sil. stront. sulph. verat. zinc.*
- **death** (apprehensive of): *acon. alum. am-c. ars. asaf. aur. caps. cocc. con. cupr. graph. hell. hepar. ipec. lyc. mosch. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-v. phos. ph-ac. phyt. plat. puls. raph. rheum. rhus. squil. sulph. verat.*
- — morning: *con.*
- — — after waking: *lyc.*
- — evening: *phos.*
- — night: *chel.*
- — sitting bent over, while: *rhus.*
- — — aggravates: *ph-ac.*
- — toothache, during: *olnd.*
- — vertigo, during: *nat-c.*
- **dreaded** something bad. See Future.
- — — disagreeable: *agar. caus. merc.*
- — — serious, morning and afternoon: *nx-v.*
- **domestic** affairs, about: *bar. puls. rhus. sep. sulph.*
- **evil**, of: *acon. agar. alum. am-c. anac. ant-c. arn. ars. aur. bar. bry. calad. carb-an. carb-v. caus. chin. cina. cocc. coff. cyc. dig. dros. dulc. euph. ferr. graph. hell. hyos. k-ca. lach. mag-c. men. merc. mur-ac. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-v. petr. phos. puls. rhus. ruta. sabin. sep. spig. spong. squil. staph. stront. sulph. sul-ac. thu. verat.*
- — — morning on waking: *mag-s. sulph.*
- — — evening: *graph.*
- — — while walking in open air: *cina.*
- **fearful**, timid: *alum. am-c. am-m. anac. ant-c. ant-t. ars. aur. bar. bry. calad. calc. canth. caus. chin. cic. cina. clem. cocc. coff. dig. dros. dule. ferr. graph. hell. hepar. hyos. ign. k-ca. k-iod. lach. mag-c. mang. men. merc. nat-c. nice. nit-ac. nx-m. nx-v. phell. puls. rhus. ruta. sabin. samb. sep. spig. spong. staph. stront. sulph. tabac. thu. verat.*
- **friends**, at home, about: *phys.*
- **future**, about: *agar. alum. anac. ant-c. ant-t. arn. bar. bry. calad. calc. calc-ac. caus. chel. chin. cic. con. cyc. dig. dros. dule. euph. gins. hipp. lach.*

- mang. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. nx-v.  
 petr. phos. ph-ac. psor. puls. ran-b.  
 spig. stann. staph. sulph. thu. wies.
- **ghosts**, about, on waking from a dream: *sulph.*
  - **health**, about: acon. am-c. arn. ars. bry. calc. ign. k-ca. lac-can. lach. nat-c. nit-ac. nx-m. nx-v. phos. ph-ac. psor. puls. sep. sil. staph. sulph.
  - about his disease: acet-ac. am-c. arg. arg-n. nit-ac. phos. sep.
  - fears consumption: sep.
  - especially during climacteric period: sil.
  - **illness**, concerning: euph. nit ac. ph-ac. psor.
  - of others: cocc.
  - See also under Delusions, Fears, etc.
  - **misfortune**, of. See Evil.
  - **oppressive**: acon. alum. am-m. ant-t. arn. ars. bell. calad. calc. canth. caus. cham. chel. chin. china. cocc. dig. euph. graph. iod. lact. men. merc. mur-ac. rhus. sep. sil. spig. stront. sulph. sul-ac. verat. znc.
  - **pectoral** (in chest): acon. agar. am-c. ant-t. arn. ars. asaf. aur. bell. bry. calc. cann-s. caps. carb-an. chel. chin. cocc. colch. cop. ferr. guai. ign. iod. k-ca. lach. laur. lyc. merc. mezer. mosch. nat-c. nat m. nx-v. olnd. op. plb. prun. puls. rhus. samb. secale. seneg. sep. spig. spong. stann. staph. sulph. valer. verat.
  - anxiety in region of sternum, without pain, feels as if he must go out into open air and be busy: anac.
  - from chest to head: acon.
  - **præcordial**: anac. bov. cann-s. chin. cic. con. dig. dros. hell. hydr. lact. puls. stann. stram. thea. thu.
  - left side only: phos.
  - **pursued**, when walking, as if: anac.
  - **restless**, driving one about: acon. alum. ambr. anac. arg. ARS. asaf. aur. bell. bov. bry. calc. calc-p. camph. caps. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. chin-s. cimic. coff. croc. crotal. dros. graph. hell. hepar. lact. lam. men. merc. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-v. op. phos. ph-ac. plat. puls. rhus. ruta. sabad. sep. sil. spig. spong. staph. tabac. valer. verat. znc.
  - driving out of bed: ars. bry. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. chin-s. graph. hepar. hyos. nat m. nit ac.

- compelling rapid walking: *arg-n.* ars. lil-t. sul-ac.
  - **salvation**, about: graph. hura. lyc. puls. sulph. verat.
  - **trifles**, over: anac. ars. bar-ac. calc. cham. chin. con. ferr.
  - morning: cocc.
  - evening, in bed: laur.
  - before menses: con.
  - **undefinable**: all-c. merc.
- Conditions and Concomitants of Anxiety.**
- **morning**: ailan. alum. am-c. anac. ARS. canth. carb-an. carb-v. caus. chin. cocc. con. graph. ign. ipec. led. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. mezer. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-v. PHOS. plat. puls. rhus. sep. sulph. sul ac. verat. znc.
  - on waking: alum. anac. carb-an. carb-v. caus. chel. chin. graph. ign. ipec. lyc. mag-s. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-v. phos. plat. puls. rhus. sep. squil.
  - at 3 A. M.: ARS.
  - after rising: arg-n. carb-an. mag-c. rhus.
  - ameliorated on rising: nx-v.
  - **forenoon**: acon. a-n-c. lyc. nat-m. pæon. plat. ran-b. sars.
  - **afternoon**: æth. am-c. bell. bov. calc. carb-an. gamb. mag-c. nat-c. ph-ac. puls. rhus. ruta. stront. tabac.
  - till evening: mag-m.
  - **evening**: agar. alum. ambr. anac. ant-t. ars. bar. bell. borax. bov. bry. cact. calad. calc. carb-an. carb-v. caus. chel. chin. china. cocc. dig. dros. fluor-ac. graph. hepar. hipp. k-ca. k-iod. lact. laur. lyc. mag-c. mag m. merc. mezer. mur-ac. nat-c. nitr. nit-ac. nx-m. nx-v. pæon. petr. phos. puls. ran-b. rhus. ruta. sabin. sep. sil. spig. stann. stront. SULPH. tabac. verat.
  - aggravated in: borax. carb-an. dig. dros.
  - ameliorated in: am-c. chel. verb.
  - **in bed**: ambr. am c. anac. ant-cr. ars. bar. bry. calad. calc. carb-an. carb v. caus. cham. cocc. graph. hepar. laur. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. nat-c. nit-ac. nitr. nx-v. phos. puls. sabin. sep. sil. stront. sulph. verat.
  - uneasiness and anxiety, must uncover: mag-c.
  - in the **twilight**: ambr. ars. calc. carb-v. dig. laur. nx-v. phos. rhus. sep.
  - 4 to 6 P. M.: carb-v.











- **night** : *acon. agar. alum. ambr. am-c. am-m. ant-cr. arg. arn. ars. bar. bell. borax. bov. bry. cact. calc. camph. cann s. canth. carb an. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. chin-s. cina. clem. cocc. coff. con dig. dros. dulc. ferr. graph. hæmat. hepar. hyos. ign. jatr. k-ca. lact. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. mang. merc. merc-c. nat-c. nat m. nit-ac. nx-v. petr. phos. plat. plb. puls. ran-b. rhus. sabad. sep. sil. spong. squil. stront. sulph. verat. znc.*
- — aggravated at: *alum. carb-an. rhus.*
- — on waking: *alum. ars. carb-v. chel. con. graph. nat-m. nit-ac. phos. puls. SULPH.*
- **midnight**, at, on awaking: *ameliorated on rising: sil.*
- — before: *ambr. am- : ars. bar. bry. carb-v. caus. cocc. graph. hepar. laur. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. nat-c. nx-v. phos. puls. sabin. sil. stront. sulph. verat.*
- — after: *alum. ant-cr. ARS. calc. chin. dulc. graph. lyc. mag-c. nx-v. rhus. squil.*
- **abdomen**, during pain, in: *æth. alum. am-m. ant-t. ars. aur. borax. bov. caps. cham. cupr. graph. k-clc. mezer. sep. sulph.*
- — constriction in region of stomach: *guai.*
- — pressure in stomach: *gent-l.*
- — pressure at epigastrium: *guai.*
- — swelling of stomach: *gins.*
- — tension in, from: *staph.*
- **acids**, after: *sulph.*
- **air**, in open: *acon. anac. arg. bell. cina. hepar. ign. lach. plat.*
- — — relieved: *arund. bry. grat. laur. mag-m. rhus.*
- **anger**, during: *sep.*
- **apparition**, from horrible, while awake: *znc.*
- **approach** of others, from: *ambr. arn. iod. lyc.*
- **ascending** steps, on: *nit-ac.*
- **back**, from pain in: *junc.*
- **breathing**, deeply, on: *acon. spig.*
- — — amel. *agar rhus.*
- — with difficult, dyspnœa, etc.: *acon. ambr. am-c. anac. ars. borax. calc. carb-v. cocc. creos. hepar. hydrac. iod. lact. lyc. nit-ac. nx-v. plat. rhus. seneg. sil. spig. tabac. verat.*
- **bed**, in: *cham. mag-c. mag-m.*
- — see under Morning or Evening.
- **beer**, after: *ferr.*
- **bronchi**, from mucus in: *arund.*
- **chagrin**, after: *lyc.*
- **chest**, during congestion of: *sep.*
- — constriction of: *gins.*
- — heat in, rising to mouth: *nx-v.*
- — — burning in: *gels.*
- — — warm orgasm of: *nx-v.*
- — pain in, with: *rhus.*
- — pressure on: *sulph.*
- — tension of: *gins.*
- **children**, in: *borax. calc. k-ca.*
- — when lifted from the cradle: *calc-p.*
- **chill**. See under Fever.
- **coffee**, after: *bart. cham. ign. nx-v.*
- — ameliorates: *morph.*
- **coition**, after: *sep.*
- — after pollutions: *carb-an. petr.*
- **cold** drinks, amel.: *acon. agar-em. sulph.*
- — with coldness: *cup-ac. nit-ac.*
- **company**, when in: *acon. bell. lyc. petr. plat.*
- — when alone: *dros. mezer. phos. tabac. znc.*
- — — — aggra. *alcoh.*
- **cough**, with: *acon. cina. coff. dros. eup-per. hepar. iod. rhus. samb. spong. stram.*
- — before attack of whooping-cough: *cupr.*
- — from coughing: *merc-c. nit-ac. stram.*
- **dancing**, when: *borax.*
- **diarrhœa**, during: *crotal.*
- — see also under Stool.
- **digestion**, during: *ferr.*
- **dinner**, during: *mag-m.*
- — after: *ambr. canth. gins. hyos. nat-m. phos. sil. verat.*
- — see also Eating.
- **dreams**, on waking from frightful: *ars. chin.*
- — see also Dreams, Anxious.
- **eating** before: *mezer. ran-b.*
- — when: *carb-v. mag-c. mezer. sabad. sep.*
- — after: *ambr. asaf. canth. carb-an. carb-v. caus. chin. cocc-c. con. ferr-m. hyos. k-ca. lach. mag-m. merc. nat-c. nat-m. nit ac. nx-v. phel. phos. ph-ac. sep. sil. thu. verat. viol-tir.*
- — supper or warm food, when: *mag-c.*
- — ameliorates: *aur. mezer. sulph.*
- — — after breakfast: *k-ca.*

- **ears**, with noise in: puls.
- — with sensitiveness to noise: caps.
- **eructations**, amel.: mag-m.
- **excitement**, from: asaf.
- **exercise**, amel.: tarent.
- **eyes**, from exerting the: sep.
- — with obscurations of: arg-n. staph.
- — with dilated pupils: nx-v.
- **face**, with hot: *acon.* arg-n. bell. carb-v. graph. merc.
- — — pale: puls.
- — — red: *acon.* sep.
- — — sweat on: ars. cic. mur-ac. nat-c.
- **fainting**, with: ars. cic. ign. mag-m. nit-ac. op. ran-b.
- **feet**, with cold: cupr. graph. sulph. thu.
- — after bathing the: nat-c.
- — with heaviness of: ign. nit-ac.
- **fever**, during prodrome: ars. chin.
- — during chill: *acon.* arn. ars. camph. caps. carb-v. chin. ign. nat-m. nx-v. phos. plat. puls. verat.
- — after chill: k-ca.
- — during heat or fever: *ACON.* alum. ambr. arn. ars. asaf. bar. bell. berb. bov. bry. calc. canth. carb-an. casc. cham. chin. coff. crotal. cyc. dros. ferr. fluor-ac. graph. grat. hepar. hyper. ign. ipec. lach. *mag-c.* mag-m. merc. nat-c. nat-m. nicc. nx-v. op. phos. ph-ac. plan. plat. plb. *puls.* rheum. ruta. *SEP.* spong. stann. stram. sulph. verat.
- — during perspiration: ambr. am-c. ant-cr. arn. ars. bar. bell. benz-ac. berb. bry. calc. cann-s. caus. cham. cic. cocce. ferr. graph. mag-c. mang. merc. mezer. mur-ac. *nat-c.* nat-m. nit-ac. nitr. nx-v. phos. plb. puls. rhus. samb. *sep.* spong. stann. staph. stram. sulph. thu.
- — — sweat amel. anxiety: agar.
- — during apyrexia: *acon.* camph.
- **fingers**, starting in: puls.
- **fits**, with: alum. bell. caus. cupr. cocce. ferr. hyos. ign.
- **flatus**, from: coff. *nx-v.*
- — emission of, amel.: calc-ac.
- **fright**, after: sil.
- **gastric complaints**, with: alum. am-m. ars. bar-m. calc. cupr. nit-ac. nx-v. phos. puls.
- **hands**, cold, with: graph. puls.
- — with hot: *carb-v.*
- — with sweat on: cham. merc.
- — with trembling of: am-c. cic. plat. puls.
- **headache**, with: *acon.* alum. bell. bov. calc. carb-v. caus. graph. laur. mag-c. phos. puls. ruta. sulph.
- **head**, with congestion to: *acon.* carb-v. laur. *mag-c.* phos. puls. sulph.
- — with dullness of: alum. bov.
- — with heat of: carb-v. laur. *mag-c.* phos. sulph.
- — with pressure from forehead to vertex: glon.
- — with stupefaction of: alum. bov. caus. sil.
- — with sweat on: ars. carb-v. nx-v. phos. sep.
- **heart**, palpitation of, causes: graph. sep. sulph. trill. *verat.*
- — with pain at: bar. carb-v. cham. nit-ac. nx-v. rhus. spong.
- — with palpitation of: *acon.* alum. am-c. ant-t. aspar. ars. aur. borax. calc. cann-s. carb-v. caus. cham. *dig.* ferr. ign. k-ca. lach. lyc. mosch. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-v. oind. phos. plat. plb. *puls.* ruta. sars. sep. sil. *spig.* verat. viol-od. viol-tr.
- — with pressure at, tearing at loins and restlessness: rhus.
- — during pain at region of: hæmat.
- — during throbbing in cardiac region: graph.
- **heat**. See Fever.
- **hypochondriacal**: am-c. arn. ars. asaf. calad. canth. cham. dros. k-clc. mosch. nat-m. nit-ac. phos. ph-ac. valer.
- **hysterical**: asaf. con.
- **house** or room, in: aster. bry. chel. k-ca. mag m. rhus. tilia. valer.
- — on entering: rhod.
- — ameliorated in: ign.
- **hungry**, when: k-ca.
- **lameness**, with: aloe.
- **legs**, with pains in: borax. rhus. sars.
- — starting in: hepar.
- **light**, in candle: bov.
- — ameliorates: nat-m.
- **limbs**, with heaviness in: mag-c.
- — with pain in: ars. bell.
- — with trembling in: ars. aur. calc. carb-v. caus. *cham.* coff. croc. cnpr. graph. lach. mag-c. mezer. mosch. *nat-c.* phos. puls. rhus. sars. sep.
- **loins**, from aching in, after supper: nx-v.









Conditions of Anxiety. MIND AND DISPOSITION. Conditions of Anxiety.

- **lying** down, when : carb-v. sil. stann.
- — has to lie down, with anguish : mezer. phel.
- — evening, after : hepar. nx-v.
- — — See Evening in Bed.
- — on side : bar. k-ca. phos. puls.
- — on left side : bar. phos.
- — on right side : k-ca.
- **meal**. See Eating.
- **menses**, before : acon. am-c. carb-v. cocc. con. k-bi. mang. merc. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-v. stann. sulph. znc.
- — **during** : acon. bell. calc. canth. cimic. cina. coff. con. ign. k-iod. merc. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-v. phos. plat. sil. stann. sulph. znc.
- — amel. : stann. znc.
- — **after** : agar. phos. secale.
- — which prevents sleep : agar.
- **mental** labor, from : nat-c. plan.
- **meditation**, from : acon. ars. calc. camph. cham. nx-v. puls. rhus. secale. verat.
- **micturition**, during : cham.
- **moaning**, with : acon. alum. ant-t. ars. cham. par. phos. rheum.
- **motion** from : acon. berb. borax. mag-c. nicc. rheum.
- — aggra. : nat-c.
- — ameliorates : sil.
- **nausea**, with : alum. am-m. bar-m. calc. graph. nit-ac. nx-v. puls. tabac.
- **noise**, from : agar. aur. caus. chel. sil.
- **pains**, from the : acon. ars. caus. nat c.
- **periodical** attacks of : arn. ars. cham. cocc. nat-c. nat-m. phos. plat. sep. spong. sulph.
- **reading**, while : mag-m.
- **rest**, when at : acon. seneg.
- — in bed aggr. : alcoh.
- **retching**, with : bar-m.
- **riding**, when : borax. lach. psor.
- — down hill : borax.
- **rising**, after : chel. mag-c.
- — see also under Morning.
- — from a seat, on : verat.
- — — — amel. : mill.
- **screaming**, with : calc. chin-s. cocc. hyos. lyc. ran-sc.
- **sedentary** employment, from : ars. graph.
- **shaving**, when : calad.
- **shuddering**, with : bell. calc. carb-v. nat-c. plat. puls. tabac. verat.
- **sitting**, when : caus. graph. nit-ac. phos. tarax.
- — aggravates : sil.
- — cannot sit on account of anguish : graph. sil.
- — when at work, while : graph.
- — bent over, anxiety with fear of death : rhus.
- — — with pain in rectum, has to walk : calc.
- — still, all anxiety disappears : iod.
- **sleep**, before : alum.
- — in evening until he goes to sleep : berb.
- — on going to : calc. lyc. puls.
- — during : cocc. graph. lyc. nat-m. nx-v. phos. spong. verat.
- — on starting from : clem.
- — during partial slumbering in morning : junc.
- **sleepiness**, with : ars. borax. led. nx-v. rhus.
- **sleeplessness**, with : acon. agar. arn. ars. bar. bell. bry. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. chin-s. cocc. coff. con. cupr. ferr. graph. hepar. hyos. k-ca. laur. mag-c. merc. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. ran-b. ran-sc. sabin. sep. sil. sulph. thu. verat.
- **soup**, after : mag-c. ol-an.
- **speaking**, when : alum. ambr. plat.
- — aggravates : nat-c.
- — on attempting to talk in company : plat.
- **speechlessness**, with : ign.
- **standing**, when : sil. verat.
- — amel., when : calc. phos. tarax.
- **start**, from a : sil.
- **stool**, before : ars. cadm. cham. croton. merc.
- — during : cham. merc. sulph. verat.
- — after : acon. caus. carb-v. k-ca. nit-ac.
- **stooping**, when : rheum.
- — great anxiety, amel. by stooping : bar-m.
- **storm**, during a : gels. nat-c. nat-m. nit ac. phos.
- **sudden** : cocc. plat. thu.
- **supper**, after : mag c. nx-v.
- **sweat**. See under Fever.
- **taste**, with bitter : am m. bell.
- **thinking** about it, excited by : alum. ambr. bry. calc. caus. con. nit-ac. staph. tabac.
- **thirst**, with : cup-ac.
- **throat**, with dryness of : rhus.



- **tobacco**, from smoking: petr. sep.
- **tremor**, with: ant-t. ars. cham. euph. mag-c. plat. puls. sars.
- uneasiness and anxiety at night, must uncover: mag-c.
- **vertigo**, with: bar-m. bell. caps. caus. coff. ign. merc. nx-m. nx-v. op. rhod. rhus. seneg. sep. sil. verat.
- — after: aloë. gamb.
- **vexation**, after: lyc. sep. verat.
- **voice**, on raising the: cann-s.
- **vomiting**, before: arn. sang.
- — ameliorates: hell. tabac.
- — during: ars. ars-h. cup-ac. gran. nit-ac. seneg. tabac. tong.
- — after: k-ca.
- **waking**, on: acon. am-c. cact. calc. carb-v. caus. chin. con. dros. graph. ign. ipec. lyc. nit-ac. nx-v. phos. plat. puls. rhus. samb. sep. sil. sol-t-æ. sulph.
- — from a dream: graph. sil.
- — see also under Morning and Night.
- **walking**, on: anac. arg. arg-n. bell. cina. clem. hepar. ign. nx-v. plat. staph. tabac.
- — rapidly, when: nit-ac. staph.
- — amel., in open air: rhus.
- — aggra.: plat.
- — in open air: anac. arg-n. bell. cina. hepar. ign. nx-v. plat.
- — in cool air: nx m.
- **warmth**, afternoon, during: gamb.
- **weakness**, with: acon. agn. alum. am-c. ang. ars. aur. borax. calc. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cic. ign. mag-c. nitr. phos. rhus. sil. verat.
- **weeping**, followed by: acon. am-m. carb-v.
- — amel.: dig. graph. tabac.
- **work**, during: anac. graph. iod.
- — had to stop, for anxiety: aloë.
- **yawning**, with: plb.

**Anxiousness.** See Anxiety.

**Apathy.** See Indifference.

**Apprehensions.** See Fear, Anxiety, etc.

**Arrogance:** alum. arn. chin. cic. cupr. ferr. hyos. ipec. lach. lyc. par. PLAT. stram. verat.

**Asking and then refusing.** See Refuses.

**Asks for nothing:** bry. puls. rheum.

**Attention**, active: coff. oxal-ac.

— difficult to fix (distraction, etc.): acon. æsc-h. agn. ailan. all-c. alum. am-c. anac. ang. apis. arn. ars. bar. bell. bov. camph. cann-i. cann-s. canth.

carb an. caus. cham. chel. chin-s. cimic. cinnb. cocc. coff. colch. coloc. corn. croc. cup-ac. elaps. ferr. fluor-ac. gels. glon. graph. ham. hell. hura. hydr. hydr-ac. hyos. ign. iod. iris. k-bro. k-ca. kalm. lach. lam. laur. lil-t. mag-c. mang. merc. merc-c. mezer. mosch. nat-c. nat-m. nx-j. nx-m. nx-v. olnd. ol-an. op. phos. ph-ac. phys. plat. poth. puls. ran-sc. rhod. rhus. rhus-r. sars. senec. sep. sil. spig. stann. staph. stram. sulph. sul ac. tabac. tereb. thu. verb. viol-od. zinc.

— **want**, of (inattention): alum. am-c. ang. bar. bell. bov. caus. cham. cimic. k-ca. merc. nat-c. nat-m. nx-v. olnd. ph-ac. plat. puls. rhod. sep. sulph. thu. tilia.

— — when learning, reading, etc.: alum. asar. bar. bell. caus. cham. coff. k ca. nat-c. spig. sulph.

— — in children: bar.

**Audacity:** op.

— compare with Boldness, etc.

**Avarice** (covetousness, etc.): ars. bry. calc. cina. coloc. nat-c. puls. rheum. sep.

**Aversion**, takes involuntary, to certain persons: am-m.

— in general. See name of thing disliked.

**Awkward:** æth. agar. ambr. anac. apis. asaf. asar. bov. camph. caps. cocc. ign. ipec. lach. nat-c. nat-m. nx-v. plb. puls. sabin. sars. sil. spong. stann. stram. sulph. thu.

— afternoon: anac.

— evening: agar.

— breaks things: apis.

— in children during headache: caps.

— things fall from one's hand: apis. bov. bry. hell. hyos. nx-v.

— in dressing, dresses unbecomingly: hyos. stram.

— knocks against things: caps. ipec. nat-m. nx-v. op.

**Barking:** bell. canth. stram.

**Bashful** (diffident, timid): aloë. aur. bar-ac. bell. carb-an. chin. con. coff. ign. iod. k-bi. nat-c. nit-ac. nx-v. phos. stram. sulph. tabac.

— after a fright: acon.

**Bed**, aversion to (shuns): cann-s. caus. lyc. nat-c.

— — great dread of going to bed: cann-s.

— desires to remain in: merc. psor.









— goes from one bed to another, etc.:  
ars. hyos.

— see also under Delirium.

**Begging**, entreating: ars. stram.

— in sleep: stann.

**Bellowing**: bell. *canth.*

**Bemoaning**. See Lamenting.

**Bewildered**: acon. *coff.* colch. nx-v. puls.  
stram. valer. verat.

— during paroxysms of pain: acon.  
cham. *coff.* verat.

— loses way in well-known streets:  
glon. nx-m. petr

— on waking does not know where she  
is: æsc-h.

— — knows no one; is terrified:  
stram.

**Biting**: bell. bufo. *canth.* cic. croc. cupr.  
hydrph. hyos. hura. secale. *stram.*  
verat.

— fingers: arum-t. plb. op.

— hands: hura.

— pillow: phos.

— himself: tarent.

— tumbler: ars.

— spoons, etc.: bell.

**Blindness**, pretended: verat.

**Bliss**, feeling of: op.

— see Happy, etc.

**Blood**, cannot look at, on a knife: alum.

**Boldness**, courage: acon. agar. alum.  
ant-t. berb. bov. calad. dros. gins.  
*ign.* merc. mezer. nat-c. op. phos. puls.  
squil. sulph. tarax. valer. verat.

**Break**, desires to, everything: hura.

**Brooding mood**: alum. arn. aur. *canth.*  
caps. caus. cham. cyc. euphr. hell.  
ipec. mezer. mur-ac. nx-v. olnd. op.  
sulph.

**Business**, averse to: brom. fluor-ac. k-ca.  
puls. sep.

**Calmness**: op. verat.

**Calumniate**, desire to: ipec.

**Capriciousness**: acon. alum. am-c. arn.  
ars. bell. bry. calc. caps. carb-an.  
cham. chin. cina. creos. croc. dig.  
hepar. *ign.* k-ca. lyc. merc. nit ac.  
nx-v. phos. puls. secale. sil. spong.  
stram. sulph. viol-tr.

**Carefulness**: iod. nx-v. puls.

— See also Scrupulous.

**Carelessness**: aur-m. gels. op. verat.

**Cares**, full of: caus. *chin.* *coff.*

— about domestic affairs: bar. puls.  
sep.

— about trifles: ars.

— indifferent to: nit-ac.

**Carried**, desires to be: acon. ant-t. ars.  
brom. *cham.* cina. *ign.* lyc. k-ca. puls.  
verat.

— — in croup: brom.

— — fast: ars.

— — slowly: puls.

**Cautious**: graph.

**Censorious**, critical: acon. alum. arn.  
ars. aur. bell. borax. calc-p. caps.  
caus. cham. chin. cic. gran. guai. hyos.  
*ign.* ipec. *lach.* lyc. merc. mezer.  
mosch. nat-m. nx-v. par. petr. plat.  
rhus. *sep.* staph. sulph. tilia. verat.  
— disposed to fault finding or is silent:  
*verat.*

**Changeable humor**. See Humor.

— everything seems changed, after short  
absence: plat.

**Chases** imaginary objects: stram.

**Cheerful** (gay, happy, jolly, etc.): acon.  
æsc-h. æth. agar. anac. ang. apoc.  
*arg.* ars. asaf. bell. borax. bov. brom.  
bry. cann-i. cann-s. *canth.* caps. carb-  
v. caus. chin. cic. coca. cocc. *coff.*  
colch. coloc. *croc.* cupr. cyc. dros.  
eucal. ferr. fluor-ac. gamb. gels. hydr.  
hyos. *ign.* k-bi. k-bro. *lach.* laur. lyc.  
mane. marum. merc. nat-m. nat-s.  
nit ac. ol-an. op. oxal-ac. petr. phos.  
ph-ac. phys. plat. plb. psor. rhod.  
ruta. sabad. sars. secale. seneg. *sep.*  
spig. spong. squil. stann. stram. tarax.  
tarent. therid. thu. valer. verat. verb.  
viol-od. znc. zing.

— **alternating**, with aversion to work:  
spong.

— with ill humor: ant-t. aur. chin.  
cyc. lyc. merc. nat-c. nat m. plat. spig.

— with indifference: tarent.

— with mania: bell. cann-s. croc.

— with melancholy: asar. chin.  
ferr. znc.

— with pain: plat.

— with passion, burst of: aur. caps.  
croc. *ign.* stram.

— with sadness: acon. asar. *canth.*  
carb-an. caus. chin. clem. croc. ferr.  
fluor-ac. gels. *ign.* iod. lyc. nat-c. nit-  
ac. nx m. plat. psor. senec. *sep.* spig.  
tarent. znc. ziz.

— with vexation: ant-t. borax. caus.  
cocc. croc. spong. znc.

— with violence: aur. croc. stram.

— with want of sympathy: merc.

— with weeping: acon. *arg.* bell.  
borax. cann-s. carb-an. *ign.* iod. plat.  
spong.

- **followed** by crossness, etc.: clem. hyos. nat-s. ol-an. op. seneg. tarax.
- — — melancholy: gels. graph. petr. plat. ziz.
- — — prostration, etc.: clem. spong.
- — — sleepiness: bell. calc.
- **conditions** of cheerfulness.
- **morning**: borax. caus. fluor-ac. hura. lach. nat-s. plat. sulph.
- — on waking: aloe. clem. hydr. tarent.
- **evening**: agar. aloe. bell. bism. chin s. cupr. cyc. ferr. hydrph. lach. marum. merc i-fl. merc-i-r. nx-m. ol-an. valer. viol-tr. znc.
- **night**: op. verat.
- **air**, in open: merc-i-fl. tarent.
- — — walking: alum. ang. cinnb. plb. tarent.
- **eating**: bell. cist.
- **menses**, before: acon. fluor-ac. hyos.
- — during: fluor-ac. stram.
- **room**, in the: amel. tarent.
- **stools**, after: borax. nat-s. oxal-ac.
- **supper**, after: cist.
- Childish** behavior: acon. anac. bar. carb-an. carb-v. cic. croc. ign. nx-m. par. seneg.
- see also Foolish.
- Children**, aversion for: raph.
- desires to beat: chel.
- — to have, to beget: oxal-ac.
- Clairvoyance**: acon. calc. cann-i. hyos. phos. sil. stann.
- Clinging** to persons or furniture: coff.
- child awakens terrified, knows no one, screams, clings to those near: stram.
- Clothed** improperly: hell. hyos. stram.
- Cloudiness**, confusion. See Stupefaction.
- Coldness**, of disposition: plat. sabad. squil.
- Color**, aversion for blue: tarent.
- Company**, aversion to (desires solitude): acon. ambr. alum. anac. ant-t. atrop. aur. bar. bell. bufo. cact. calc. calc-p. camph. cann-i. carb-an. carb-v. chin. cimic. cinnb. cic. clem. coloc. con. cupr. cyc. dig. dios. elaps. eugen. ferr. fluor-ac. gels. graph. grat. hell. hepar. hydr. hyos. ign. k-bi. k-ca. lach. led. lil-t. lyc. mag-m. mang. men. nat-c. nat-m. nicc. nx-v. petr. phos. pic-ac. plat. puls. rhus. secale. sep. stann. sulph. sul-ac. thu.
- — — amel. when alone: bar. lyc. plb. sep.
- — — averse to having any one near: sulph.
- — — to meeting friends, whom he imagines he has offended: ars.
- — — to presence of strangers: ambr. bar. lyc. petr. sep. stram.
- — — avoids the sight of people: cupr.
- — during hot stage of fever: con. hyos. puls.
- — during sweat: ars. bell. lach. lyc. puls. sep.
- — during menses: plat. sap.
- — — — desires to be let alone: cic. nx-v.
- — — when pregnant: lach.
- **desire** for (aversion to solitude): ant-t. ars. bism. bov. calc-p. dros. elaps. hyos. ign. k-ca. lac-can. lil-t. lyc. mezer. phos. ran-b. sep. stram. strych. verat. verb. znc.
- — aggr. when alone: brom. elaps. phos. stram.
- — of a friend, evening: plb.
- — during menses: stram.
- Complaining**: acon. ars. bism. bry. chin. cina. cocc. dig. hell. ign. k-iod. lyc. nx-v. op. petr. puls. sulph. tarent.
- alternating with delirium: bell.
- in sleep: bell. ign.
- on waking: cina.
- of supposed injury: hyos.
- of his illness: ph-ac.
- Comprehension**. See Memory.
- difficult. See Mind, weakness of, etc.
- Conceals** himself: ars. bell. cupr. hell. puls. stram.
- Concern**, little as to his health: cocc.
- see Fear, Anxiety, etc.
- Condensation**: ars. croc. ign. lyc. mosch. puls. sil.
- Confidence**, want of self: anac. ang. aur. bar. bell. calc. cic. canth. chlor. dros. hyos. ign. lach. lyc. merc. nat-c. olnd. op. puls. rhus. ruta. stram. sul-ac. therid.
- — — and thinks others have none, which makes her unhappy: aur.
- — — in his own strength: agn. ang. canth. nx-v. olnd. viol-tr.
- Confounding** objects and ideas: calc. cann-s. hyos. nx-v. plat. sulph.
- Confusion**. See under Head and compare Bewildered, etc.
- of ideas. See under Thoughts.
- Conscience**, remorse of: alum. am-c. ars. aur. bell. carb-v. caus. cham. cina. cocc. coff. con. cupr. cyc. dig. ferr. graph.











- hyos. *ign.* lach. merc. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-v. puls. ruta. sabad. selen. sil. stram. stront. sulph. *verat.* znc.
- — about trifles: *sil.*
- — **afternoon**: am-c. carb-v.
- — **night**: puls.
- — **waking**, on: puls.
- — **debility**, with: am-c.
- — trembling, with: carb-v.
- — see also under Delusions and Anxiety.
- Conscientious**: *ars.* cham. cyc. hyos. *ign.* iod. *lyc.* nx-v. puls. sil. stram. sulph. thu. *verat.*
- Contemptuous** humor: alum. *ars.* chin. cic. guai. *ign.* ipec. lach. *lyc.* nat-m. nx-v. par. plat. puls. spong.
- — worse in open air or when sun shines into room: plat.
- — for everything: chin. cina. ipec.
- — for self: agn. cop.
- — in paroxysms, against her will: plat.
- Contented**: aloe. aur. caps. cic. coca. cocc. fluor-ac. gins. mag-s. men. mezer. nat-c. op. spig. tarax. znc.
- see also Cheerful.
- after stool: *borax.*
- Contradict**, disposition to: anac. arn. aur. camph. canth. *caus.* ferr. grat. hyos. *ign.* lach. *lyc.* merc. nat-c. nice. nx-v. *olnd.* poth. ruta.
- is intolerant of: am-c. *aur.* cann-i. ferr. helon. *ign.* *lyc.* nice. nx-v. *olnd.*
- — has to restrain himself to keep from violence: sil.
- Contrary** humor, everything is disagreeable: acon. alum. ambr. ant-c. ars. aur. bell. calc. caps. *caus.* con. croc. hepar. *ign.* ipec. lact. led. mag-c. mag-m. *merc.* nit ac. nx-v. petr. phos. plb. *puls.* samb. sars. sil. spong. sulph. trom.
- compare Ill-Humor, etc.
- Conversation**. See Talking.
- Counting**, continually: phys.
- Courage**. See Boldness.
- Covetous**. See Avarice.
- Cowardice**: acon. agar. agn. alum. anac. ang. aur. *bar-ac.* bell. *bry.* calc. camph. canth. carb-v. *caus.* chin. cocc. coloc. con. cupr. dig. dros. graph. *ign.* iod. ipec. k-ca. laur. led. *lyc.* merc. mur-ac. nat-m. nit-ac. nitr. op. phos. ph-ac. plb. *puls.* ran-b. ruta. sabin. secale. sep. sil. spig. stann. sulph. sul-ac. tabac. thu. *verat.* verb. viol-tr.
- Crazy**. See Insanity, and under Delusions, etc.
- Criminal**, thinks he is a: cob. cyc. dig. hyos.
- — others know it: cob.
- see Delusions.
- Critical** mood. See Censorious.
- Croaking**: cina. cupr. cup-ac.
- in sleep: bell.
- Cross**. See Fretful, Ill-Humor.
- Cruelty**: anac. croc. op.
- desires to be cruel: abrot.
- compare Unfeeling.
- Crying** out: alum. ant-c. arn. ars. bell. *borax.* calc. *caus.* cham. chin. cina. ipec. samb. sep. sil. *verat.*
- — during dreams: fluor-ac.
- — incoherent and rapid exclamations: stram.
- — suddenly: *apis.* ars. glon. hell. *hyos.* *lyc.* rhus. *stram.*
- — feels as though she must scream: anac. calc. elaps. lil-t. nx-v. sep. sil.
- compare with Screaming, Weeping.
- Cursing**: anac. ars. bell. *borax.* bov. cann-i. coral. lil-t. *lyc.* nit-ac. nx-v. op. plb. *puls.* *verat.*
- desire to: lil-t.
- during convulsions: ars.
- irresistible desire to curse and swear: ANAC.
- all night and complains of stupid feeling: *verat.*
- Cut** others, desires to: hydrph.
- Dancing**: acon. agar. *apis.* bell. cann-i. cic. con. croc. grat. hyos. nat-m. ph-ac. plat. *stram.* tabac. tarent.
- alternating with sighing: bell.
- desires to: croton. nat-m.
- grotesque: *cic.*
- unconscious: ph-ac.
- wild: tarent.
- Dark**, mentally worse in the: calc. carb-an. *caus.* plat. rhus. *stram.* valer.
- Deafness**, pretended: *verat.*
- Death**, fear of: acon. agn. alum. am-c. anac. *apis.* ars. bar. bell. bry. calc. caps. *caus.* cocc. cupr. dig. graph. hepar. ipec. k-ca. lach. *lyc.* mosch. nitr. nit ac. nx-v. op. plat. puls. rhus. secale. squil. stram. *verat.* znc.
- — during hot stage: calc. cocc. ipec. mosch. *nit-ac.* ruta.
- — during sweat: nitr.
- — during menses: acon. plat. *verat.*
- — of sudden death: ars.

## Death.

## MIND AND DISPOSITION.

## Delirium:

- **desires**: agn. apis. *aur.* carb-v. chel. clem. creos. der. gad. hura. lil-t. *merc.* mezer. nat-s. nit-ac. op. phyt. psor. sil. verat-v. vip.
- during convalescence: absin. aur. lac-can. sep.
- evening: aur.
- **presentment** of: *acon.* agn. alum. ars. bapt. *bell.* calc. canth. cimic. cupr. k-ca. *lach.* lyc. *merc.* mosch. nat m. nitr. nit-ac. *nx v.* phos. *plat.* sep. staph. stram. verat. znc.
- — — predicts the time: *acon.*
- — — thinks of death calmly: znc.
- — — believes that she will die soon and that she cannot be helped: *agn.*
- **sensation** of: *æsc h.* agn. camph. cann-i. cic. *graph.* k-bi. nitr. *nx-v.* op. *plat.* sil. verat.
- — — during chill: cann-i.
- — — during spasm: *nx-v.*
- **thoughts** of: agn. stram. verat.
- Deceitful**: coca. dros.
- Deeds**, feels as if could do great: hell.
- Defiant**: *acon.* anac. *arn.* canth. caus. gnai. *lyc.* *nx-v.* spong.
- Dejection**. See Sadness.
- Delirium**: absin. acet-ac. *acon.* *æsc-h.* æth. agar. alcoh. am-c. anac. ant c. ant-t. *arn.* ars. aur. bapt. *bell.* bry. calad. cact. calc. camph. cann-i. cann-s. canth. carb-v. *chum.* chin. chin-s. *cic.* cinic. *cina.* coff. colch. coloc. con. crotal. croc. *cup-ac.* cupr. dig. dulc. ether. glon. hell. hipp. *hyos.* ign. iod. jatr. k-bro. k-ca. *lach.* lachn. lact. lil-t. *lyc.* *meli.* men. *merc.* *merc-c.* merl. mezer. mur ac. nitr. nit ac. *nx-m.* *nx-v.* op. o-c-ac. petr. *phos.* ph-ac. *plat.* *plb.* podo. psor. puls. ran-b. ran-sc. rheum. rhod. *rhys.* sabad. sabin. sal ac. samb. *secale.* *stram.* sulph. sul-ac. tarax. *taxus.* thea. valer. *verat.* *verat-v.* vesp. vip. znc.
- Compare with Speech.
- **abandons** her relatives: *secale.*
- **absurd** things, does: *secale.*
- **alternating** with colic: *plb.*
- with coma, also with somnolency: *plb.* stram.
- with sopor: acet-ac. *cocc.* *plb.* vip.
- — — tetanic convulsions, lies on his back, knees and thighs flexed, hands joined: *stram.*
- **antics**, plays: lact.
- **anxious**: *acon.* anac. *bell.* camph. hepar. *hyos.* *nx-v.* op. phos. sil. *stram.* verat.
- **apathetic**: verat.
- **arms**, throws about: bell.
- **attacks** people with knife: *hyos.*
- **barking**: bell.
- **bed**, attempts to leave. See Escape.
- — creeps about in: stram.
- **biting**: bell. bufo. *hyos.* hydr-ac. *secale.* stram.
- **blames** himself for his folly: op.
- **blessing**, asks a: bell.
- **busy**: bell. camph. *hyos.* stram.
- **business**, talks of: bry. op.
- **catches** at flocks in air: *hyos.* lyc. ph-ac. znc.
- — waves hands in air: op. stram.
- — reaches out after objects: psor. sulph.
- — plays with hands: *hyos.*
- see also Gestures.
- **cheerful**: *acon.* *bell.* cact. con. op. sulph. verat.
- — see also Laughing.
- **confused** talking: bell.
- **constant**: bapt.
- **crying**: bell.
- **disconnected** things, says: op.
- **dogs**, talks of: bell.
- **embraces** the stove: *hyos.*
- **erotic**: cann-i. phos. stram.
- **escape**, attempts to: alcoh. *bell.* cupr. dig. *merc.* phos. *stram.* sul-ac. verat.
- — to leave bed: *acon.* alcoh. atrop. ars. *bell.* bry. chin. *cic.* gal-ac. *hyos.* *merc.* *merc-c.* op. phos. *plb.* sol-m. *stram.* sul-ac.
- — continually leaving and returning to bed: bell.
- — from her family, children: lyc.
- — to run away: bell. bry. *hyos.* stram. op. stram.
- — to change beds: ars. *hyos.*
- — springs up suddenly from bed: bell. *nx-v.*
- — is restrained with difficulty: znc.
- — to escape from window: valer.
- — wants to visit his daughter: ars.
- **faces**, sees strange faces, on closing eyes: ars. calc. carb-v. chin. samb.
- **fantastic**: *bell.* cham. *graph.* *hyos.* op. sep. sil. spong. *stram.* sulph.
- **feces**, swallows his own: verat.











- — licks up cow-dung, mud, saliva: merc.
- **fierce**: agar. bell.
- **fight**, wants to: bell. hyos.
- — tries to kill people: secale. stram.
- **foolish**, silly: acon. æth. bell. merc. stram.
- **foreign countries**, talks of: cann-i.
- — language, talks in a: *stram*.
- **frightful**: acon. anac. atrop. bell. calc. colch. coloc. hyos. nx-v. op. phos. puls. sil. *stram*. verat. znc.
- **fur**, wraps up in, during summer: hyos.
- **gather** objects off the wall, tries to: bell.
- **gay**: agar. bell. cann-s. con. hyos. lact. *stram*.
- — alternating, of laughing, singing, whistling, crying, etc.: stram.
- — — with melancholy: agar.
- **gestures**, making: ars. hyos. mosch. nx-v. puls. stram.
- **groping** as if in the dark: plb.
- **home**, prepares to go: bell.
- — talks of: bell. bry.
- — thinks is not at: bry. op. verat.
- **hysterical**, almost: bell.
- **incoherent**: bell. lach. rhus. stram.
- **intoxicated**, as if: carb-an. hyos. vip.
- **kisses** every one: *verat*.
- **knocking** against walls: apis. con.
- — face with fists: bell.
- **jumping**: acon. bell. lact. merc.
- **laughing**: acon. bell. lact. op. sep. stram. sulph. thea. verat.
- **loquacious**: agar. bapt. bell. cupr. lach. op. petr. plat. phos. plb. rhus. stram. verat.
- — indistinct: apis. hyos.
- **maniacal**: acon. æth. ailan. ant-cr. ars. bell. camph. cann-i. canth. chin-s. coff. colch. con. crotal. cupr. hell. hyos. indg. led. lobel. lyc. merc. merc-c. nx-m. cœna. op. plb. rhod. secale. stram. tarent. tereb. verat.
- **merry**. See Gay.
- **mouth**, moves lips as if talking: bell.
- — puts stones in: merc.
- **murmuring**: arn. hyos. lyc. rhus. stram.
- — slowly: ph-ac.
- — to himself: hyos. tabac.
- **muttering**: ailan. bapt. bell. crotal. hyos. merc. nx-v. op. stram. tarax. verat.
- — to himself: bell. rhus.
- — in sleep: ars.
- **naked**, strips himself: bell. hyos. phos.
- **noisy**: bell. hyos. stram.
- **nonsense**, with eyes open: hyos.
- **paroxysmal**: bell. con.
- **periodic**: samb.
- **picking** at nose or lips, with: *arum-t*.
- **pulling** at bed-clothes: arn. ars. bell. colch. hyos. lyc. op. phos. psor. rhus. stram. znc.
- **quiet**: cup-ac. hyos. phos. plb. secale. tabac.
- **raging**, raving: acon. æth. agar. alcoh. ant-t. arg-n. ars. bell. bry. calc. camph. cann-i. canth. cic. chel. chin. cimic. cina. colch. coloc. cupr. dig. dulc. ether. glon. graph. hell. *hyos*. hyper. jatr. lobel. lyc. merc. mosch. nx-m. cœna. op. par. phos. plb. puls. rheum. *secale*. sol-n. *stram*. sulph. sul-ac. tabac. tarent. verat. vip. znc.
- — alternating with consciousness: acon.
- — — with religious excitement: agar.
- — when aroused: phos.
- — in sleep: cup-ac. mur-ac.
- — during convulsions: ars.
- **rambling**: atrop. bell. plb.
- **recognizes** no one: merc. stram.
- — does not know his friends: bell. hyos. nx-v. op. stram. tabac. verat.
- **reproachful**: lyc.
- **religious**: alcoh. aur. *verat*.
- **restless**: acon. atrop. plb.
- **roaming** in fields, thinks is: rhus.
- **rocking** to and fro: bell. hyos.
- **rolls** on floor: op.
- **romping** with children: agar.
- **running** about: bell. con. hell. stram. sulph. verat.
- — away: bell. cupr. dig. nx-v. verat.
- — about and knocks head against wall: con.
- **same** subject all the time: petr.
- **scolding**: merc. stram.
- **screaming**: atrop. bell.
- **singing**: bell. cann-i. cœc. cupr. hyos. lact. stram. verat.
- — alternating with laughing, whistling, crying, etc.: stram.
- **silent**: agar. secale.

- **soliloquizes** much: rhus.
- **sorrowful**: acon. bell. dulc. lyc. puls.
- **spits** at those about him: canth. cupr. hyos.
- — and licks it up or rubs it over the floor: merc.
- **strikes**, attempts to: bell. canth. hyos. lyc. stram.
- **sudden**: stram.
- **talking** loud: bell. hyos. stram.
- — in rhyme: thea.
- — to herself: merc.
- — See Loquacious.
- **tremens**. See Mania-a-potu.
- **urinate** on the floor, tries to: plb.
- **visions**: bell. berb. bry. carb-v. dulc. hell. hepar. hyos. k-ca. mag-m. nat-c. nit-ac. nx-v. op. phos. samb. stram. sulph.
- — **frightful**: bell. bry. op. puls. stram.
- **violent**: atrop. ars. hyos. op. secale. stram.
- — displaying great strength: agar.
- — is restrained and calmed with great difficulty: znc.
- — at night: dig.
- — compare with Raving, etc.
- **vivid**: bell. stram.
- **vociferous**: stram.
- — see also Loquacious, Noisy.
- **wandering**. See Escape.
- **water**, jumping into: bell. secale.
- **wedding**, prepares for: hyos.
- **wild**: colch. hydr-ac. hyos. stram.
- — at night: gal-ac. plb.
- **wrongs**, of fancied: hyos.
- Conditions of delirium.**
- **evening**: bell. canth. croc. phos. plb.
- — during nap: nx-v.
- **night**: acon. ars. bell. bry. cact. cann-i. canth. codein. colch. crotal. dig. dulc. ether. graph. hepar. jabor. lyc. merc. merc-c. merc-sul. nx-v. op. plb. stram.
- — worse at night: ars. plb.
- **coldness**, with: verat.
- **convulsions**, during: ars. crotal.
- — after: absin. secale.
- **drunkards**, of. See Mania-a-potu.
- **eating**: amel. bell.
- **epilepsy**, during: op.
- — after: plb.
- **eyes**, on closing: bapt. calc. lach.
- — with open: ars. bapt. bell. cham. coff. coloc. hyos. op. stram. verat.
- **fatigue**, study, etc., from: lach.
- **fear** of men, with: plat.
- **feet**, with cold: znc.
- **fever**, during: æth. ailan. ars. bufo. chin. morph. sulph. sul-ac.
- — without fever: samb.
- **headache**, during: acon. agar. ars. glon. mag-c. mosch. secale. tarent. verat.
- **hemorrhage**, etc., after: china.
- **menses**, during: bell. hyos. lyc. nx-m. stram. verat.
- **miscarriage**, after: ruta.
- **nausea**, with: ant-cr.
- **pains**, with the: dulc. verat.
- **sleep**, during: ars. cact. cina. cup-ac. gels. mur-ac. sant.
- — amel., after: bell. cact.
- — on falling: bell. bry. cact. calc. camph. chin. gels. guai. ign. merc. phos. ph-ac. spong. sulph.
- — on awaking: aur. bry. carb-v. colch. dulc. lobel. merc. nat-c. par. sep. stram.
- — on being aroused: phos. secale.
- **sleepiness**, with: acon. arn. bry. calc-p. coloc. puls.
- **sleeplessness**, with: nx-m.
- **stupor**, with: bapt. lyc. nx-m.
- **sweat**, amel.: æth.
- **trembling**, with: valer.
- Delusions**, fancies, hallucinations, illusions, etc. (Compare with Delirium.)
- **abdomen**, is fallen in, his stomach devoured, his scrotum swollen: sabad.
- **absurd**, ludicrous: cann-i.
- — figures are present: ambr. arg. camph. cann-i. caus. cic. op. tarent.
- **abundance**, has an: sulph.
- **active**: hyos.
- **affection** of friends, has lost: aur. hura.
- **angels**, of seeing: ether.
- **animals**, of: absin. æth. ars. bell. calc. cham. colch. hyos. lac-can. op. puls. sant. stram. sulph. valer.
- — abdomen, are in: thu.
- — black on walls and furniture, sees: bell.
- — bed, on: colch. plb. valer.
- — — dancing on the: con.
- — beetles, worms, etc.: ars. bell. stram.
- — creeping of: lac-can.
- — — in her: stram.
- — cup, in a, moving: hyos.
- — dark colored: bell.









- — dogs, cats, etc.: æth. stram.
- — fire, in the : bell.
- — passing before her: thu.
- — persons are: hyos. stram.
- — jumping at her: merc.
- — rats, mice, insects, etc.: bell. cimic. stram.
- — start out of the ground: stram.
- — unclean: bell.
- — surrounded by wolves: bell.
- — annihilation, about to sink into: cann-i. carb-n-h.
- — ants, bed seems full of: plb.
- — apoplexy, thought he would have: arg.
- — argument, making an eloquent: cann-i.
- — arms reach the clouds, when going to sleep: pic-ac.
- — arrested, is about to be: bell. k-bro. plb.
- — assaulted, is going to be: tarent.
- — babies, are two in bed: petr.
- — beautiful: bell. cann-i. coca. sulph.
- — landscape: coff.
- — all things seem, after micturition: erig.
- — even rags seem: sulph.
- — bed, feels as if not lying on, on waking, 4 A. M.: hyper.
- — — evening, as if some one would get into and no room in it, or as if some one had sold it: nx-v.
- — — as if some one was in, with him: anac. apis. bapt. carb-v. nx-v. op. petr. puls. rhus. valer.
- — — were raised: canth.
- — — some one over it: calc.
- — — under it: am-m. bell. calc. canth. colch.
- — — stands at the foot, menacing: chloral.
- — — — naked man is wrapped in the bed-clothes with her: puls.
- — — — drives him out: rhus.
- — — — tries to take away the bed-clothes: bell.
- — bees, sees: puls.
- — bells, hears ringing of: cann-i. ph-ac. thea.
- — — numberless sweet toned: cann-i.
- — — his funeral: ether.
- — bewitched, thinks he is: cann-i.
- — birds, sees: bell.
- — blind, that is: mosch. verat.
- — blood does not circulate: atrop. sulph.
- — — rushed through like roar of many waters: cann-i.
- — body is brittle: thu.
- — adherent to woolen sack, night, while half awake: cocc-c.
- — black, as if it were: sulph.
- — covered the whole earth: cann-i.
- — delicate: thu.
- — greatness of, as to: plat. staph.
- — lighter than air: op.
- — had come in pieces and could not get the fragments properly adjusted: phos.
- — scattered about bed, tossed about to get the pieces: bapt.
- — shrunken, like the dead: sabad.
- — spotted brown, as if: bell.
- — sweets, is made of: merc.
- — thin, is: thu.
- — three-fold, has a: ars.
- — will putrefy: bell.
- — born, feels as if newly: cori-r.
- — brain, has softening: abrot. arg-n.
- — brother fell overboard in her sight: k-bro.
- — building stones, appearance of: thu.
- — business, fancies is doing: bell. bry. canth. cupr. phos.
- — thought they were pursuing ordinary: bell.
- — butterflies, of: cann-i. bell.
- — calls, some one: anac. ant-c. cann-i. dros. k-ca. plb. thu.
- — for absent persons: hyos.
- — cancer, has a: verat.
- — castles and palaces, sees: plb.
- — cats, sees: absin. arn. daph. hyos. puls. stram.
- — caught, as if he would be: bell.
- — chairs, thinks he is repairing old: cup-ac.
- — changing suddenly: cann-i.
- — child, thinks he is again a: cic.
- — is with companions of his youth: ether.
- — wishes to drive children out of house: fluor-ac.
- — has childish fantasies: lyc.
- — choir, on hearing music thinks is in a cathedral: cann-i.
- — choked, thinks he is about to be, night on waking: cann-i.
- — by icy cold hands: canth.
- — Christ, thinks himself to be: cann-i.
- — churchyard, visits a: anac. arn. bell. stram.



- **clock**, hears strike: ph-ac.
- **clothes**, thinks beautiful: æth. sulph.
- — is clad in rags: cann-i.
- — would fly away and become stars, on undressing: cann-i.
- **clouds**, strange, settled upon patients, or danced about the sun: cann-i.
- — before the fancy: hepar. mag-m. rhus.
- — heavy black enveloped her: cimic.
- — clouds and rocks above her: mag-m.
- **cockroaches**, swarmed about room: bell
- **companions** seemed half men, half plants: cann-i.
- **confusion**, imagines others will observe her: calc.
- **conspiracies** against her father, thought the landlord's bills were: k-bro.
- — against him, there were: ars. plb.
- **cowards**, thinks persons leaving him to be: cann-i.
- **crabs**, of: hyos.
- **crazy**, about to become and no one will take care of him: lil-t.
- — declares she will go: cimic.
- **creative** power, has: cann-i.
- **criminals**, has hallucinations of: alum. am-c. ars. bell. carb-v. caus. cina. cocc. coff. dig. ferr. graph. hyos. nat-c. nit-ac. nx-v. puls. ruta. sil. stront. sulph. verat.
- — thinks has committed a crime: merc.
- — compare Anxiety as if a.
- **cucumbers**, sees on the bed: bell.
- **cut** through, as if he were: stram.
- **cylinder**, seemed to be a: cann-i.
- **cyphers**, sees: ph-ac. sulph.
- **danger**, impression of: fluor-ac. k-bro. stram. valer.
- — to his life: plb.
- — from his family: k-bro.
- **dead** persons, sees: alum. am-c. anac. arn. ars. aur. bar. bell. brom. bry. calc. canth. caus. cocc. con. fluor-ac. graph. hepar. hura. iod. k-ca. laur. mag-c. mag-m. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-v. op. phos. ph-ac. plat. ran-sc. sars. sil. sulph. sul-ac. thu. verb. zinc.

- — morning, on waking, frightened by images of: hepar.
- — midnight, on waking: cann-i.
- — corpse on a bier: cann-i.
- — of dead brother and child: con.
- — of sister: agar.
- — of absent acquaintance on sofa, and has dread: ars.
- — of tall, yellow corpse trying to share bed with him and promptly ejected: bell.
- — that her child was dead: k-bro.
- — that he himself was dead: apis. camph. lach.
- **debate**, of being in: hyos.
- **delirium** tremens, visions as in: bell.
- **delirious** at night, expected to become: bry.
- — imagines he was delirious: cann-i.
- **deserted**, forsaken, thinks to be: camph. cann-i. carb-an. hydrph. hura. hyos. lil-t. nat-c. plat. stram.
- **despised**, that is: arg-n. lac-can.
- **devils**, sees: ambr. ars. bell. cann-i. cupr. dulc. hyos. k-ca. lach. nat-ca. op. plat. puls. stram. sulph.
- — are present: cann-i. op. phos.
- — that he is a demon: camph. cann-i.
- — that persons are: plat.
- **devoured**, had been, by animals: hyos.
- **die**, thought he was about to: acon. arg-n. cann-i. nit-ac. nx-v. rhus. stram.
- — would, and soon be dissected: cann-i.
- — while walking, thinks he will have a fit or die, which makes him walk faster: arg-n.
- **diminished**: cann-i. cinnam. grat. lac-can. sabad. sulph.
- — everything in room is, while she is tall and elevated: plat.
- — left side of body is smaller: cinnam.
- — whole body is: agar.
- — abdomen has fallen in: sabad.
- — short: lac-can.
- — shrunken: sabad.
- — fingers and toes are: cann-i.
- — small: grat.
- — thin, is too: thu.
- **dirty**, that he is: rhus. lac-can.
- — eating dirt: verat.
- **disabled**, that she is: cit-v.









— **disgraced**, will be: sabin.  
 — **disease**, has incurable: arg-n. cact. plb.  
 — — is deaf, dumb, and has cancer: verat.  
 — — has an unrecognized disease: raph.  
 — **divided**, into two parts: bapt. cann-i. petr. puls. sil. stram. thu.  
 — — — or cut in two: plat.  
 — — — — and could not tell of which part he had possession, on waking: thu.  
 — **divine**, thinks is: cann-i. stram.  
 — **doctors**, thought three were coming: sep.  
 — **dogs**, sees: arn. bell. calc. lyc. merc. puls. sil. stram. sulph. verat. znc.  
 — — attack him: stram.  
 — — biting his chest: stram.  
 — — black: bell.  
 — — swarm about him: bell. stram.  
 — **dolls**, people appeared like: plb.  
 — **double**, of being: anac. bapt. cann-i. glon. lil-t. mosch. petr. stram.  
 — — See also Divided.  
 — — sensations present themselves in a double form: cann-i.  
 — **dragged** from the lowest abyss of darkness, on waking: thea.  
 — **dreaming** when awake, imagines himself: bell.  
 — **drinking**: bell.  
 — **driving** sheep: acon.  
 — — peacocks: hyos.  
 — **dumb**, thinks is: verat.  
 — **eaten**, as if would be: stram.  
 — **elevated**, in air: nit-ox.  
 — — carried to an elevation: cœna.  
 — — bed were raised: canth.  
 — **emaciation**: sil.  
 — **emperor**, thought himself an: cann-i.  
 — — talked of: carbn-s.  
 — **enemy**, lies in wait: alcoh.  
 — — is under the bed: am-m.  
 — — every one is, an: merc.  
 — — pursued by: dros. lach.  
 — — surrounded by: anac. carbn-s.  
 — **engaged** in some occupation, is: acon. ars. atrop. bell. cann-i. cupr. cupr-ac. ether. hyos. hydrph. plb. rhus. stram. verat.  
 — — in ordinary occupation: ars. atrop. bell. ether. plb. stram.  
 — **enlarged**: acon. alum. bell. cann-i. glon. nat-c. nx-v. op. plat. sabad. stram. znc.

— — parts of body: alum. op.  
 — — head is: acon. cann-i. znc.  
 — — eyes are: bell. op.  
 — — eye-lashes are: cann-i.  
 — — chin is: glon.  
 — — scrotum is swollen: sabad.  
 — — one leg is longer: cann-i.  
 — — is very tall: op. pallad. plat. stram.  
 — — persons are: cann-i. caus.  
 — — distances are: cann-i. nx-m.  
 — — objects are: cann-i.  
 — **entering**, fancies some is, night: con.  
 — **epilepsy**, fancies he has: atrop.  
 — **erroneous**: bell. canth. hyos. nx-v. stram. verat.  
 — **eternity**, that he has lived an: ether.  
 — — that he was in: cann-i.  
 — **excited**: coff.  
 — **executioner**, visions of an: stram.  
 — **existence**, doubt if anything had: agn.  
 — — doubted his own: cann-i.  
 — **expanding**, thought passers-by were: cann-i.  
 — — See also Enlarged.  
 — **experienced** before, thought everything had been: k-bi.  
 — **eyes**, falling out: crot-c.  
 — — are larger: op.  
 — — lashes are longer: cann-i.  
 — **faces**, sees: ambr. arg-n. calc. cann-i. caus. op. sulph. tarent.  
 — — wherever he turns his eyes, or looking out from corners: phos.  
 — — diabolical, crowd upon him: ambr.  
 — — of distinguished people: cann-i.  
 — **distorted**, day, on lying down: arg-n.  
 — — on closing the eyes: ars. bell. calc. carb-v. caus. chin. samb.  
 — — ridiculous: cann-i.  
 — — ugly faces seem pleasing: cann-i.  
 — **fail**, everything will: arg-n.  
 — **fall**, as if things would: hyos.  
 — **family**, does not belong to her own: plat.  
 — **fanciful**: lach. stram.  
 — — in slumber: ant-c.  
 — **fault-finding**: bar-ac. plb. rhus.  
 — **fight**, sees a: op.  
 — **figures**, sees: cocc. nx-m. plb. sant. spong.  
 — — See Spectres.

- — large black about to spring on him: mosch.
- — gigantic: atrop.
- — marching in the air, evening, while half asleep: nat-c.
- — hurled bottle at: chloral.
- **fingers** cut off: mosch.
- — finger-nails seem as large as plates, during drowsiness: cann-i.
- **fire**, visions of: alum. anac. ant-t. ars. bell. calc. calc-p. clem. creos. croc. daph. hepar. laur. mag-m. nat-m. nitr. phos. plat. puls. rhod. rhus. spig. spong. stann. sulph. znc.
- — distant home on: bell.
- — head is surrounded by: am-m.
- — house on: bell. hepar. stram.
- — neighbor's house on, morning, waking, in a fright: hepar.
- — room is on: stram.
- — world is on: hepar.
- **fishes**, flies, etc.: bell.
- **floating** in air: cann-i. canth. hura. k-bro. nx-m.
- — evening: bell.
- — on closing eyes: penth.
- — when walking: asar.
- — bed is suspended: bell. stram.
- — is not resting in bed: sticta.
- — leg is floating: sticta.
- **fluid**, ethereal, surrounded by, resisting passage: cann-i.
- **flying**, sensation of: asar. camph. cann-i. ether. ena. op.
- — from a rock into dark abyss, on going to bed: cann-i.
- **footsteps**, behind him: crot-c.
- — in next room: nat-p.
- **forsaken**. See Deserted.
- **foul**, everything appears: curare.
- **fowls**, sees: stram.
- **friend**, thinks she is about to lose a: hura.
- — has lost the affection of: aur.
- — has offended: ars.
- **frightful**: absin. atrop. bell. camph. coca. nicot. op. rhod. stram.
- — evening: calc.
- — night: camph. carb-v. nit-ac. phos. tabac.
- — on closing eyes: calc. caus. lach.
- — on falling asleep: chin.
- — of past events: spong.
- **furniture**, imagines it to be persons, night on waking: nat-p.
- **gallows**, visions of, with fear of: bell.

- — **geese**, threw themselves into water, thinking themselves to be: con.
- — sees: hyos.
- **ghosts**. See Spectres.
- **giants**, sees: bell.
- **giraffe**, imagines himself to be a: cann-i.
- **God**, sees: ether.
- — is the object of God's vengeance: ether. k-bro.
- **goitre**, imagines he has a: indg.
- — has one which he cannot see ever when looking down: znc.
- **grandeur**, magnificent visions of: carb-n-s. coff.
- **grasp**, has fantasies beyond his: viol-od.
- **great** person, is: æth. bell. cann-i. cupr. hydrph. phos. plat. sulph. verat.
- **groans**, fancies he hears: crotal.
- — **growling**, as of a bear: mag-m.
- **hall**, illusion of a gigantic: cann-i.
- **hanging**, sees persons: ars.
- — three feet from the ground, on falling asleep: hura.
- — on standing high, seems as if: phos.
- **hand**, midnight visions of something taking her: canth.
- — visions of white, outspread, coming toward face in the darkness: benzin.
- **harlequin**, as if he were a: hyos.
- **hat** is a pair of trousers, which he tries to put on: stram.
- **head** heavy, his own seemed too: bry.
- — large, seems too: acon.
- — large heads, make grimaces, evening on closing eyes: euphr.
- — **pendulum**, seems an inverted, oscillating: cann-i.
- — of deceased acquaintances, without bodies, at night: nx-v.
- — monstrous, on distant wall of room: cann-i.
- — thinks disease will break out of: stram.
- — transparent and speckled brown: bell.
- — shaking the: bell. cham.
- **hear**, thinks he cannot: mosch.
- — he is deaf and dumb: verat.
- — a bell: ph-ac.
- — footsteps: canth. carb-v.











- **heat**, has a furious, radiating from epigastrium: cann-i.
- **heaven**, is in: cann-i. op.
- **heavy**, is: nat-c. thu.
- **hell**, is in: camph. cann-i. merc.
- at gate of, obliged to confess his sins: agar.
- in shadows of, midnight, on waking: cann-i.
- suffers the torments of without being able to explain: merc.
- **help**, calling for: plat.
- **herbs**, gathering: bell. cupr.
- **hide**, tries to: bell. puls.
- **hogs**, mistakes men for: hyos.
- **hole**, small, appears like a frightful chasm: agar.
- **home**, thinks is at, when not: cann-i. hyos.
- everything at, has changed: arg-n.
- thinks is away from: acon. coff. op. valer. verat.
- wants to go: bell. bry. lach. op. verat.
- **horses**, sees: bell. mag-m. znc.
- is on horseback: cann-i.
- **house** is full of people: ars. cann-i. con. lach. lyc. merc. nat-m. nx-v. sil. stram.
- seems movable: cann-i.
- not in right place, while walking, after headache: glon.
- on each side would approach and crush him, with vertigo: arg-n.
- is surrounded: stram.
- **humility** and lowness of others, while he is great: plat. staph.
- **hunter**, thinks is a: cann-i. verat.
- **identity**, doubted his own: phos. plb.
- **images**, phantoms, sees: ambr. arg-n. ars. bell. calc. camph. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. cic. coca. dros. dulc. hell. hepar. hyos. k-ca. lach. merc. nat-c. nit-ac. nx-v. op. phos. ph-ac. plat. puls. rhus. sep. stram. sulph. verat.
- black: arn. ars. bell. op. plat. puls.
- frightful: ars. bar. bell. calc. carb-v. caus. chin. coca. con. croc. graph. hepar. hyos. k-ca. laur. lyc. mang. merc. mur-ac. nat-c. nit-ac. nx-v. op. petr. phos. ph-ac. puls. rhod. rhus. sars. sil. spöng. stram. sulph.
- rising out of the earth: stram.
- sees all over: merc. sil.

- side, at his: stram.
- ever changing: carb-n-ox.
- fantastic, when alone: fluor-ac.
- evening: lyc.
- before going to sleep: carb-an.
- on closing the eyes, in bed: sulph.
- wall, on the: samb.
- hateful, afternoon, during sleep: lyc.
- See Faces, Figures, Men, Spectres, Visions, etc.
- **immovable**, sitting: cham. hyos. puls. stram.
- **inanimate** objects are persons: bell. nat-p.
- **inferior**, on entering house after a walk, people seem mentally and physically: plat.
- **influence**, has a powerful: cer-b.
- **injury**, is about to receive: ars. cann-i. con. lach. lyc. merc. nx-v. sil. stram. sulph.
- is being injured: bry. cact. canth. elaps. hydrph. k-bro. phos. rhus. stram. sulph.
- his fingers and toes are being cut off: mosch.
- **inkstand**, fancied he saw one on bed: lact.
- he was one: cann-i.
- **iodine**, illusions of fumes of: iod.
- **insects**, sees: ars. bell. phos. puls. stram.
- shining: bell.
- **insulted**, thinks he is: alcoh. bell. k-bro. tarent.
- **island**, is on a distant: phos.
- **journey**, as if on a: bell. brom. cann-i. crotal. hyos. lach. mag-m. nat-c. op. sang. sil.
- **jumped** up on the ground before her, all sorts of things: brom.
- **knowledge**, thought he possessed infinite: cann-i.
- **labor**, pretends to be in, or thinks she has pains: verat.
- **lady**, fancied herself a noble: phos.
- **large**, people seemed too, during vertigo: caus.
- parts of body seem too: alum. op.
- self seemed too: stram.
- on entering the house: plat.
- See Enlarged.
- **laughed** at, imagines she is: bar-ac.
- **leg** is too long: cann-i.
- is a tin case filled with stair-rods: cann-i.

- **lies** crosswise : stram.
- **life**, symbols of, all past events, revolve rapidly on wheels: cann-i.
- — is threatened: k-bro.
- **light**, on falling asleep thinks there is too much in room: ambr.
- **limb**, one is double: petr.
- **living** under ordinary relations, thinks is not: cic.
- **locomotive**, imagines himself to be: cann-i.
- **longer**, things seem: berb. camph. creos. dros. nit-ac. sulph.
- **lost**, fancies herself : aur. hura.
- — — on waking : æsc-h.
- **lunatic**, as if a : anac. hyos.
- **lying** near him, fancies some one is: petr.
- — crosswise : stram.
- — See also Bed.
- **ludicrous**: cann-i.
- **machine**, thinks he is a working: plb.
- **maelstrom**, seemed carried down a psychical: cann-i.
- **man**, who hung himself, saw: ars.
- — in the room intending to perforate his throat with a gimlet: merc-i-fl.
- — muffled, starts from the wall, when walking: cann-i.
- — thinks men are on the bed, at night: merc.
- — naked man in bed: *puls.*
- — old men with long beards and distorted faces, sees: laur.
- **mandarin**, mistook friends for a Chinese: cann-i.
- **marble** statue, felt as if he were: cann-i.
- **marriage**, is going to be: hyos.
- — must dissolve: fluor-ac.
- **masks**, sees: k-ca. *op.*
- **melancholy**: alum.
- — while halfawake, at night: nx-v.
- — thoughts of himself or a friend lying on a bier: anac.
- **melting** away, sensation of, worse from change, better in recumbent position: sumb.
- **mice**, sees: bell. *calc.* colch. mag-s. *op.*
- **mind** and body separated: anac.
- **misfortune**, inconsolable over fancied: *verat.*
- **money**, as if counting: alum. bell. cyc. mag-c. *znc.*

- — is sewed up in clothing: k-bro.
- — talks of: carb-n-s.
- **monsters**, visions of horrible: bell. camph. cann-i. cic. lac-can. samb. stram. tarent.
- — on falling asleep and on waking: ign.
- — See also Spectres.
- **mountain**, thought himself to be on the ridge of a: cann-i.
- **mouth**, fancied living things were creeping in: merc.
- **moving**, as if things were: phos.
- **murdered**, sees some one: calc.
- — as if he would be: am-m. bell. hyos. ign. k-ca. lact. lyc. mag-c. merc. *op.* phos. stram. *verat.* *znc.*
- — thinks persons were bribed to murder him: cann-i.
- — are conspiring to murder him: plb.
- — that he was killed, roasted, and eaten: stram.
- — that every one around him is a murderer: plb.
- — thought her mother had been: nx-v.
- **mushroom**, fancies he is commanded to fall on his knees and confess his sins and rip up his bowels, by a: agar.
- **music**, fancies he hears: cann-i. *croc.* stram. *thu.*
- — delightful: plb.
- — evening, hears the music heard in the day: lyc.
- — sweetest and sublimest melody: cann-i.
- — unearthly: ether.
- **mutilated** bodies, sees: ant-c. *arn.* con. mag-m. merc. *nx-v.* sep.
- **mystery**, everything around seemed a terrifying: cann-i.
- — mystic hallucinations: ether.
- **naked**, thinks is: stram.
- **narrow**, everything seems too: plat.
- **needles**, sees: merc. *sil.*
- **neglected** or despised, is: arg-n.
- **new**, everything is: stram.
- **newspapers**, thinks he sees: atrop.
- **noise**, hears: bell. *calc.* canth. carb-v. cham. colch. con. mag-m.
- — — clattering about bed: calc.
- — — of shouts, vehicles: cann-i.
- — — steps in room: canth.
- — — knocking under bed: canth.
- **nose**, has a transparent: bell.











- has some one else's : lac-can.
- takes people by : merc.
- **numeral**, appeared nine inches long, night on waking, better on other side : sulph.
- **nursing** her child, imagines she was : atrop.
- **nuts**, as if cracking : hyos.
- **objects**, brilliantly colored : bell.
- crooked : glon.
- appear different : nat-m.
- flight from : stram.
- glittering : bell.
- numerous, too, in room : phys.
- sometimes thick, sometimes thin, on closing eyes : camph.
- tries to seize : ars. atrop. bell. hyos. œna.
- are present : cann-i.
- in open air : atrop.
- **obscene** : stram.
- **officer**, thinks he is an : agar. bell. cann-i. cupr-ac.
- **ox**, as if riding on : bell.
- **paradise**, thought he saw : coff.
- is in : cann-i. op.
- **past**, of events, long : atrop.
- **peacocks**, as if chasing : hyos.
- **people**, persons, are looking at him : rhus.
- sees : bell. hyos. op. mag-c. puls. rheum. sep. stram.
- some one is behind him : anac. brom. casc. crotal. staph.
- is beside him : anac. apis. ars. bell. camph. carb-v. nx-v. petr. valer.
- — — — — doing as he does : ars.
- See Bed, Room, etc.
- **persecution**, fancies himself to be subjected to : china. hyos. k-bro. stram.
- **pieces**. See under Body, Divided, etc.
- **places**, of being in different : cann-i. lyc. plb. raph.
- at night on waking thought to find himself in strange and solitary : par.
- in wrong : hyos.
- **pleasing** : atrop. cann-i. op. stram.
- morn'g, after sleep : bell.
- **poisoned**, thought he had been : hyos. plat-m.
- that he was about to be : plb. rhus.
- medicine being : lach.
- See under Fear of.

- **policeman** come into house, thought he saw : hyos. k-bro.
- **poor**, thinks he is : bell. calc-fl. hepar. nx-v. sep. stram. valer.
- family will starve : ars.
- **possessed**, as if : anac. bell. hyos.
- **pins**, hunts : sil.
- is afraid of : spig.
- **pregnant**, thought herself : ign. verat.
- **present**, some is : hyos. lyc. thu.
- See People.
- **prince**, is a : verat.
- **proud** : plat. stram. verat.
- **pulling** one's hair : bell.
- **pursued**, thought he was : absin. anac. bell. plb.
- by enemies : absin. lach.
- by friends : plb.
- by ghosts : lepi.
- by police : alcoh. k-bro.
- by murderers, robbers : alcoh.
- by soldiers : absin.
- See also Persecuted.
- **rabbits**, sees : stram.
- **railway** train, thought he was obliged to go off by : atrop.
- **rain**, from having wet cloth on head, thought he had been out in : atrop.
- **rats**, sees : bell.
- of all colors : absin.
- running across room : æth.
- **reading** behind him, some is, which makes him read the faster : mag-m.
- **reason**, is losing : acon. calc. cann-i. chel. lam. merc. nat-m. tanac.
- worse walking in open air : acon.
- **reproaches**, is neglected and deserves : aur.
- **repudiated** by relatives, thinks is : hura.
- **rich**, felt himself unusually : alcoh. bell. cann-i. sulph.
- riding on an ox : bell.
- — a horse : cann-i.
- **roasted**, as if would be : stram.
- **robbing**, of : k-bro.
- **room**, is in another : cann-i.
- is a garden : calc.
- sees people in, at bedside : atrop.
- on entering : lyc.
- is like the foam of a troubled sea : secale.
- walls of, seemed gliding together : cann-i.
- — sees horrible things on the walls : bell. cann-i. samb.

- **saw**, thought he was a huge, darting up and down: *cann-i.*
- **scorpions**, sees: *op.*
- **scratching** on linen or similar substance, thought some one was: *asar.*
- **scrotum**, thinks his is swollen: *sabad.*
- **seized**, as if: *canth.*
- **sensations**, misrepresents his: *bell.*
- **serpent**, a crimson, fastening on his neck: *bell.*
- **servants**, thinks he must get rid of: *fluor-ac.*
- **sewing**, imagined herself to be: *atrop.*
- **ship**, thinks they are on board of, in a storm: *alcoh.*
- **shoot**, tries to, with a cane: *merc.*
- **shopping**, with her sister: *atrop.*
- **shouting**, fancied himself to be: *cann-i.*
- **sick**, imagines himself to be: *bell. calc. sabad.*
- that he was going to be: *nat-c.*
- that two sick people were in bed, one of whom got well and other did not: *secale.*
- **side**, imagined himself alive on one side and buried on the other: *stram.*
- that she did not own her left: *sil.*
- **singing**, fancied himself to be: *cann-i.*
- **skeletons**, sees: *op.*
- **sleeping**, while awake insists that he was: *acon. alcoh.*
- **small**, things appear: *plat. stram.*
- sensation of being smaller: *acon. tarent.*
- See also Diminished.
- things grow smaller: *camph. carb-v. nit-ac.*
- **snakes** in and around her: *lac-can.*
- **soda-water**, thinks he is a bottle of: *cann-i.*
- **sold**, as if would be: *hyos.*
- **soldiers**, sees: *bell. bry. nat-c. op.*
- on his bed: *lact.*
- cutting him down, better on getting cool: *bry.*
- march silently past: *cann-i.*
- **soot**, showers of fell on him: *cann-i.*
- **sorrow**, thinks every one he meets has a secret: *cann-i.*
- **soul**, fancied body was too small for, or that it was separated from: *cann-i.*
- **sounds**, listens to imaginary: *hyos.*
- **space**, fancied he was carried into, when lying: *coca.*
- expansion of: *cann-i.*
- **spectres**, ghosts, phantoms, etc., sees: *alum. ambr. am-c. ant-t. ars. atrop. bell. bov. carb-v. cocc. dulc. ign. k-ca. lach. merc. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. op. phys. plat. puls. sars. sep. sil. spig. stram. sulph. tarent.*
- on closing eyes: *arg-n. bell. bry. calc. chin. ign. led. nat-m. samb. stram. thu.*
- in fire: *bell.*
- black forms, when dreaming: *arn. ars. puls.*
- clutches at: *hyos.*
- of death as a gigantic black skeleton: *crot-c.*
- which continues to enlarge until it disappears, morning on waking: *dulc.*
- feel as if spectre would appear in evening: *brom.*
- is pursued by: *stram.*
- **speeches**, makes: *arn. cham. lach.*
- **sphere**, thought himself a: *cann-i.*
- **spinal** column a barometer: *cann-i.*
- **spinning**, is: *hyos. stram.*
- dreams he is: *sars.*
- **spotted** brown, is: *bell.*
- **spittle**, licking up: *merc.*
- **square**, fancies of a colossal surrounded by houses a hundred stories high: *cann-i.*
- **stamps** with the feet: *ant-c. verat.*
- **stars**, saw in his plate: *cann-i.*
- **starve**, family will: *ars.*
- See also Poor.
- **stomach**, thinks has corrosion of: *ign. sabad.*
- **stones**, taking into mouth: *merc.*
- **stove** for a tree, mistakes: *hyos.*
- **strange**, everything is: *cic. nx-m. plat. staph. stram.*
- familiar things seem: *atrop. bar-m. bell. calc. cann-i. cic. croc. glon. hydrph. hyos. mag-m. mosch. op. plat. rhus. stram. verat.*
- are horrible: *plat.*
- are ludicrous: *cann-i. hyos. nx-m.*
- places seemed: *rhus-r.*
- after headache: *glon.*
- land, as if in a: *bry. par. plat. verat.*
- strangers seemed to be in the room: *tarent.*









— — — about her while knitting :  
mag-s.  
— — — looking over shoulder : brom.  
— — — friends appear as : stram.  
— **superhuman**, is : cann-i.  
— — is under control : lach.  
— **surroundings** are capacious : ferr.  
— surrounded by friends, is : bell.  
cann-i.  
— **swimming**, is : cann-i.  
— **swollen**, is : cann-i. carb-s.  
— — See also Enlarged.  
— sword, hanging over head : am-m.  
— **talking**, imagines he hears : elaps.  
stram.  
— — fancies herself : raph.  
— — irrationally : nit-ac.  
— — loudly and incoherently, to imaginary persons : bell.  
— — of persons as though near, about midnight : sep.  
— — of with dead people : bell. nat-m.  
stram.  
— — to inanimate objects : stram.  
— **tall**, fancies herself very : stram.  
— — had grown, while walking : pallad.  
— — as if he were : stram.  
— — things grow taller : camph. creos.  
dros. nit-ac. sulph.  
— **thieves**, sees : alum. ars. aur. bell.  
k-ca. mag-c. mag-m. merc. nat-c. nat-m.  
petr. phos. sil. verat. znc.  
— — in house : cann-i. merc. nat-m. sil.  
— — after a dream, and will not believe the contrary until search is made :  
nat-m.  
— — dreams of robbers, is frightened on awaking, and thinks dream is true : verat.  
— — that house and space under bed are full of : ars.  
— **thin**, is getting : sulph.  
— — body is : thu.  
— **throat**, some one with ice-cold hands took her by the : canth.  
— **time**, exaggeration of duration of :  
cann-i.  
— — seems earlier : sulph.  
— — — too short : cocc. coca. thea.  
therid. thu.  
— — — too long : cann-i. nx-m.  
— — See Ennui and Time.  
— **toes**, cut off : mosch.  
— **tongue**, seems to reach the clouds, when going to sleep : pic-ac.  
— — pulling out : bell.  
— **tormented**, thinks is : chin.

— **touching** everything : bell.  
— **toys**, fancied himself playing with :  
atrop.  
— — object seemed as attractive as :  
cic.  
— **transferred** to another room : coloc.  
— — to another world : cann-i.  
— **transparent**, seemed to be : cann-i.  
— — head and nose are : bell.  
— **traveling**, of : cann-i.  
— — through worlds : ether.  
— **trees**, seem to be people in fantastic costume, afternoon, while riding :  
bell.  
— **trembling**, of everything on him, at night, when only half awake :  
sulph.  
— **troubles**, broods over imaginary :  
naja.  
— **turtles**, sees large, in room : bell.  
— **typhoid** fever, thought he would have : naja.  
— **unpleasant** : bell.  
— — distinct from surrounding objects :  
bell.  
— **unreal**, everything seems : cann-i.  
lil-t. staph.  
— **unseen**, thing : tarent.  
— **vagina**, living things creep into, at night : merc.  
— **vanish**, seems as if everything would : lyc.  
— **vegetable** existence, thinks he is leading a : cann-i.  
— — thinks he is selling green : cup-ac.  
— **vengeance**, thinks she is singled out for Divine : k-bro.  
— **vermin**, sees crawl about : alum.  
am-c. ars. bov. k-ca. mur-ac. nx-v.  
phos. ran-sc. sil.  
— — his bed is covered with : ars.  
— **vexations** and offenses, of : cham.  
chin. dros.  
— **violence**, illusions about : k-bro.  
— **visions** : alum. ambr. bell. calc.  
cham. graph. hyos. lyc. nat-m. nx-m.  
op. plat. rhod. sep. sil. spong. stram.  
sulph.  
— — See also under Faces, Images, Spectres, etc.  
— — imaginary power of : cann-i.  
— — fantastic : ars. hyos. op.  
— — beautiful : bell. coca.  
— — horrible : bell. merc. op. stram.  
— **vivid** : cham. ether. op. spong.  
stram.



- **voices**, hears: *anac. cann-i. cham. lyc. manc. plb. stram.*
- — confused, worse swallowing or walking in open air: *benz-ac.*
- — distant: *bell.*
- — in bed, worse when listening intently: *abrot.*
- — are in his abdomen: *thu.*
- — his own sounds strange and seems to reverberate like thunder: *cann-i.*
- **walk**, fancies he cannot: *ign.*
- — that he walks on his knees: *bar.*
- **walls**, is surrounded by high: *cann-i.*
- **want**, fancied that he would come to: *calc-f.*
- — that they had come to: *cann-i.*
- — See Poor.
- **warts**, thinks has: *mezer.*
- **washing**, of: *bell.*
- **water**, illusion of blue: *cann-i.*
- — of disasters by: *cann-i.*
- — a spoonful, seems like a lake: *agar.*
- — when drinking thought it delicious nectar: *cann-i.*
- — sees flowing: *merc.*
- **wealth** imaginations of: *bell. cann-i. k-bro. verat.*
- **weight** has no: *cann-i. op.*
- **well**, thinks he is: *cinnb. creos.*
- **where** he is, knows not: *atrop. bov. merc.*
- — on waking: *puls.*
- — — from a dream: *cann-s.*
- **wind** sighing in chimney sounded like the hum of a vast wheel, and reverberated like a peal of thunder on a grand organ: *cann-i.*
- **wires**, is caught in: *cimic.*
- **wolves**, of: *bell.*
- **women**, fancies his mother's house is invaded by lewd: *k-bro.*
- — are evil and will injure his soul: *puls.*
- — illusions of old and wrinkled: *cann-i.*
- **work**, is hard at: *rhus.*
- — is hindered at: *chin.*
- **worms**, imagined vomitus to be a bunch of: *cann-i.*
- **wretched**, thinks she looks, when looking in a mirror: *nat-m.*
- **wrong**, fancies he has done: *dig. merc.*
- — has suffered: *lach. naja.*

**Deserted.** See Abandoned, Forsaken, etc.

**Desires.** See the things desired.

**Despair:** *acon. agar. agn. all-c. alo. alum. ambr. am-c. ant-t. arn. ARS. aster. aur. bad. bov. brom. bry. calc. cann-i. canth. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. chel. chin. cocc. colch. cupr. der. dig. eup-per. gamb. graph. hell. helon. hepar. hura. hydr-ac. hyos. ign. iod. k-bi. k-bro. lach. lyc. merc. morph. naja. nat-c. nat-m. nat-s. nitr. nit-ac. nx-v. orig. petr. plb. psor. puls. rhus. secale. sil. stann. stram. sulph. therid. valer. verat.*

— about others: *aur.*

— of **health**: *calc. staph.*

— — recovery: *acon. ars. bapt. bar. bry. calc. cann-i. cham. creos. hell. hura. ign. k-ca. nat-s. nx-v. sil. therid.*

— — — despairs of recovery during convalescence: *psor.*

— in **fever**, intermittent, during the chill: *acon. ant-t. ARS. aur. bry. calc. cham. cupr. graph. hepar. ign. merc. nx-v. rhus. sep. verat.*

— — — during the hot stage: *acon. ars. carb-v. cham. con. graph. ign. puls. sep. spong. stann. sulph. verat.*

— — — during the sweat: *ARS. calc. carb-v. cham. graph. lyc. sep. stann. verat.*

— **pains**, with the: *ars. aur. carb-v. cham. colch. lit-t. nx-v.*

— — from pain in stomach: *ant-cr. coff.*

— **religious** (of salvation, etc.): *ars. aur. calc. lach. lit-t. lyc. psor. puls. stram. sulph. verat.*

— **social** position, of: *verat.*

— **vomiting**, when: *ars-h.*

**Despises.** See Contempt.

**Despondency**, hopelessness, etc.: *acon. æsc-h. agn. alo. ambr. am-m. anac. ant-t. arg-n. arn. ars. aur. bapt. bar. bell. bry. calc. camph. canth. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. cocc. coff. colch. con. creos. dig. erig. gad. gels. GRAPH. ham. hell. hepar. hura. hydr. hyos. ign. iod. k-bi. k-ca. lach. laur. lil-t. lyc. mag-m. merc. MEZER. murx. mur-ac. nat-ars. nat-c. nat-m. nat-p. nice. nit-ac. nx-v. op. petr. phos. ph-ac. pin-s. plan. plb. psor. puls. rhus. ruta. sabad. secale. sep. sil. spig. stann. staph. sulph. sul-ac. sumb. tabac. thu. tilia. verat. verb. xanth. znc.*









- compare with Anxiety, Despair, Sadness, etc.
- believes all he undertakes will fail: arg-n. lac-can.
- dinner, after: *tilia*.
- domestic affairs, about: viol-tr.
- evening: *ant-t*. senec. nat-p. znc.
- fever, with: eup-per.
- nausea, after: tabac.
- night, at: plat. *rhus*.

**Destructiveness** of things: bell. cupr. merc-i-fl.

- of clothes: sulph. tarent.
- — cuts them up: verat.

**Dictatorial** conduct: camph. caus. ferr. lach. lyc. merc.

**Disagreeable**. See Ill-humor.

**Disconcerted**: brom. ign.

**Disconsolate**. See Sad.

**Discontented**, displeased, dissatisfied, etc.: acon. æth. agn. alum. am-c. *am-m*. ang. arn. ars. aur. bell. *bism*. bry. calc. calc-p. canth. carb-an. caps. caus. chin. cic. *cina*. cinnb. clem. cocc. colch. coloc. con. *creos*. croton. cupr. dulc. ferr. ham. hepar. hipp. ign. *indg*. k-ca. laur. *led*. lept. lil-t. lyc. mag-s. mang. men. merc. mur-ac. nat-c. *nit-ac*. nitr. ol-an. orig. par. petr. phos. ph-ac. plat. plb. prun. *puls*. ran-b. rhod. *rhus*. ruta. sep. *sil*. spong. stann. staph. *sulph*. tarent. thu. *tilia*. viol-tr.

- with himself: *agn*. aloë. ars. aur. bell. bry. calc-p. caus. cham. cinnb. cob. cocc. hepar. k-ca. lyc. mang. men. merc. mezer. mur-ac. nit-ac. ph-ac. puls. ruta. sulph. tarent. viol-tr.

- is sorry for himself: agar. nit-ac.
- with his surroundings: ang. *cham*. chel. par. men. merc. mezer. plat.
- with everything: am-c. apis. arn. bism. cann-s. cham. coff. colch. eugen. grat. hepar. hipp. ign. iod. nat-c. puls. samb. sep. spong. sulph. thea.
- air, in open: mur-ac.
- morning: hipp. plb. puls.
- before stool: *borax*.
- evening: fluor-ac. hipp. ign. ran-b. *rhus*.
- coition, after: *calc*.
- eating, after: fluor-ac.
- menses, during: cast. tarent.
- pain, during: hepar.
- rainy weather, in: aloë.
- stool, before: *borax*.

- weeping, amel.: nit-ac.

**Discouraged**: *acon*. agar. agn. aloë. alum. ambr. *anaë*. ang. ant-c. ant-t. arg. arn. ars. aur. bar. bell. bry. calad. calc. camph. canth. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. *chin*. chin-s. cocc. coff. colch. coloc. con. conv-d. cupr. dig. *dros*. gran. graph. hell. hepar. hydr-ac. hyos. ign. iod. ipec. k-bi. k-ca. *lach*. laur. lyc. merc. merc-c. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. nat-s. nitr. nit-ac. nx-v. olnd. op. *petr*. phos. ph-ac. plb. podo. psor. *puls*. ran-b. *rhus*. sabin. secale. *sep*. sil. spig. stann. stram. *sulph*. sul-ac. tabac. tarent. therid. thu. valer. *verat*. verb. viol-tr. znc.

- after coition: sep.

- evening: ferr-p. ran-sc. *rhus*.

- — when eating, amel: tarent.

- when walking: am-c. ph-ac.

**Disgust**: cimx. puls. sulph.

- See also Loathing.

**Disheartened**. See Discouraged.

**Disobedience**: acon. agn. *am-c*. am-m. arn. canth. caps. caus. *chin*. *dig*. guai. lyc. nit-ac. nx-v. phos. spig. sulph. *viol-tr*.

**Despise**, disposition to: ars. ipec.

**Displeased**. See Discontented, Vexed, etc.

**Disputing**: caus. ferr. hyos. lach. merc.

- See also Contradict.

**Dissatisfied**. See Discontent.

**Dissected**, thinks he would be: cann-i.

**Distance**, inaccurate judge of: *cann-i*. stram.

- exaggerated is: *cann-i*. glon.

- compare with Size.

**Distraction**: *acon*. ars. canth. clem. colch. cyc. hyos. k-ca. *lyc*. mag-m. mosch. nat-c. nx-m. ol-an. orig. phos. plect. raph. sil. *spong*. stann. sulph. thu. verat.

- compare with Mind, absence of, etc.

- during conversation: lyc.

- while reading: lach.

- — studying: hell.

- — writing: acon. mag-c.

**Distrustful**. See Suspicious.

**Disturbed**, averse to being: bry. gels.

**Dogs**, afraid of: chin. stram.

**Dogmatic**. See Dictatorial.

**Doleful**. See Sad.

**Domineer**, desires to: lyc.

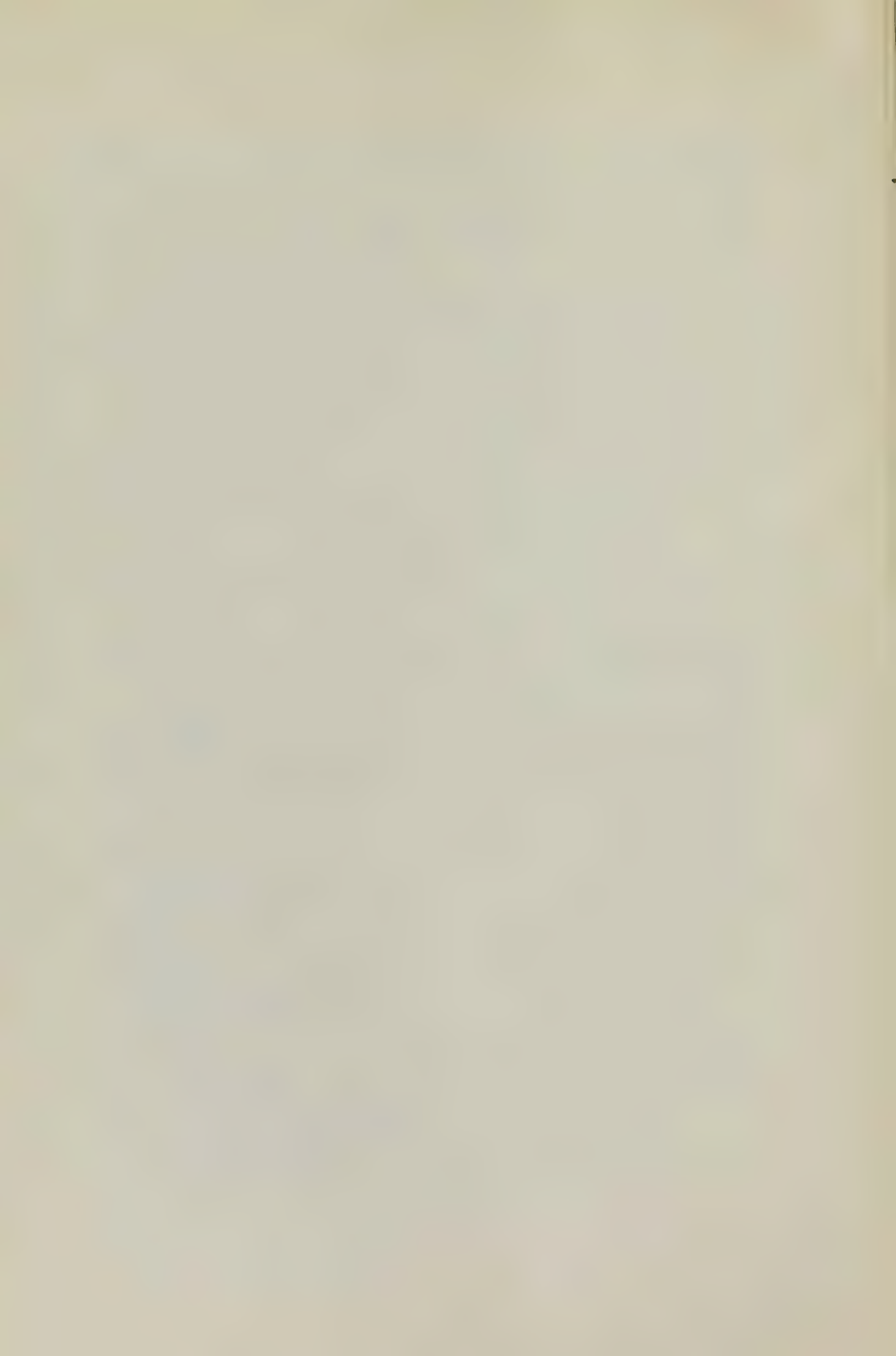
**Doubtful**: ars. aur. bar. chin. graph. mur-ac. nx-v. sil. thu.

- compare with Despair, Fear, Anxiety, etc.
- of recovery: *acon.* agn. bry. calc. ign. k-ca. lach. nx-v. phos. ph-ac. psor. puls. sep. sulph.
- of soul's welfare: ars. aur. bell. croc. dig. hyos. lach. lil-t. nx-v. puls. selen. stram. *verat.*
- Dread.** See Fear.
- Dreaming**, while awake (dreamy mood): *acon.* anac. ang. arn. ars. bell. cham. cupr. hepar. hyos. lach. lil-t. merc. nat-m. ol-an. op. phos. ph-ac. phys. sil. stram. thu. ziz.
- about the future, poetical: olnd.
- compare Fancies.
- Drinking** on the sly: sulph.
- Drown** himself, disposition to: ant-c. bell. hell. hyos. puls. rhus. secale. *verat.*
- Drunken**, seems as if. See Stupefaction under Head.
- Dullness.** See under Head.
- Duty**, feels as if had neglected: cye. nat-ars. puls.
- — — during headache: naja.
- Earnestness**: æth. am-c. am-m. bov. cham. chin. *china.* cocc. cye. euph. ferr. grat. led. nx-m. plat. ph-ac. spig. staph. thu. tilia.
- See also Serious.
- Eccentricity**: *verat.*
- Ecstasy**: *acon.* agar. agn. ang. ant-c. arn. bell. bry. cann-i. cham. coff. lach. olnd. op. phos. ph-ac. plat. plb. valer.
- amorous: op. pic-ac.
- during sleep: phos.
- Elated**: coca. iod.
- alternating with sadness: senec.
- compare Cheerful, Contented, etc.
- Elevation**, mental: op.
- morning, on walking in open air: cinnb.
- Embarrassed**: chin. hyos. sulph.
- in company: *ambr.* carb-v.
- Embraces** companions: agar.
- anything, in morning, worse in open air: plat.
- Emotions**, predominated by the intellect: valer. viol-od.
- easily excited: morph. sumb.
- Ennui**: alum. bar. borax. camph. chin. con. elaps. ferr. hura. hydr. lach. lyc. mag-m. manc. mezer. *nat-c.* nitr. nx-v. petr. plat. plb. tarent. znc.
- see Loathing of Life.

- Envy**: ars. bry. calc. lach. lil-t. lyc. nat-c. *puls.* sep. staph.
- Escaping**, fleeing from house: *acon.* bell. bry. cocc. coloc. *cupr.* dig. *hyos.* lach. merc. nx-v. op. puls. stram. *verat.*
- see also under Delirium.
- Estranged** from her family: anac. con. hepar. nat-c. *nat-m.* phos. plat. *sep.*
- flies from her own children: lyc.
- Exaltation** of fancy: agar. agn. alum. ambr. am-c. anac. ang. ant-c. arn. ars. *asaf.* aur. bell. bry. calc. cann-i. canth. caus. *chin.* *coff.* con. croc. dig. graph. hyos. k-ca. lach. lact. lyc. meph. mur-ac. nx-v. olnd. *op.* oxal-ac. phos. ph-ac. puls. sabad. sil. stram. sulph. valer. verb. viol-od.
- See also Excitement.
- in company: pallad. *sep.*
- nervous: bell. *coff.* nx-v.
- then dull: anac.
- Excitability**: *acon.* arn. asar. carb-v. cham. chin. ign. marum. nit-ac. *nx-v.* *puls.* valer. *verat.*
- Excitement**: abrot. acet-ac. *acon.* agar. agn. alum. ambr. am-c. ang. ant-c. ant-t. arn. *asaf.* aur-m. bell. bry. calad. calc-p. camph. cann-i. cham. chel. chin. cic. clem. cob. cocc. *coff.* coloc. con. creos. croc. crotal. cubeb. cupr. cye. dig. elaps. eucal. eup-per. ferr. fluor-ac. gels. glon. gran. graph. hell. hura. hydr-ac. hyos. iod. k-bi. k-ca. k-iod. lac-can. lach. laur. lachn. lil-t. lyc. mag-s. *marum.* meph. merc. merc-c. mill. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. nat-p. *nit-ac.* nx-j. *nx-v.* ol-jec. *op.* oxal-ac. petr. phos. ph-ac. *plat.* plect. psor. raph. rheum. rhus. sabad. sal-ac. samb. sang. secale. seneg. *sep.* *sil.* spong. *stram.* sulph. sul-ac. tabac. *tarent.* thea. thu. trill. valer. verb. viol-od. vip. znc. ziz.
- alternating with convulsions: stram.
- — — delirium: agar.
- confusion, as from: nx-m.
- convulsive: canth.
- emotional: alum. cann-i. phos.
- feverish: ant-t. chlor. colch. cubeb. merc. merc-c. phos. secale. seneg. sul-i.
- — in evening: merc-c.
- — at night: sulph.
- — after dinner: *sep.*
- — during menses: rhod.











- **nervous**: ACON. arg-n. cinnb. phos. stryc. sul-ac. tarent. thea.
- **stomach**, with pain in pit of: mill.
- **tremulous**: aur.
- **vascular**: oxal-ac. sep.
- as from **wine**: lyc. mosch.

**Conditions of excitement.**

- **morning**: ars. æth. chin-s. cop. lach. lyc. mang. nat-m. sep.
- **afternoon**: aloë. ang. cann-i. iod. lyc.
- **evening**: am-c. carb-v. chel. daph. ferr. fluor-ac. lyc. mezer. nx-v. oxal-ac. phel. phos. sumb. znc.
- **night**: am-c. apis. dig. ferr. hura. nit-ac. plect. sep. sulph. thu.
- — during sleep: lyc.
- — on waking: cocce-c. thu.
- **beer**, after: cocce-c.
- **fever**, during: sulph. tarent.
- — with heat of head: meph.
- **menses**, before: mag-m.
- — during: cop. ferr. mag-m. rhod. tarent.
- — after: ferr.
- **micturition**, during: aloë.
- **music**, from: sumb. tarent.
- **sadness**, after: spig.
- **sleep**, after: sep.
- **talking**, when: merc.
- **tea**, after: sulph.
- **toothache**, after: sep.
- **walking**, after: caus. fl-ac. nat-m.

**Exclamation.** See Crying out.**Expression.** See under Face.

**Extravagance**: am-c. bell. caus. chin. croc. iod. petr. phel. ph-ac. plat. stram. verat.

**Faces**, sees: ambr. apis. arg-n. calc. carb-an. caus. op. sulph.

— See also Faces, Images, etc., under Delirium and Delusions.

**Fall**, fancies objects around him would: hyos.

**Fancies**: agar. anac. ang. apoc. arn. bell. cann-i. chel. coca. coff. conv-d. elaps. hyos. lach. mag-m. meph. merc. op. petr. phos. plan. sabad. sep. sulph. verb. znc. ziz.

— See also Delusions.

— **evening**: am-c. anac. chel. sulph.

— **night**: ars. aur. cham. hipp. hydr. ign. petr. sep.

— after going to bed: hell. phos.

— on reading: mag-m.

— **confused**: hyos. phos. stram.

— **frightful**: hydr-ac. hydr. merc. stram.

— **lascivious**: am-c. anac. aur. calc. dig. graph. hipp. lyc. op. thu. verb.

— **vivid**: cyc. hell. hyos. lach. naja. stram.

— — when falling asleep: nat-m.

**Fatigue**, mental: ambr. asar. bar. calc. cham. cic. colch. graph. iod. laur. led. lyc. merc. nat-c. nat-m. nx-m. nx-v. petr. phos. pic-ac. puls. sars. selen. sep. spig. spong. staph. sulph. sul-ac. valer.

— after eating: lach.

— mental labor from brief: graph. ph-ac. pic-ac. staph.

— from reading: sil.

— — — and writing: cann-s. sil.

— from the pain: sars.

— after vexation: znc.

**Fault-finding.** See Censorious.

**Fear**: acet-ac. ACON. agn. aloë. alum. am-c. anac. ang. ars. asaf. ant-c. aur. bapt. bar. bell. borax. bry. calad. calc. camph. cann-s. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. cic. cemic. coca. cocce. coff. coloc. con. crotal. cupr. daph. dig. dros. euph. gent. glon. graph. hell. hepar. hyos. hyper. ign. ipec. k-ca. k-iod. lach. lobel. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. manc. merc-i-r. mezer. mosch. murx. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. nicc. nit. nit-ac. nx-v. op. petr. phos. plat. psor. puls. ran-b. raph. rheum. rhod. rhus. rhus-v. ruta. secale. sep. sil. spig. squil. staph. stram. sulph. sul-ac. tabac. tarent. tilia. valer. znc.

— compare throughout with Anxiety, and see Frightened.

— **accidents**, of: acon. gins.

— **animals**, of: caus. chin. hyos. stram.

— **alone**, of being: ars. calc. camph. con. dros. elaps. hyos. k-ca. lyc. ran-b. sep. stram.

— — lest he injure himself: ars.

— **apoplexy**, of: arg. fluor-ac. nat-c. phos.

— — at night, with feeling as if head would burst: aster-r.

— — during stool: verat.

— — on waking: glon.

— **approaching** him, of others: anac. arn. con. ign. iod. lyc.

— — in delirium: cupr.

— — children cannot bear to have any one come near them: cina.

- **bad news**, of hearing: dros. hydrph. nat-p.
- **bed**, of the: cann-s. canth. lyc. merc. nat-c.
- — to go to: acon.
- **bitten**, of being: hyos.
- **brain**, of softening of: abrot. asaf.
- **brilliant objects**, looking-glass, etc., fear of, or cannot endure: stram.
- **burden**, of becoming a: raph.
- **cholera**, of the: lach. nit-ac.
- **coal-scuttle** of, the: cann-i.
- **cold**, of taking: nat-c. sulph.
- — during the chill fears the heat; during heat fears the chill: sulph.
- **confusion**, that people would observe her: calc.
- **consumption**, of: calc. lac-can. paul-p. sep. tarent.
- — of lung being diseased: aral.
- **contagion** of: bov. calc.
- **corners**, to walk past pointed: arg-n.
- **crime**, as if he had committed a: nx-v.
- **crowd**, of going into a: ACON. aloe. am-m. ars. aur. bar. bufo. calc. cic. con. dios. ferr. graph. hepar. hydr-ac. k-bi. k-ca. led. lyc. nat-c. nat-m. phos. puls. rhus. selen. stann. tabac. tilia.
- — of public places: arn.
- **cutting himself** when shaving: calad.
- **danger**, of impending: ether. mac.
- — on going to sleep: coff.
- — See also Misfortune.
- **dark**, of the: acon. bapt. calc. lyc. puls. STRAM. valer.
- **dawn**, of the return of: k-iod.
- **death**, of: ACON. agn. aloe. alum. am-c. anac. apis. ant-cr. arn. ars. asaf. aur. bapt. bar. bell. bry. cact. calc. cann-i. canth. caps. caus. cimic. cocc. coff. cop. cupr. dig. gels. glon. graph. hell. hepar. hyos. ign. ipec. iris. k-ca. lach. led. lobel. lyc. mag-s. mosch. nat-m. nit-ac. nitr. nx-m. nx-v. op. oxal-ac. petr. phos. ph-ac. phyt. PLAT. podo. psor. puls. raph. rheum. rhus. secale. sep. stram. squil. tabac. tarent. tril. verat. verat-v. vinc. znc.
- — **alone**, when: arg-n. ars.
- — — on going to bed: ars.
- — **heart symptoms**, during: asaf.
- — **predicts the time**: ACON.
- — **soon**, after awhile: agn.
- — **sudden**, of: ars.
- — **hot stage** during: calc. cocc. ipec. mosch. nit-ac. RUTA.
- — — **sweat**: nitr.
- — — **menses**: acon. plat. verat.
- — — **vomiting**: ars.
- **destination**, of being unable to reach his: lyc.
- **disaster**, of: elaps. lil-t. tabac.
- **disease**, of impending: ars. borax. calc. carb-an. cic. ether. hepar. hydr. iris. k-ca. lach. lil-t. nat-m. phos. thu. tril.
- — worse walking in open air: hepar.
- **dogs**, of: chin. stram.
- **downward motion**, dread of: borax.
- **drawn upward**, of being: camph.
- **drink**, of: plb.
- — during nausea: jatr.
- — during thirst: tarent.
- **driving him** from place to place: men.
- **drowned**, of being: cann-i.
- **eating**, of: caus. puls. tarent.
- — when hungry: grat.
- **everything** around, of: acet-ac. bell.
- **exertion**, of: calad. guai. mezer. phos. ph-ac. phyt. sul-iod. tabac. thea.
- **exposure**, night in bed, of: mag-c.
- **extravagance**, of: op.
- **eyes**, of closing, lest he might never awake: æth.
- **failure**, of: psor.
- **falling**, of: acon. alum. lac-can. lil-t. nx-v. stram.
- — evening: hydrph.
- — on turning head: derris.
- — when going to sleep: coff.
- — of letting things fall: coca.
- **fast**, dares not: creos.
- **fever**, while chilly: sulph.
- — while chilly on going to bed hura.
- — of typhus: tarent.
- **fit**, of having a: agar. arg. cann-i. nx-m.
- **fluids**, of: gels. hyos. nx-v.
- **food**, of: grat. op.
- **friends**, of: cedr.
- **future**, of the (about the): anac. ant-t. arn. bar. bry. calc. caus. chel. con. dig. dros. dulc. graph. k-ca. mang. nat-c. nat-m. puls. rhus-r. spig. spong. staph. stram. sulph.











- — weeping, amel.: dig.
- **gallows**, of the: bell.
- **ghosts**, of: acon. ars. bell. brom. cann-i. carb-v. cocce. dros. lyc. phos. puls. stram. sulph. znc.
- — at night: ars. carb-v. chin. puls. ran-b. sulph.
- **grieving**, as if: phos.
- **happen**, as if something would: cact. elaps. hydrph. nat-ars. phos. pyrus.
- — when alone, relieved by conversation: ratan.
- **heart disease**, of: lac-can. lach.
- — fears heart will cease to beat unless constantly on the move: gels.
- **health**, that she has ruined: chel.
- **hurt**, of being: calad. cann-i. stram.
- **imaginary things**: bell. laur. merc.
- **imbecile**: stram.
- **insanity**, of: acon. alum. ambr. arg-n. CALC. CANN-I. carb-an. chel. chlor. cimic. cupr. graph. iod. k-bi. lac-can. lil-t. merc. nat-m. nx-v. phos. phys. plat. stram. tarent. thu.
- — at night: phys.
- **jealousy** and tearfulness with fear of death: apis.
- **joints** are weak, that: sep.
- **jumps** out of bed from fear: ars.
- — on touch: bell.
- **killing**, of: absin. rhus.
- — with a knife: ars. derris.
- **lung** is diseased, that: aral.
- **medicine**, of taking too much: all-s. iber.
- **men**, of: bar-ac. puls.
- — See also Persons.
- **mirrors** in room, of: camph. stram.
- **mischief**, he might do, night on waking: phys.
- **misfortune**, of: acon. agar. alcoh. alum. anac. ant-c. arn. ast. atrop. calad. cact. calc. chin-s. cic. clem. colch. cyc. dig. dros. ferr. fluor-ac. gins. glon. graph. hydr-ac. hydrph. iod. k-iod. lach. lil-t. mag-c. mag-s. men. merc-c. mezer. nat-p. nat-s. nicc. nx-v. psor. rhus. rumx. stram. sulph. tabac. valer. vine.
- — morning: am-c. mag-s.
- — afternoon: cast. hura.
- — evening: ferr. nat-m.
- — evening in bed, better: mag-c.
- — during chilliness: cyc.
- — fever: atrop.

- **murdered** of being: op. phos. stram.
- — of committing murder: ars. sulph.
- **noise**, of sudden: cocce.
- **objects**, of bright: cann-i.
- **observed**, her condition, of being: calc.
- **occupation**, of: selen:
- **others**, for: sulph.
- **pain**, of: cori-r. derris. pip-m.
- — See Suffering, Fear of.
- **paralysis**, of: asaf.
- **persons**, of: acon. aloe. am-m. ars. aur. bar. bar-ac. calc. cic. con. croton. cupr. dios. ferr. graph. hepar. k-bi. k-ca. led. lyc. nat-c. nat-m. phos. puls. selen. sep. stann. tabac. tilia.
- **physician**, will not see her, he seems to terrify her: iod. verat-v;
- **pneumonia**, of: chel.
- **pointed things**, of: spig.
- — — in dreams: merc.
- — — in delirium: sil.
- **poisoned**, of being: all-s. bell. bry. glon. hyos. lach. rhus. verat-v.
- — has been poisoned: glon.
- **public places**, of: arn.
- — See also Crowd, fear of, etc.
- **putrify**, body will: bell.
- **rain**, of: elaps.
- **reason**, of losing. See Insanity, Fear of.
- **recover**, will not: all-s. ant-t. calc. glon. k-ca. tarax.
- **respiration**: osm.
- **rise**, fears to, as if exhausted after a long walk, better after rising: nx-v.
- **robbers**, of: alum. ars. aur. bell. con. elaps. ign. lach. mag-c. merc. nat-c. nat-m. phos. sil. sulph. verat. znc.
- — midnight on waking: ign. sulph.
- — Compare with Thieves under Delusions.
- **ruin**, of financial: ambr. calc-fl. sep.
- **run over** on going out: anthr. phos.
- **sad**: dig. nat-m.
- — worse from music: dig.
- **salvation**, of his: cann-i. verat.
- — See also under Despair, Anxiety, etc.
- **say** something wrong, fear lest he should: lil-t.
- **sleep**, to go to: led. merc. nx-m.
- — fears to close the eyes lest he never wake: æth.
- — he will never sleep again: ign.

- sobbing during sleep: ipec.
- society, of: hell. tilia.
- — of his position in: verat.
- sold, of being: hyos.
- solitude, of: *ars.* asaf. bell. bism. cadm. camph. elem. con. dros. elaps. gal-ac. hyos. k-ca. *lyc.* plib. sep. stram. tabac. verat.
- — evening: ran-b. tabac.
- spectres, of. See Ghosts.
- stomach, of ulcer in: ign.
- strangers, of: ambr. bar-ac. caus.
- suffering, of: bry. calc. eup-per. lil-t.
- suffocation, of: acon. carb-an. ether. merc. stram.
- — night: agar.
- — fears to go to sleep for fear of: bapt.
- superstitious: rhus.
- thunder, of: nat-m.
- touch, of: *arn.* coff.
- — See Touch in general.
- tread lightly, must, or will injure himself: cupr.
- tremulous: *aur.* ratan.
- trifles, of: *ign.*
- troubles, of imaginary: hydr-ac.
- unaccountable: alcoh.
- vertigo, of: sumb.
- voice, of using: cann-i.
- walking, of: nat-m.
- — across busy streets: acon.
- water, of: cann-i. *hyos.* phel. stram.
- wet his bed, fears he will: alum.
- wind, of: *cham.*
- women, of: raph.
- work, of: *arg-n.* calc. cham. hyos. petr. *puls.* ran-b. *sil.* *sulph.* tabac. tarax. tong.
- — during headache: gran.
- — of literary: *nx-v.* *sil.* *sulph.*

#### Conditions of Fear.

- morning: *arg-n.* caus. graph. mag-s. nicc. sul-ac.
- afternoon: æth. berb. carb-an. cast. nicc. stront. tabac.
- evening: alum. bar. brom. calad. calc. carb-an. caus. *cocc-c.* dros. form. hipp. k-ca. lach. *lyc.* mag-m. merc. nat-c. nat-m. *nx-v.* *phos.* *puls.* ran-b. rhus. stront. tabac. valer. verat.
- at night: *am-c.* *ars.* bell. carb-an. carb-v. caus. *chin.* *cocc.* con. dros. graph. hepar. ipec. lach. *lyc.* merc. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. *phos.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sil.* stram. *sulph.* znc.

- — amel. in bed, at: mag-c.
  - — after waking: con.
  - air, in open, amel.: plat.
  - alone, when: *ars.* brom. con. dros. k-ca. *lyc.* ran-b.
  - approach, at the, of others: acet-ac. *arn.* cadm-s. cann-i. cupr. iod. op.
  - — lest he be touched: *ARN.*
  - crowd. See Crowd, fear of going into a.
  - dark, in the: *lyc.* stram. valer.
  - dinner, after: mag-m. phel.
  - emission, after an: aloë. carb-an.
  - food, after: canth. caus. mag-m. phel. tabac.
  - headache, during: glon.
  - heart, from pain at: daph.
  - house, on entering: plat. tilia.
  - labor, after: iod.
  - looking, before her, when: sulph.
  - menses, before: acon. calc. k-bi. plat. secale. sulph. xanth.
  - — during: acon. mag-c. *phos.* plat. secale.
  - — during menstrual colic: ant-t.
  - music, from: dig.
  - nausea, after: tabac.
  - near, of those standing: bell.
  - noise, from: aloë. alum. cann-s. caus. chel. *cocc.* hipp. hura. mosch. nat-c. sabad. tabac.
  - pregnancy, during: hydrph.
  - respiration, during painful: violod.
  - riding, when: lach. sep.
  - room, in: alum.
  - sitting, when amel.: iod.
  - sleep, before going to: calad. rhus.
  - — during: merc-i-r.
  - supper, after: caus.
  - thinking of disagreeable things, when: *phos.*
  - — — of sad things: rhus.
  - throat, from sensation of swelling of: glon.
  - waking, on: bell. carb-an. lept. nat-p. *nx-v.* *puls.* tereb.
  - — from a dream: bov. ph-ac. *sil.*
  - walking, while: alum. bar-ac. *cina.* *lyc.*
  - weeping amel.: dig. graph. tabac.
- Fearfulness.** See Anxiety, Fear, etc.
- Fickle.** See Inconstant, Irresolute, etc.
- Fidgety.** See Restlessness.
- Fire,** wants to set things on: hepar.
- a flame of, seemed passing through him: *phos.*









**Fixed** notions. See Delusions.

**Fond.** See Affectionate.

**Foolish** behavior: acon. all-c. anac. arg-n. bell. cann-i. carb-an. carb-v. cic. con. croc. cupr. hyos. ign. lach. merc. nx-m. nx-v. op. par. phys. secale. seneg. STRAM. tanac. verat.

— See also Childish.

— — **morning**, on waking: aur.

— — **night**: cic.

— — **during spasms**: secale.

**Forgetful**: acon. agar. agn. alum. am-c. anac. arg. arn. ars. arum-t. aur. bar. bell. bov. brom. bry. calad. calc. calc-p. camph. cann-i. cann-s. canth. caps. carb-an. carb-v. cham. chel. chin. cic. cinnb. cocc. colch. con. creos. croc. cupr. cyc. dig. fluor-ac. graph. guai. gymn. ham. hell. hepar. hipp. hydr. hyos. ign. k-ca. lac-can. lach. laur. lyc. mag-c. merc. mezer. mosch. naja. nat-c. nat-m. nitr. nit-ac. nx-m. nx-v. olnd. op. petr. phos. ph-ac. plat. puls. ran-b. rheum. rhod. rhus. ruta. sabin. secale. selen. sep. sil. spig. stann. staph. stram. stront. sulph. tabac. tarax. thu. verat. verb. viol-od. znc. zing.

— See Mind, absence of; Memory, lost; Confused, Mistakes, etc.

— of past **actions**: calc-p. camph. chel. fluor-ac. lach.

— — **business**: chel. selen. tellur.

— — **going to do**, of what he was: bell. calc-p. chel. creos. hydr.

— — **dates**, of: acon. fluor-ac.

— — **names**: anac. chin-s. chlor. guai. lach. lith. lyc. merc. olnd. rhus. sulph.

— — — of his own: k-bro. sulph.

— — — his personal identity is confused: alum. valer.

— — purchases, goes off and leaves them: agn. lac-can.

— — **reading**: lyc.

— — **said**, of what he has: cann-i. mur-ac. nitr. stram.

— — **shaving or dressing**: chel.

— — **streets**, of well-known: glon. petr. nx-m.

— — **time and place**: merc.

— — **wind**, watch, to: fluor-ac.

— — **words**: arn. bar. benz-ac. cann-i. carb-v. ham. hydr. k-bro. lach. lyc. nx-v. podo. rhod.

— — — when speaking: arn. bar-ac.

— — **write**, of what he is about to: croc.

— in morning: phos.

— on waking: stann.

— — when he is half awake, yet has distinct recollection when half asleep: selen.

**Forgotten** something, feels constantly as if he had: iod.

**Forsaken** feeling: bar. camph. carb-an. hura. lam. mag-m. nat-c. plat. psor. puls. rhus.

— — on waking: lach.

— sensation of isolation: anac. cann-i. coca.

**Frantic**, frenzy. See Rage.

**Fretfulness**, irritability, peevishness: abrot. acet-ac. acon. æsc-h. æth. agar. agn. am-c. am-m. anac. ang. ant-c. ant-t. apis. arn. ars. asar. aur. bar. bell. benz-ac. berb. bism. borax. bov. bry. calc. calc-p. cann-s. canth. caps. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. chel. chin. cimb. cina. cinnb. clem. cocc. colch. coloc. con. coral. creos. croc. cupr. cyc. dros. eugen. evon. ferr. gamb. gels. graph. grat. ham. hell. hydr-ac. ign. indg. ipec. k-ca. k-iod. lac-can. lach. lact. led. lil-t. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. mang. marum. merc. mezer. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. nat-s. nit-ac. nitr. nx-v. olnd. op. par. petr. phel. phos. ph-ac. plat. puls. ran-b. rheum. rhus. sabad. sabin. samb. sars. seneg. sep. sil. spig. spong. squil. stann. staph. stram. stront. sulph. sul-ac. thea. tong. ustil. verat. verb. znc. zing.

— Compare with Ill-humor.

— **alternating** with cheerfulness: aur.

— — with indifference: sep.

— about trifles: meph. nat-m. nit-ac. squil.

— — himself: bell.

— afternoon: æth.

— evening: mag-c. puls. znc.

— morning: am-c. am-m. nat-s. nx-v.

— open air, in: æth. sabin.

— bad effects from: cist.

— consolation, aggr.: hell.

— from music: caus.

— nervous: chin.

— pains, during the: chin. coff. nx-v. phos.

— during hot stage of fever: acon. anac. ars. carb-v. bry. cham. lach. phos. ph-ac. plan.

— during chilly stage: ars. bell. borax. caus. mezer. phos. puls.

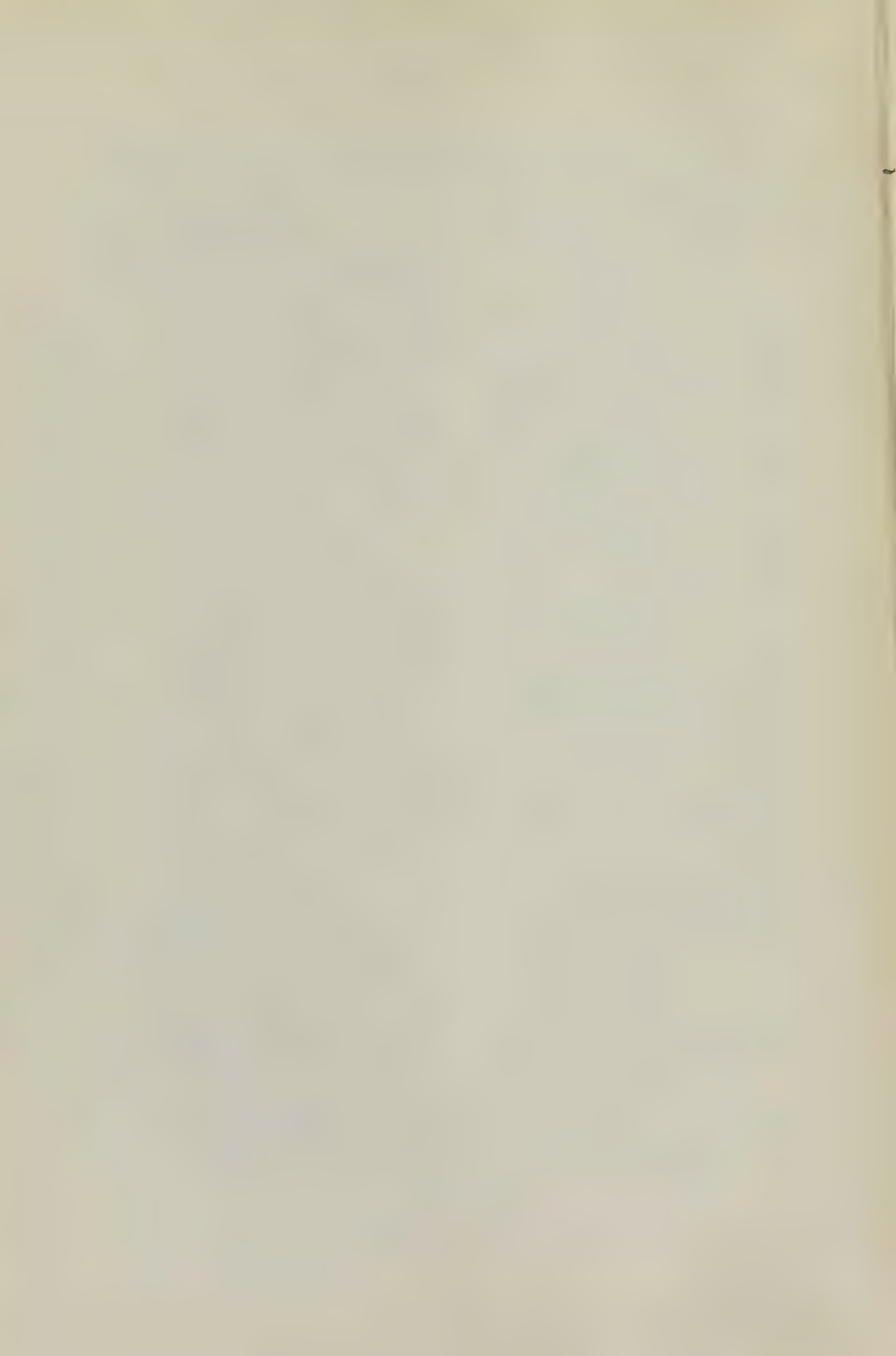
— after seminal emissions: selen.



- during sweat : mag-c.
- on waking, children : lyc.
- stool, before : borax.
- Frightened easily** : *acon. alum. ang. ant-c. ant-t. arg-n. arn. ars. bar. bell. berb. borax. bry. calc. cann-i. caps. carb-an. caus. cham. cic. clem. cocc. con. cupr. dig. graph. hyos. ign. k-ca. k-iod. lach. led. lyc. merc. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-v. op. petr. phos. ph-ac. plat. puls. rhus. sabad. samb. sep. sil. spong. stram. sulph. sul-ac. therid. verat.*
- complaints from fright : *acon. arn. bell. bry. caus. cham. coff. cupr. gels. hyos. ign. lach. lyc. nat-m. nx-v. op. phos. plat. puls. samb. secale. stram. verat. znc.*
- in dark : carb-an.
- at a noise : borax. cann-s. chel. hipp.
- least noise : nx-v.
- every sound : calc.
- nocturnal emission, after : aloe.
- in sleep : *hepar. ign. merc. puls. rheum. stann. tabac.*
- starting from sleep in a fright : nx-v. tarent.
- at trifles : *am-c. am-m. ang. ant-t. arn. calend. hyper. k-ca. k-iod. lach. merc. mezer. nit-ac. nx-v. phos. rhus. sep. subm.*
- — day before menses : calc.
- on waking : *eupion. lach. led. lyc. nit-ac. nx-v. sul-iod. verat. znc.*
- awakens terrified, knows no one, screams, clings to those near : *stram.*
- awakens in a fright from least noise : nx-v.
- **wakening** one from sleep : *euphr. sep.*
- — from a dream : *abrot. chin. graph. mag-m. tarent.*
- **weeping**, amel. : phos.
- Frivolous** : *arn. bar. merc. par. spong.*
- Frown**, disposed to : *hell. lyc. stram.*
- Fun**, full of : *cann-i. nx-m. tarent.*
- See also Mirth, etc.
- Fury**. See Rage. [etc.]
- Gayety**. See Cheerfulness, Vivacity,
- Gentleness** : *cyc. iod. nx-v.*
- Gestures**, of usual avocations : *stram.*
- **convulsive** : *alcoh. apis. bell. cann-s. plb.*
- at night, of drinking : bell.
- **furious** : *cann-i. sep.*
- **hands**, of the, as if brushing the face or as if brushing something away : *hyos.*

- — clapping of the : *bell. cic. verat.*
- — **grasping** or reaching at something : *calc-p. cham. cina. hyos. lyc. mosch. ph-ac. stram. sulph. znc.*
- — at sides of the bed : nx-v.
- — at bystanders : phos.
- — at mother : *borax.*
- — at genitals, during spasms : *stram.*
- — quickly : *stram.*
- — **motions**, involuntary, of hands : *ars. bell. cann-i. cic. coca. hyos. merc. mosch. nat-m. puls. sil. stram. sulph. verat.*
- — to the face : *strych.*
- — folding hands : *puls.*
- — to the head : *plb. stram. verat.*
- — as if knitting : tarent.
- — lifting up of hands : *ars.*
- — rubbing together : *cann-i.*
- — throwing about : *atrop. bry. carb-an. mosch. nat-c. phos. sil. stram.*
- — — over head : *hydr-ac. stram.*
- — waving in the air : *stram.*
- — wild : *acon.*
- — winding a ball, as if : *agar. stram.*
- **intoxicated**, gestures as if : *hyos.*
- **picks** at bed-clothes : *arn. ars. atrop. bell. cham. chin. cocc. colch. con. dulc. hell. hepar. hyos. iod. lyc. mur-ac. op. phos. ph-ac. psor. rhus. sol-n. stram. sulph. znc. znc-m.*
- — at nose or lips : *arum-t. con. hell.*
- **plays** with his fingers : *hyos.*
- **pouring** from hand to hand, as if : bell.
- **pulls** hair of bystanders : bell.
- **ridiculous** or foolish : *bell. cic. croc. cupr. hyos. ign. lach. merc. mosch. nx-m. op. sep. stram. verat.*
- **violent** : *agar. bell. camph. hyos.*
- **wringing** of hands : *phos. puls. sulph.*
- Giggling** : *cann-i.*
- See also Laughing.
- Gloomy**. See Melancholy, Sad, etc.
- Godless**, want of religious feeling : *anac. coloc.*
- Good-humor**. See Cheerful.
- Gossiping** : *hyos. stram. verat.*
- Gravity** : *cann-s. euph. grat. led. nx-m. sul-ac.*
- at the ludicrous : *anac.*
- Greediness** : *secale. sep. znc.*









- acids, for: secale.
- constant: merc.
- in eating: agar.
- of mind: puls.
- Grief:** acet-ac. acon. agar. alum. am-c. am-m. ars. aur. bar. calc. carb-an. caus. coloc. cyc. graph. hyos. ign. lach. lact. lyc. nat-m. nx-v. op. ph-ac. puls. sep. staph. sul-ac. verat.
- Compare with Anxiety, Weeping, etc.
- about his condition: staph.
- for the future: nat-c. nat-m.
- undemonstrative: cyc. ign.
- and sorrow, bad effects from: ars. cocc. coloc. cyc. graph. hyos. IGN. lyc. nx-v. ph-ac. puls. STAPH. verat.
- Groaning:** acon. alum. am-c. ang. ant-t. ars. bar. bell. bry. calc. carb-an. cham. chin. cina. cocc. colch. coff. cupr. dig. gran. graph. hell. ign. ipec. k-ca. lach. mag-c. merc. mur-ac. naja. nat-c. nit-ac. nx-v. phos. plb. puls. rhus. sars. squil. stram. verat.
- See also Moaning.
- alternating with laughter, song: bell. stram.
- during sleep: alum. bry. calad. cham. clem. cocc-c. graph. ign. lach. mur-ac. plect. sep. sulph.
- when waking: cina.
- Growing like a dog:** alum. bell. hell. lyc.
- See Howling.
- Grumbling:** alum. arn. bism. bry. calend. canth. cham. chin. phos.
- Grunting:** bell. hell. ign. puls.
- during sleep: ign.
- Hallucinations.** See Delusions.
- Hanging,** sees persons: ars.
- Happy.** See Cheerful.
- Hard-hearted:** anac. croc.
- Hastiness:** ambr. ars. aur. bar. bell. bry. cact. calc. cann-s. carb-an. con. dig. dulc. grat. hepar. k-ca. lach. laur. men. merc. nat-c. nat-m. nx-v. ox-ac. puls. sep. stram. sulph. sul-ac. viol-tr.
- Compare with Hurry.
- involuntary when taking anything: sulph.
- in mental work: ambr.
- with chill: cann-s.
- in talking: bell. hepar. ph-ac.
- in temper: naja. plb. sul-ac.
- Hatred:** agar. aloë. am-c. anac. aur. calc. cic. lach. led. mang. nat-m. nit-ac. phos. stann. sulph.
- of absent persons, better on seeing them: fluor-ac.
- of persons who have offended: aur. mang. nat-m. nit-ac. sulph.
- has bitter feelings for slight offenses: ang.
- Haughty:** alum. anac. arn. aur. cann-i. caus. chin. cic. cupr. dulc. ferr. guai. hyos. ign. ipec. lach. lyc. merc. nx-v. par. phos. plat. stram. stront. verat.
- Headstrong.** See Obstinate.
- Heedlessness.** See Carelessness.
- Helplessness,** feeling of: hell. k-bro. phos. taxus. stram.
- after vomiting: hell.
- Hesitation:** aur. bar. chin. graph. hyos. mezer. mur-ac. nx-v. puls. seneg. sil. sulph. thu.
- Compare Irresolute.
- in action and ideas: tarent.
- evening, on account of obstacles: ferr-p.
- Hide,** desire to: bell. lach. stram. tarent.
- on account of fear: ars.
- High-spirited:** hydr. hyos. op. spig. spong. verat. verb.
- Hilarity.** See Mirth.
- Home,** desires to go: bell. bry. calc-p. lach. verat.
- See under Delirium.
- Home-sickness:** aur. bell. calc-p. caps. carb-an. caus. clem. eup-pur. hell. ign. mag-c. mag-m. merc. nit-ac. petr. ph-ac. plan. puls. senec. staph. verat.
- with red cheeks: caps.
- Hopeful:** acon. ferr-m. hydr.
- alternating with sadness: raph.
- Hopeless.** See Despondent.
- Horror,** evening: calc. carb-an. nat-m. phos. plat.
- worse in dark: cann-i.
- Compare with Anxiety, Fear, etc.
- Howling:** acet-ac. acon. alum. arn. ars. aur. bell. brom. calad. camph. caps. cham. cic. coff. cup-ac. ign. ipec. lyc. nx-v. op. stann. stram. tarent. verat. viol-tr.
- about future troubles: lyc.
- evening, worse in: VERAT.
- night, at: stram. verat.
- during heat: tilia.
- Humor,** agreeable: abrot. ant-t. croc. ign. lach. men. plat. sul-ac.
- changeable, variable, etc.: acon. agn. aloë. alum. ambr. anac. ant-t. arg. arn. ars. asaf. asar. aur. bell. bism. bov. borax. bry. cann-s. caps.

carb-an. caus. chin. cocc. con. *croc.*  
cupr. cyc. dig. dros. *ferr.* gels. graph.  
hyos. *ign.* iod. k-ca. lach. lachn. lyc.  
men. merc. mezer. nat-c. nat-m. nit-  
ac. nx-m. op. petr. phel. phos. *plat.*  
*puls.* ran-b. sabad. sars. seneg. sep.  
spig. spong. staph. *stram.* sulph. *sul-*  
*ac.* valer. verat. verb. *znc.*

— for the various alternations of  
Humor see special names, as Anger,  
Laughter, etc.

— in the evening: aur. *croc.*

— after dinner: aloe.

**Humorous.** See Jokes.

**Hurry:** acon. ambr. ars. aur. benz-ac.  
calc. camp. cann-i. caps. carb-an.  
carb-v. cocc. con. graph. hyos. ign.  
k-ca. lach. laur. lil-t. merc. nat-c.  
nat-m. op. phos. ph-ac. *puls.* sep.  
stram. sulph. *sul-ac.* thu. viol-tr.

— Compare with Hastiness.

— as if by duties: *lil-t.*

— in eating: lach. pip-m.

— in mental work: ambr. aur. ign.  
k-ca. op.

— in movements: acon. bell. camph.  
cann-i. coca. coff. con. gins. *hyos.*  
men. merc. merl. stram. *sulph.* viol-  
tr.

— cannot do things fast enough:  
aur.

— in occupation: acon. aur. camph. k-  
ca. op. *puls.* sep. *sul-ac.* viol-tr.

— desires to do several things at  
once: plan.

— in pace: stram. sulph.

— in speech: acon. ign. merc. ph-ac.

— in writing: ptelea.

**Hydrophobia:** acet-ac. arg-n. *bell.* *canth.*  
hydrph. *hyos.* lach. ran-sc. stram.  
verat.

**Hypochondriacal humor.** See Melan-  
choly, Sad, etc.

**Hypocrisy:** phos.

**Hysterical:** acon. anac. *asaf.* aur. bell.  
bry. calc. camph. cann-s. caul. caus.  
cham. chin-s. cic. cocc. con. *croc.*  
elaps. *ferr.* grat. *hyos.* ign. ipec. k-ca.  
lact. lil-t. mag-c. mag-m. merc. mill.  
*mosch.* nat-m. nit-ac. nx-m. nx-v. op.  
phos. plat. plb. *puls.* raph. sep. sil.  
stann. staph. stram. sulph. TARENT.  
therid. valer. viol-od.

— lascivious: tarent.

— first day of menses: raph.

— moaning aggr., sighing amel.: tarent.

**Ideas.** See Thoughts.

**Idiocy:** absin. æth. agar. ant-c. bar-m.  
hyos. merc. nx-m. plb. tabac.

— idiotic actions: ant-c.

**Idleness.** See Indolence.

**Ill-humor** (crossness, irritability, etc.):

abrot. acet-ac. acon. æsc-h. æth. agar.  
aloe. alum. am-c. am-m. *anac.* ang.

ANT-C. ant-t. apis. *arg.* arn. ars. arum-  
t. asaf. asar. *aur.* bar. bell. berb. *bism.*

borax. bov. brom. BRY. bufo. cact.  
cadm. calc. *calc-p.* calend. camph.

cann-s. canth. caps. carb-an. carb-v.  
caus. CHAM. chel. chin. chin-s. cic.

cina. cinnb. clem. cocc. cocc-c. colch.  
coloc. con. cop. coral. corn. *creos.* *croc.*

croton. cupr. *cyc.* daph. dig. dios.  
dros. dulc. elaps. euphr. eupion. evon.

*ferr.* fluor-ac. gels. gran. graph. grat.  
guai. ham. hell. helon. hepar. hipp.

hydr. hydr-ac. hydrph. ign. *indg.* iod.  
ipec. iris. jatr. k-bi. k-ca. k-iod. kalm.

lach. lachn. lact. laur. led. lil-t. *lyc.*  
mag-c. mag-m. manc. mang. marum.

men. meph. merc. merc-i-r. merl.  
mezer. mosch. mur-ac. naja. *nat-c.*

nat-m. nat-s. nice. nitr. nit-ac. nx-m.  
nx-v. ol-an. *olnd.* op. osm. petr. phel.

phos. ph-ac. pic-ac. plan. plat. plect.  
prun. psor. *PULS.* ran-b. ran-sc. ratan.

rheum. rhod. RHUS. rhus-v. ruta.  
sabad. sabin. *samb.* sang. sars. selen.

SEP. sil. spig. spong. squil. stann.  
staph. stram. stront. *sulph.* *sul-ac.*

tabac. tarent. thea. tilia. thu. tong.  
tril. valer. verat. verb. viol-tr. vine.

znc.

— Compare with Fretful.

— alternating with cheerfulness: ant-  
t. aur. chin. cyc. lyc. merc. nat-c. nat-  
m. plat. spig.

— — hypochondriacal mood during  
day, merry in evening: sulph. viol-  
tr.

— — — indifference: bell. carb-an.

— — — melancholy: znc.

— — — tenderness: plat.

— — — weeping: bell.

— toward children: k-iod.

— nervous irritability: ars-iod. asar.  
carb-an. caus. lach. lyc. plb.

**Conditions of ill-humor.**

— morning: am-c. am-m. ant-t. bov.  
calad. calc. cast. cham. chin. cocc.  
con. *creos.* graph. grat. hipp. mag-c.  
mang. merc-i-r. *nat-m.* nat-p. nice.  
phos. plat. sars. seneg. sep. sil. *staph.*  
tarax. verat.











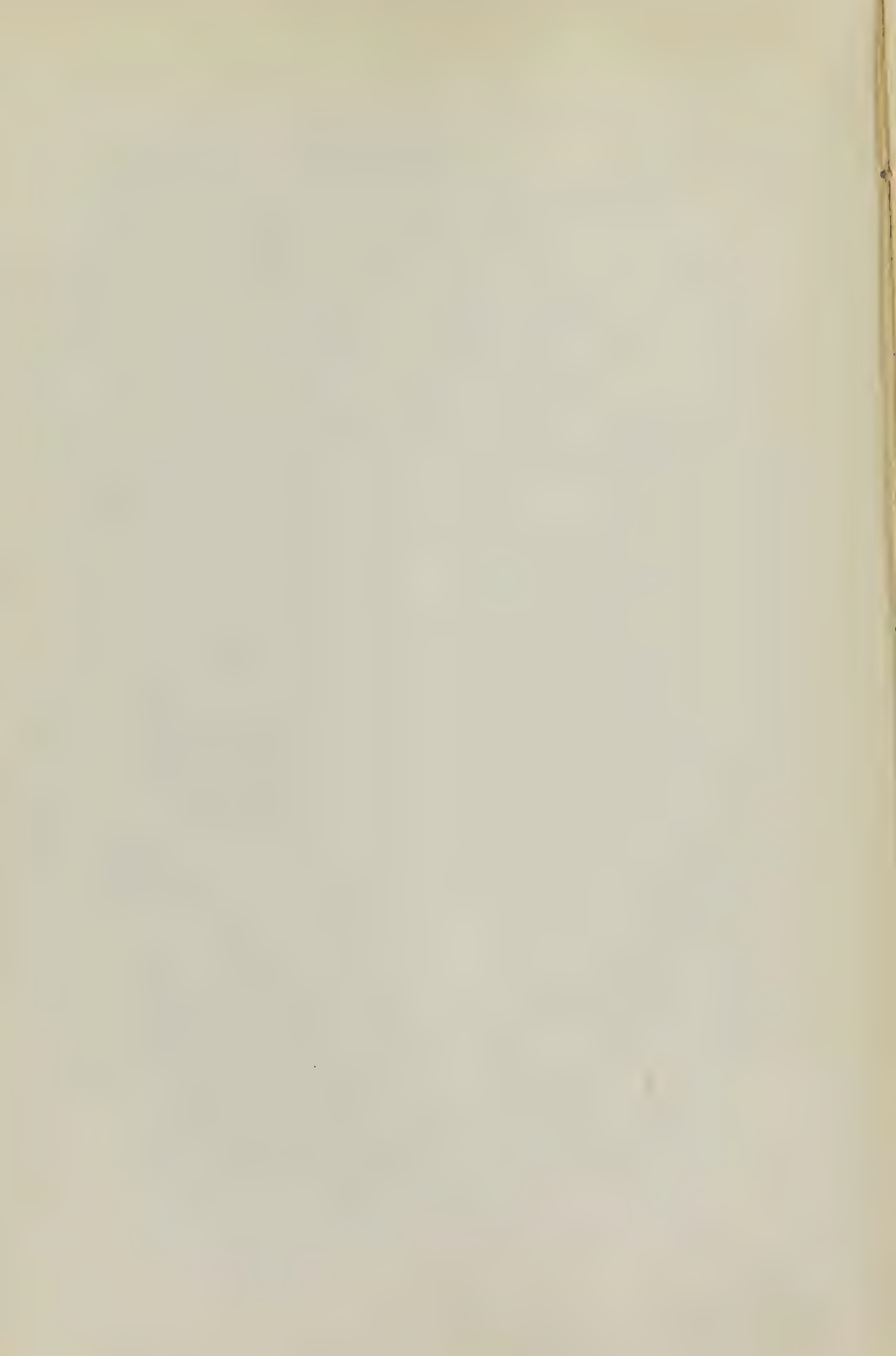
- on waking: agar. arg-n. ars. bell. bov. bry. carb-an. coca. gamb. iris. k-ca. lil-t. lyc. mag-m. merc-iod. mezer. nat-m. nat-s. nit-ac. nx-v. petr. ph-ac. plat. plb. puls. rhus. sulph. sul-ac. thu.
- after rising: calc. canth. coff. hepar. mag-m. nat-s. sulph.
- **afternoon**: æth. alum. ant-t. borax. bov. cast. chel. con. cyc. elaps. hydr-ac. mang. merc-c. nat-m. op. ox-ac. ruta. sang. sars. znc.
- **evening**: æsc-h. aloë. am-c. am-m. ant-c. ant-t. bar. bov. calc. canth. cast. cyc. dios. hydrph. ign. indg. k-ca. kalm. lyc. lil-t. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. mur-ac. nicc. nx-j. ox-ac. pallad. phos. puls. ran-b. sil. spig. sulph. znc.
- amel. in: aloë. am-c. bism. mag-c. nat-m. nicc. verb. znc.
- **night**: camph. phos. rhus.
- on waking: lyc.
- **air**, in open: æth. plat. rhus.
- amel.: coff. mag-c. rhus. stann.
- **aroused**, when: op. nx-m.
- **causeless**: aloë. chel. cyc. merc-i-r. nat-m.
- **children**, in: ant-c. ant-t. ars. borax. graph. lyc. puls. sep. znc.
- **chill**, during: calend. nat-m.
- See also under Fever.
- **coffee**, after: calc-p.
- **coition**, after: nat-m. selen.
- during an emission: clem.
- **contradiction**, from: grat. ign. sil. tarent.
- **cough**, before: asaf. bell.
- **diarrhœa**, after: guai.
- **digestion**, during: iod.
- **dinner**, before: phos.
- during: marum.
- after: cocc-c. mill. marum. nat-c. tilia. [op.]
- **disturbance**, cause by any: graph.
- **dreams**, from: op.
- **eating**, after: am-c. ars. bov. bry. carb-v. cham. con. graph. iod. k-ca. k-iod. marum. merc. merc-sul. nat-c. nat-m. nx-v. puls.
- amel.: am-c. nat-s.
- **excited**, when: chin.
- **fever**, after: am-c. hipp.
- during the hot stage (of intermittent): acon. ars. cham. lach. mosch. NAT-C. psor. rheum. staph.
- during the chill: arn. ars. CALC.

- calen. CAPS. caus. cham. CON. creos. hepar. ign. LYC. mezer. nat-m. nit-ac. petr. phos. PLAT. puls. RHEUM. rhus. sil. spig. sulph.
- during the sweat: ang. bry. calc. calc-p. cham. clem. hepar. mag-c. merc. RHEUM. sep. sulph.
- **fly** on the wall, by: sars.
- **gastric** troubles, with: znc.
- **headache**, during: acon. æth. am-c. am-m. anac. bell. bov. bry. calc-p. chin-s. coca. con. creos. cyc. dulc. graph. helon. hipp. iod. k-ca. lach. lachn. laur. mag-m. mang. merc. nat-m. nicc. op. pallad. plat. phos. sil. spong. stann. thu. vip. znc.
- **menses**, before: cham. creos. lyc. mag-m. nat-m. nx-v. znc.
- during: berb. bry. cast. caus. cham. cimic. cina. creos. eupion. ferr. k-ca. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. mag-s. nat-m. nx-v. plat. sep. sulph. tarent. znc.
- after: berb. bufo. ferr. nat-m.
- during an intermission of: eupion.
- **music**, during: caus. mang.
- **nausea**, during: phos.
- **noise**, from: pip-m. plect.
- **pain**, after: cham. croton. hepar.
- in abdomen: aloë. am-c. berb. phos. tarent.
- **perspiration**, during: ang. calc-p. clem. mag-c. sep.
- See also under Fever.
- **provoked**, when: verat.
- **questioned**, when: nat-m. ph-ac.
- **reading**, when: nat-c.
- **room**, house, in: ign. rhus.
- amel.: æth.
- **sitting**, when: mang. nat-m.
- **sleep**, after: anac. bell. bry. caus. cham. clem. jatr. mezer.
- See also Morning, on waking.
- **sleepiness**, during: calc. calend. canth. lachn. rhus-r. spong.
- **words**, soothing or friendly persuasion, worse from: bell. calc. calc-p. chin. ign. k-ca. merc. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-v. plat. sep. sil.
- **spoken** to, when: ars. cham. gels. nat-m. nat-s. nx-v. rhus.
- **stool**, before: aloë. borax. calc.
- after: nat-c. nit-ac.
- **talking**, when: ambr. cham. mang. marum. nicc. staph. sul-ac. znc.
- **toothache**, during: merc-i-r.
- **trembling**, with: ambr. arg-n. aur. chel. cop. daph. nit-ac. phos. sep.

- trifles, about : ang. *bell.* carb-v. caus. *cham.* chel. con. *cyc.* hepar. lyc. meph.
- See also Causeless.
- **waking**, on : ant-t. *bell.* *cham.* chel. clem. *cyc.* iris. nat-m. tarent.
- See also under Morning.
- **walking** in open air, amel. : mag-c. *rhus.*
- **weakness**, with : apis. arg-n. calc. caus. crotal. grat. hipp. merl. phos. ph-ac. spong.
- **weather**, in rainy or cloudy : aloë. am-c.
- Illness**, apprehension of : acon. alum. am-c. ars. borax. bry. calad. *calc.* creos. ign. k-ca. *lach.* merc. nat-c. nat-m. *nx-v.* phos. ph-ac. *puls.* sep. sulph.
- sense of, in mind and body : merc.
- Illusion** of fancy : acon. æth. agar. ambr. anac. ang. ant-c. arn. *ars.* aur. bar. *bell.* berb. bism. bry. calc. camph. cann-s. canth. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. chin-s. cic. *cina.* *cocc.* coff. colch. coloc. con. croc. cupr. dig. dros. dulc. euphr. graph. hell. hepar. *hyos.* ign. indg. iod. k-ca. *lach.* led. lyc. mag-m. mag-s. merc. nat-c. nit-ac. *nx-m.* *nx-v.* op. par. phos. *ph-ac.* plat. plb. *puls.* rheum. rhod. *rhus.* *sabad.* samb. secale. sep. sil. spong. stann. staph. *stram.* sulph. thu. valer. verat. verb. viol-od.
- in discerning objects : calc. cann-s. *hyos.* *nx-v.* plat. sulph.
- of feeling : *anac.* ant-t. *bell.* canth. ign. iod. mag-m. *nx-v.* op. petr. phos. plat. *rhus.* *sabad.* *stram.* sulph. valer.
- Illusions.** See Delusions.
- Imaginations.** See Delusions.
- Imbecility** : acon. agar. alum. *anac.* ant-c. arg-n. ars. asar. aur. bar. *bell.* bov. calc. cann-s. caps. *cham.* *cocc.* con. croc. cupr. *cyc.* dulc. hell. *hyos.* ign. k-bi. *lach.* laur. lyc. merc. mezer. mosch. mur-ac. *nat-c.* nat-m. *nx-m.* *nx-v.* olnd. op. par. petr. *ph-ac.* plb. *puls.* ran-b. rheum. *rhus.* ruta. *sabad.* secale. selen. seneg. sep. sil. spong. stann. staph. *stram.* sul-ac. verat.
- Importance** : acon. ambr. *ars.* aur. bar. bufo. calc. carb-v. *cham.* chin. coloc. dros. *dulc.* gels. hell. hepar. *hyos.* ign. *ipec.* k-bi. *lach.* lil-t. lyc. merc. nat-c. nat-m. nice. nit-ac. *nx-v.* op. pallad. *ph-ac.* plan. *plat.* psor. *puls.* rheum. *rhus.* sars. sep. *sil.* spong. sulph. sul-ac. tarent. *taxus.* znc.

- during dinner : sulph.
- during headache : pallad.
- from itching : osm.
- pain : hura.
- playing of children : anac.
- while reading : nat-c.
- when sitting : sep.
- after supper : nit-ac.
- about trifles : merc. *sul-ac.*
- before urinating : sulph.
- when walking : lyc.
- Imperious.** See Haughty.
- Impertinence** : graph.
- Impetuous** : acon. anac. *bry.* carb-v. *cham.* croc. ferr-p. hepar. k-iod. laur. led. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. *nx-v.* olnd. phos. rheum. sep. stront. *sulph.* znc.
- Compare with Hastiness, Hurry, Impatience, etc.
- Importance**, assumption of : cupr. ferr. *hyos.* lyc. *stram.* verat.
- Impudence** : graph. phos.
- See Shameless.
- Impulsive** : arg-n. ars. *cic.* gins. merc.
- Inattention.** See under Attention, Memory, etc.
- Inciting** others : *hyos.*
- Inconsolable** : acon. ambr. *ars.* *cham.* chin. coff. nat-c. *nx-v.* spong. *stram.* sulph. verat.
- over fancied misfortune : *verat.*
- Inconstancy** : asaf. bism. canth. coff. dros. ign. led. op. sil. spig. thu. znc.
- Compare with Irresolute.
- Indifference**, apathy, etc. : agar. agn. alum. ambr. am-m. *anac.* apis. arg-n. arn. *ars.* asaf. asar. *bell.* berb. bism. bov. brom. calc. calc-p. camph. cann-i. caps. carb-an. carb-v. caus. *cham.* chel. chin. cic. cime. *cina.* clem. *cocc.* con. croc. crotal. cupr. *cyc.* dig. elaps. euphr. ferr. fluor-ac. gels. glon. graph. gymn. hell. *hyos.* ign. iod. *ipec.* jatr. k-bi. k-ca. lac-can. *lach.* laur. lyc. manc. men. merc. mezer. mur-ac. naja. nat-c. *nat-m.* nit-ac. *nx-m.* *nx-v.* olnd. op. *phos.* *ph-ac.* phyt. pic-ac. plat. prun. *puls.* raph. rheum. rhod. *rhus.* ruta. *sabad.* sabin. *secale.* selen. seneg. sep. sil. squil. stann. staph. *stram.* sulph. tarent. thu. *verat.* verb. viol-tr. znc. ziz.
- alternating with anxiety and restlessness : nat-m.
- — — cheerfulness : tarent.
- — — ill-humor : asaf. *bell.* carb-an.
- — — vexation : *cham.*











- — — weeping: phos.
- does not complain: hyos. op.
- — — unless questioned, then says nothing of his condition: colch.
- has no desire, no action of the will: hell.
- with insensibility, with pale face: chin.
- — — rubs forehead: verat.
- to agreeable things: ambr. anac. cina. corn. op. rhod. staph. stram.
- business affairs: arg-n. arn. fluor-ac. sep. *stram*.
- to everything: acet-ac. agar. ailan. anac. arn. bell. bov. canth. caps. carb-v. croc. dig. hydr. ign. lept. merl. mezer. nx-m. phos. secale. staph. sulph. ziz.
- to external things: agn. cann-i. cham. cic. lyc. merl. op. rumx. stann. staph. tarent. verat.
- to important things: fluor-ac.
- to irritating, disagreeable things: ambr. anac. borax. cina. coff. op. rhod.
- to loved ones: merc. sep.
- to relations: fluor-ac. hell. hepar. phos. plat. sep.
- — — her children: phos. sep.
- toward others: sulph.
- well, says he is: arn. ars.
- morning on waking: phyt.
- afternoon: con.
- evening: dig. k-clc.
- air, in open: con. plat.
- onanism, after: staph.
- solitude, by: bov.
- society, when in: plat.
- — amel.: bov.
- walking, when: con.
- Indignation:** ambr. *ars*. calc-p. chin. coloc. nat-c. staph.
- bad effects following: coloc. ipec. nx-v. plat. staph.
- discomfort from general: op.
- dreams, at unpleasant: calc-p.
- Indiscretion:** acon. bry. calad. camph. caps. hyos. ign. laur. men. *nx-v*. puls. stram.
- Indolence:** abrot. acon. alum. am-c. am-m. anac. ant-c ant-t. arg. arn. ars. asaf. asar. aur. bar. bell. borax. bry. calc. camph. cann-s. canth. carb-an. carb-v. caps. caus. chel. chin. chin-s. cinnb. cocc. con. croc. crotal. dig. euphr. graph. guai. hell. hyos. ign. iod. ipec. k-ca. *lach*. laur. lyc. mag-c.

mag-m. marum. meph. mezer. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-j. *nx-v*. olnd. op. petr. phos. ph-ac. plat. plb. puls. ran-sc. rheum. ruta. sabin. secale. sep. spig. spong. squil. stront. sulph. verb. zinc.

**Conditions of indolence.**

- **morning:** all-c. aloec. alum. anac. ant-t. carb-an. chel. clem. hepar. hipp. indg. mag-c. nat-c. *nat-m*. nat-s. nitr. nx-v. ox-ac. pallad. phyt. plat. ran-sc. rhus. rumx. sabin. squil. sulph. tarax. verb.
- — on rising: dig. nat-c. op. verb.
- — on waking: chin-s.
- **afternoon:** aloec. *borax*. bufo. chel. hyos. lyc. mag-s. nat-m. petr. sep. sil. viol-tr.
- **evening:** agar. calc-p. cann-s. carb-v. coca. dios. ferr-iod. mag-c. pallad. plb. ran-sc. spig. sulph. viol-tr.
- — amel. in: aloec. bism. clem.
- **air**, in open: arn.
- — amel.: calc.
- **breakfast**, after: nat-s.
- **business**, when doing: nx-v.
- **chill**, during: camph.
- **emission**, after an: sep.
- **headache**, during: dulc.
- **meals**, after: agar. asar. ant-c. bar. bov. cann-i. *chin*. lach. mag-c. nx-v. phos. plb. thu. tong. zinc.
- **sitting**, while: nat-c. nit-ac. ruta.
- **sleep**, after: mezer.
- **stool**, after: colch.
- **walking**, when: arn. chin-s. nit-ac. sabin.

**Industrious:** arn. aur. bell. bry. calc. caps. dig. hyos. *ign*. ipec. *lach*. mag-c. mosch. nat-c. plb. stann. sul-ac. verat.

**Inhumanity:** anac. op.

- Injure**, fears to be left alone lest he should do himself bodily harm: ars.
- feels as if she could easily injure herself: sep.
- satiety; must use self-control to prevent shooting himself: *nat-s*.
- See also under Suicide.

**Insanity**, madness: acon. æth. agar. all-c. am-c. anac. ant-c. ant-t. arg-n. arn. *ars*. aur. bar. bell. calc. camph. cann-s. canth. carb-an. caus. chin-s. cic. cocc. coloc. con. *croc*. crotal. cupr. dig. dulc. *hyos*. ign. k-ca. k-bi. k-ox. *lach*. led. *lyc*. merc. mezer. naja. nat-m. nx-m. *nx-v*. olnd. op. oxal-ac. par. phos. ph-ac. phys. plat. plb.

- puls. rhod. rhus. sabad. secale. seneg.  
sep. sil. squil. *stram.* sulph. *tarent.*  
*verat.* *verat-v.* znc.
- Compare with Delirium, Mania, etc.
  - **alternating** with stupor: op.
  - — — mental symptoms: sabad.
  - **disputing**: camph.
  - **destructive**: *verat.*
  - **funny**: croc. *stram.*
  - **loquacious**: agar. lach. par. *stram.*
  - **mild**: croc. *verat.*
  - **proud**: hyos. *stram.* *verat.*
  - **raving**: hyos. *stram.*
  - **religious**: *verat.*
  - **timorous**: bell.
- Conditions of insanity.**
- **abdomen**, with pain in: canth. cupr.
  - **appetite**, with loss of: *verat.*
  - **blood**, with discharge of: merc.
  - **breathing**, with oppression of: merc.
  - **chilliness**, with: calc.
  - — coldness of skin: crotal.
  - **cough**, with: bell. *verat.*
  - **drunkards**, in: *ars.* bell. calc. carb-v. chin. coff. dig. hell. hepar. hyos. lach. merc. nat-c. *nx-v.* op. puls. *stram.* sulph.
  - **emaciation**, with: sulph.
  - **eruptions** suppressed, after: bell. *stram.* sulph.
  - **face**, with heat of: *verat.*
  - — with redness of: calc. op.
  - — with paleness of: croc. merc. *verat.*
  - — wild look: cupr.
  - **feet**, with stamping of: *verat.*
  - **fright** or anger, caused by: plat.
  - **gesticulations**, with: bell.
  - **hair**, pulls the: *tarent.*
  - **headache**, with: croc. *verat.*
  - **heat**, with: bell. *verat.*
  - **larynx**, with pains in: canth.
  - **legs**, with restless: *tarent.*
  - **menses**, with profuse: sep.
  - — with suppressed: puls.
  - — during climacteric period: aster. lach. puls. sep. therid.
  - **mouth**, with distortion of: ph-ac.
  - **neuralgia**, with disappearance of: cimic.
  - **ophthalmia**, with: croc. op.
  - **parturient**, in the: bell.
  - **perspiration**, with, following: cupr.
  - **ptyalism**, with: *verat.*

- **pulse**, with quick: *ars.* crotal. cupr.
  - **sight**, with obscuration of: croc.
  - **sleep**, with: ph-ac.
  - **trembling**, with: *ars.*
  - **vomiting**, with: cup-ac.
  - **wantonness**, with: hyos. *stram.* *verat.*
- Insensibility**, mental: cyc. hell. *hyos.* laur. op. phos. ph-ac. sabad. secale. *stram.*
- See also Unconsciousness.
- Insipid** behavior (dull, spiritless): acon. anac. carb-an. carb-v. *nx-v.* par. seneg.
- Intellect** predominates over feeling: viol-od.
- See also Mind, Thought, etc.
- Intolerance** of, open air: cocc. op.
- Compare with Loathing, Sensitive-ness, etc.
  - — **ailment**, of any: *nx-v.*
  - — **annoyance**: ferr-p.
  - — **bath**, of usual: clem. *sulph.*
  - — **bed-covers**: led.
  - — **contradiction**: aur. *nx-v.*
  - — **drink** and food: ant-t.
  - — **interruption**: cham. cocc.
  - — **jar**, of the least: bell.
  - — **looked at**, of being: *ant-cr.* ant-t. *ars.* cham. cina.
  - — **music**: ambr. cham. sabad.
  - — **instrumental**: nat-c. *nx-v.* phos. sep.
  - — **vocal**: *nx-v.*
  - — **noise**: acon. ambr. am-c. *ars.* bell. calc. chin. cocc. con. ign. iod. ipec. manc. nat-c. nit-ac. *nx-v.* phos. ph-ac. ptel. sep. sil. tanac. therid.
  - — of the slightest: acon. cinnb.
  - — of a hammer: manc.
  - — of sawing wood: manc.
  - — of steps: nit-ac. *nx-v.* sang.
  - — of water splashing: nit-ac.
  - — of the voice: *nx-v.* sil. znc.
  - — **spoken to**, of being: *ars.* cham. gels. nat-m. nat-s. *nx-v.* rhus.
  - — **uncovered**, of being: acon. aeth.
  - — **wind**, of: caus. *cham.* lach.
- Irascibility.** See Anger.
- Irresolute**: alum. ang. *ars.* asaf. bar. bism. bry. calc. cann-i. canth. cham. chin. coca. cocc. cupr. daph. ferr. graph. grat. hell. hyos. *ign.* iod. k-ca. lach. led. lyc. mag-m. mezer. nat-c. nat-m. *nx-m.* *nx-v.* op. pallad. *petr.* phos. plat. plb. *puls.* rhus-r. ruta. sil. spig. sulph. tarax. *tarent.* thu. znc.









- about trifles: bar.
- in acts: lyc. nat-c. nx-m.
- in ideas: nat-m. sulph.
- in projects: bar-ac. rhus-r.
- in making up his mind: bar-ac. graph. nat-m.

**Irksome**, everything is: ign. laur. lyc.

**Irrational**: bell. op. plb.

**Irritability**. See Fretful, Ill-humor, etc.

**Irritated easily**, is: anac. bar. bell. bry. croc. hepar. ign. ipec. nat m. nx-v. olnd. petr. ph-ac. sabad. squil. stram. tarax. verat.

— See also Fretful.

**Isolation**, feeling of. See Abandoned; Forsaken.

**Jealousy**: apis. camph. gal-ac. hyos. ign. lach. nx-v. op. ph-ac. puls. raph. — as foolish as it is irresistible: lach.

**Jokes**, jesting, etc.: aloë. bell. bry. cann-i. caps. cic. cocc. glon. hyos. ign. ipec. k-iod. lach. lyc. merc. merl. nat-m. nx-v. plat. rhus-r. sars. secale. stram. sul-ac. tabac. tarent

— after indifference: men.

— — gravity: plat.

— **averse** to: acon. am-c. ang. apis. ars. borax. bov. carb-an. cocc. cyc. merc. nat-m. nx-v. puls. sabin. sil. spig. sulph. thu.

— **ridiculous** or foolish: bell. cic. hyos. stram. tanec. verat.

**Joy**, ailments from excessive: acon. caus. coff. croc. op. puls.

**Joyous**. See Cheerfulness.

**Kicks**: bell. stram. strych. tarent. verat-v.

— when carried: cham.

— in sleep: bell. cina.

— child is cross, kicks and scolds on waking: lyc.

**Killed**, desires to be: ars. bell.

— sudden impulse to kill for a slight offense: hepar. nx-v.

— See also Murder.

**Kind** words, friendly persuasion, etc., cause aggr.: bell. cact. calc. calc-p. chin. hell. ign. k-ca. lyc. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-v. plat. sep. sil. staph.

**Kisses** every one: croc. verat.

— his companion's hands: agar.

— before menses: verat.

**Kleptomania**: absin. ars. bry. k-ca. lyc. nx-v. puls. sep. sulph.

**Kneeling** and praying, etc.: stram.

— unable to kneel down: tarent.

**Lamenting**, bemoaning, wailing, etc.:

acon. alum. am-c. arn. ars. asaf. bell. bism. brom. bry. calc. camph. canth. cham. chin. cic. cina. cocc. coff. cupr. hell. hyos. ign. ipec. lach. lyc. merc. mosch. nat-c. nit-ac. nx-m. nx-v. op. phos. ph-ac. plb. puls. ran-b. rheum. rhus. secale. sil. sulph. tarent. verat.

— Compare with Weeping.

— during convulsions: ars.

— while asleep: arn. cham. cin. phos. sulph.

— over trifles: coff.

**Lasciviousness**. See Lewdness.

**Laughing**: acon. agar. aloë. alum. am-c. anac. apis. arn. asaf. aur. bell. calc. cann-i. cann-s. carb-v. cic. coff. con. coral. creos. croc. cupr. ferr. graph. hell. hyos. ign. k-bi. lach. lyc. merl. nat-m. nx-m. nx-v. op. phos. plat. plb. puls. ran-sc. sabad. sep. stram. sulph. tabac. tarax. tarent. verat. verb. znc. znc-s.

— **alternating** with frenzy: stram.

— — — groaning: bell. stram.

— — — sadness: canth. caus. nat-c. stram. znc.

— — — seriousness: nx-m. plat.

— — — vexation, ill-humor: croc. stram.

— — — violence: croc. stram.

— — — weeping: acon. alum. aur. borax. cann-s. caps. coff. graph. lyc. phos. puls. sep. stram. sulph. verat.

— — — child cries and laughs easily; while crying, it suddenly laughs heartily, and finally cries again: coff.

— — — whining, moaning: verat.

— **annoying**: bell.

— **aversion** to: ambr.

— **constant**: cann-i. verat.

— **convulsive**: bell. calc. cupr. ether.

— **delirious**: stram.

— **easily**: ars. coff.

— **feats**, at his own: iris. stram.

— **forced**: hyos.

— **immoderately**: cann-i. ferr.

— **involuntarily**: agar. bell. cann-i. phos.

— after eating: puls.

— **loudly**: bell. cann-s. croc. hyos. op.

— **misfortune**, at: apis.

— **mocking**: tarent.

— **nervous**: hura.

— **paroxysmal**: stram.

— at reprimands, etc.: graph.

— **silly**: bell. crot-c. ether. hyos. stram.



- **spasmodic**: acon. alum. am-c. anac. asaf. *aur.* bell. *calc.* cic. *con.* croc. cupr. ether. *ign.* lyc. nat-m. nx-m. phos. plat. secale. sil. stram. valer. verat. znc.

# Conditions of laughing.

- **air**, in open: nx-m.
- **morning**: graph. hura. plat.
- **night**: cic. creos. sil.
- **anxiety**, during: lyc.
- **sad**, when: phos.
- followed by sadness: plat.
- **serious** thoughts, when occupied by: *anac.* lyc. nat-m. sulph.
- **sleep**, during: alum. caus. *hyos.* lyc. ph-ac.
- **speaking**, when: bell.

# Lewdness, lasciviousness, lustful, etc.:

- bov. *calc.* coc-c. fl-ac. graph. *hyos.* *ign.* lach. lyc. nat-m. op. sil. *stram.* tarent.
- See also Shameless and under Mania, Sexual, etc.
- lewd talk: plat.
- fancies: dig. sang.

# Listless. See Apathy.

# Lively. See Merry.

# Loathing, general: acon. ang. ant-t. arg-n. arn. asar. bell. benz-ac. bufo. *calc.* canth. cham. chel. *hyos.* jatr. k-bi. k-ca. merc. phel. plat. *puls.* ratan. secale. seneg. stram. sumb. tarent. thea.

- — Compare with Intolerance.
- — morning on waking: phyt.
- — evening: alum. hepar. raph.
- — eruption, before: cop.
- — pain during: aloe.
- — smoking, when: sep.
- — against bananas: elaps.
- — bread: elaps. tarent.
- — butter: *chin.*
- — chocolate: tarent.
- — coffee: phys.
- — drinks: phys. secale.
- — everything: nx-v. therid. thu.
- — food: all-c. anac. cham. corn. dios. *eup-per.* hell. k-ca. mag-c. merc. iod. nx-v.
- — life: agn. alum. ambr. am-c. ant-cr. ant-t. ars. *AUR.* aur-m. bell. bov. carb-an. caus. chin. creos. dros. hepar. *hyos.* k-bi. lach. led. lyc. merc. mezer. nat-c. nat-m. nat-s. nit-ac. nx-v. op. phos. plat. plb. *puls.* rhus. ruta. secale. sep. sil. spig. spong. staph. stram. sulph. sul-ac. thu.

- — — must restrain herself to prevent doing herself injury: nat-s.

- — — evening: *aur.*
- — liquors: ang.
- — meats: agar. crot-c. elaps. tarent.
- — speaking: anac. dios.
- — tea: thea.
- — veal: phel.
- — work: arn.

# Locality, errors of: bry. *glon.* hura. lach.

- nx-m. par. petr. sulph. valer. verat.
- — loses way in well-known places: *glon.* nx-m. petr.

# Looked at, children cannot bear to be: ant-cr. ant-t. ars. cham. cina.

# Loneliness, a feeling of: *calc.* cann-i. k-ca. mag-m. nat-c.

- See also Forsaken.

# Longing for things which are rejected

- when offered: ars. bell. bry. *cham.* cina. dulc. hepar. *puls.* rheum. staph.
- — but does not know what: china.
- for good opinion of others: pallad.
- for repose, tranquillity: nx-v.
- for sunshine, light, and society: stram.
- See also name of thing desired.

# Lie, never speaks the truth; does not

- know what she is saying: verat.
- believes all she says is a: lac-can.

# Loquacity: abrot. acon. æth. agar. agn.

- aloe. ambr. arg. ars. aur. bapt. bell. borax. bov. *calc.* cann-i. canth. caus. cimic. cocc. coc-c. coff. croc. cupr. dulc. ether. eugen. gamb. gels. *glon.* grat. *hyos.* iod. k-iod. lach. lachn. lil-t. mag-c. marum. meph. nat-c. nat-m. nice. nx-m. op. par. psor. rhus. *selen.* stann. staph. *stram.* tabac. tarax. tarent. thea. therid. thu. verat. viol-od. znc.

- alternating with laughing: bell.
- changing quickly from one subject to another: agar. cimic. *lach.*
- evening: lach. viol-tr.
- excited, when: *selen.*
- measles, with: viol-od.
- menses, during: stram.
- sleep, during: ambr. ign. op.
- See also Speech.

# Love, ailments from disappointed: *calc-*

- p. cimic. coff. *hyos.* *ign.* lach. ph-ac. staph.
- love-sick: ant-cr. tilia.
- with jealousy, anger, and incoherent talk: *hyos.*









— with silent grief: *ign.*

**Low-spirits.** See Sadness.

**Ludicrous**, things seem: *cann-s. nat-m. nx-m. stram.*

**Magnetized**, desires to be: *calc. phos.*

**Malice**: *acon. agar. am-c. am-m. anac. arn. ars. aur. bar. bell. borax. cann-s. canth. caps. carb-an. caus. chin. cic. cocc. coloc. con. croc. cupr. guai. hepar. hyos. ign. lach. led. lyc. mang. merc. mosch. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-v. op. par. petr. phos. plat. secale. squil. stram. stroat. verat. znc.*

**Mania**, madness: *acon. æth. ailan. alcoh. ant-cr. ars. bell. cact. camph. cann-i. canth. chin-s. coca. coff. colch. con. crotal. cupr. hell. hyos. indg. k-iod. led. lyc. merc. merc-c. nx-m. æna. op. phos. plb. raph. rhod. sabad. secale. stram. tarent. tereb. verat.*

— Compare with Delirium, Insanity, etc.  
— amel. by washing head in cold water: *sabad.*

— **anxiousness**, with: *bell.*

— **bites**: *bell. bufo. hyos. secale. stram.*

— **disgust** of life, with: *bell.*

— **capricious**: *raph.*

— **crawls** on floor, spits often, hides, laughs, or is angry, with spasms: *lach.*

— **declares** she will go crazy: *cimic.*

— **furious**: *canth. hyos. op. stram.*

— **gesticulates**: *hyos. nx-m. stram.*

— **laughing** and gayety, with: *acon. bell. caus. croc.*

— with groaning and laughing: *stram.*

— **metrorrhagia**, alternating with: *crot-c.*

— **neuralgia**, after sudden disappearance of: *cimic.*

— **prays**: *stram. verat.*

— **quarrelsome**: *cupr. hyos. lyc.*

— **runs away**: *bell. cupr. dig. nx-v. verat.*

— about: *bell. con. hell. stram. sulph. verat.*

— — naked: *bell. hyos.*

— **sexual**: *apis.*

— **sings**: *bell. cann-i. cocc. cupr. hyos. stram. verat.*

— **study**, from over: *lach.*

— **talkative**: *agar. lach. par. stram.*

— **tearful**: *acon. cann-s.*

**Mania-a-potu**: *acon. agar. ant-cr. arn. ars. bell. calc. cann-i. carb-v. chin. cimic. coff. dig. hell. hyos. ign. lach.*

*led. lyc. merc. nat-c. nat-m. nx-m. nx-v. op. puls. ran-b. rhod. rhus. ruta. selen. sep. sil. spig. stram. sulph. sul-ac. verat. znc.*

**Marriage**, the idea of, seemed unendurable: *pic-ac.*

**Meditation**: *am-c. cann-s. canth. chin. cic. clem. cocc. cyc. hell. hyos. ign. lach. mezer. nat-c. phel. phos. plb. ran-b. rhus. sabad. sep. spig. staph. sulph. thu.*

**Melancholy**, Gloomy, etc.: *abrot. acon. æsc-h. all-c. alum. ambr. am-c. am-m. anac. ant-cr. arg-n. ars. asar. aur. bell. berb. bolet. bov. cact. calc. calc-p. canth. caps. carb-an. caus. chel. chin. chin-s. clem. cocc. con. creos. croc. crotal. cupr. cyc. dig. dros. euph. euphr. ferr. gamb. graph. hell. hepar. hyos. ign. indg. iod. iris. k-bi. k-ca. lac-can. lach. lact. laur. lil-t. lyc. merc. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. nitr. nx-m. nx-v. op. petr. phos. ph-ac. plan. plat. plb. puls. ran-sc. rhus. ruta. sabad. sars. secale. selen. seneg. sep. sil. spig. stann. staph. stram. sulph. sul-ac. tabac. tilia. verat. viol-od. znc. zing.*

— Compare with Despair, Despondency, Grief, Sadness, etc.

— **alternating** with cheerfulness: *asar. chin. ferr. znc.*

— — — ill-humor: *znc.*

— **religious**: *graph. psor. sulph.*

— — See Fear of salvation, Religious, etc.

**Conditions of Melancholy.**

— **morning**: *agar. aloë. am-c. anac. ant-cr. apis. arg-n. cann-i. lach. mag-m. mag-s. petr. phos. sars. sep. sulph. sul-ac. tarent. tarax.*

— — amel. in: *carb-an.*

— on rising: *hepar.*

— on waking: *carb-an. cop. k-ca. nit-ac. petr. phos.*

— **afternoon**: *alum. calc-s. cast. cocc. con. cop. ign. mang. mur-ac. plat. ruta. sulph. znc.*

— — amel.: *agar.*

— **evening**: *agar. am-c. ant-cr. ant-t. bar. bov. calc-s. carb-an. creos. cyc. dig. graph. hipp. ign. k-ca. k-clc. lyc. mag-c. murx. nat-m. nat-p. nit-ac. phos. plat. ran-sc. ruta. senec. sep. stram. sulph. therid.*

— — amel.: *aloe. cann-s. carb-v. coca. znc.*

- **night**: lil-t. tarent.
- **air**, in open: k-ca. mur-ac. sulph.
- — — amel.: plat. rhus. tarent.
- **annoyance**, from least: k-bi.
- **coldness**, with: am-c.
- **eating**, after: anac. ars. chin. nat-c. nx-v. ol-an. puls. znc.
- — — amel.: clem. tarent.
- **fever** (intermittent) during the chill: ars. calc. con. hell. ign. lyc. nat-m. phos. plat. selen. sep.
- — during the heat: ars. graph. lyc. nx-m. ph-ac. sep.
- — during the sweat: ars. aur. calc. con. ign. lyc. nat-m. selen.
- **menses**, before: am-c. calc. cans. con. cyc. ferr. lyc. nat-m. nit-ac. puls. stann. xanth.
- — during: am-c. aur. berb. brom. cact. calc. cemic. cop. ferr. ign. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. plat. plb. puls. senec. sep. sil. thu. znc.
- — — amel.: stann.
- — after: alum. ferr. ustil.
- **music**, from: acon. dig. lyc. nat-s.
- **noise**, from: ant-cr. phos.
- **pains**, from the: sars.
- **pollutions**, from: calad. con. ham. nat-m. nat-p. ph-ac. sil. sulph.
- **room**, in: plat. rhus. tarent.
- — indoors, becomes lively: ph-ac.
- **society**, in: agar. euph.
- — — amel.: bov.
- **solitude**, in: ars. bov. stram.
- **twilight**, in: phos.
- **walking**, when: acon. therid. thu.
- — in open air: con. ph-ac. sep. sulph.

**Memory**, compare Thoughts and Mind.

- **active** (*i. e.*, increased capacity. etc.): acon. agar. alum. anac. ang. arn. ars. aur. bad. bell. bov. brom. cale-p. camph. cann-i. cann-s. caps. carb-v. chin. cemic. cob. coca. cocc-c. cocc. coff. croc. cub. cupr. cyc. dig. ether. fluor-ac. glon. grat. hipp. hydrac. hyos. lach. lac-ac. laur. lyc. manc. meph. nat-p. nx-m. nx-v. op. oxal-ac. phos. phys. pip-m. plat. plb. puls. raph. rhus. seneg. sil. spig. sulph. tereb. thu. valer. verat. verb. viol-od. znc. ziz.
- — changing from keenness to dullness: rhus.
- — until midnight: coff.
- — with lassitude: aloec.
- — preventing sleep. See under Sleep.

- **increased memory**: acon. anac. ang. ars. aur. bell. coff. croc. cyc. fluor-ac. hyos. lach. lac-ac. op. phos. seneg. spig. valer. viol-od.
- — for things done: cann-i. elais. sol-t-æ.
- — for things experienced: fluor-ac.
- — for music heard: lyc.
- — for persons: hyos.
- — for things read: bapt. cann-i.
- — for what he does not care to remember: hyos.
- — for things seen: cann-i. seneg.
- **increased imagination**, lively fancy, etc.: acon. agar. anac. bell. cann-i. chin. coca. coff. colch. cyc. dig. glon. lach. meph. op. phos. znc.
- increased inventive faculty, scheming tendency: ang. chin. coff. lach.

**Men**, dread of: aur. bar. plat. puls. sulph.

— See Company.

**Mesmerized**, desires to be: calc. phos. — seemed as if: æna.

**Mildness**: ambr. anac. ars. asar. aur. bell. bov. caps. carb-an. caus. cic. clem. cocc. croc. cupr. euph. euphr. hell. ign. iod. k-ca. lyc. mang. mosch. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. op. ph-ac. plb. puls. rhus. sil. stann. stram. sulph. verat. viol-od. znc.

**Mind**, absence of: acon. æsc-h. alum. am-c. am-m. anac. ang. apis. arg. arn. arum-t. asar. aur. bar. bell. bov. calad. calc. cann-s. caps. caus. cham. chel. chin. cic. cocc. coff. colch. con. creos. croc. crotal. cyc. dulc. elaps. graph. hell. hepar. hyos. ign. k-bi. k-ca. lac-can. lach. led. lyc. mag-c. mang. merc. mezer. mosch. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-m. nx-v. olnd. op. petr. phos. ph-ac. plat. plb. puls. rhod. rhus. ruta. sars. sep. sil. spong. stann. sulph. sul-ac. thu. verat. verb. viol-od. viol-tr. znc.

— Compare with Forgetful, Mistakes, etc.

— **periodical attacks** of, short lasting: fluor-ac.

— **diminished power** of, over body: gels. hell.

— — Compare with Awkward.

— **dullness**, of: agn. alum. am-c. anac. ant-c. arg-n. asar. ars. bell. calc. cham. chin. con. cyc. graph. hell. hyos. lach. laur. lyc. mezer. nat-c. nat-m. nicc. nx-v. olnd. op. ph-ac. plb. puls.











- ran-b.* rheum. rhus. sil. spong. *staph.*  
*stram.* sulph. thu.  
 — See also Weakness.  
 — **oppression** of: *evon.* graph. iod.  
*ran-b.*  
 — **weakness** of memory, etc.: *acon.*  
*agn. ailan. alum. ambr. am-c. am-m.*  
*anac. apis. arg-n. arn. ars. aur. bar.*  
*bell. borax. bov. bry. calc. camph.*  
*cann-s. carb-an. carb-v. caus. chel.*  
*chin. clem. cocco. coff. colch. con.*  
*creos. croc. cupr. cyc. dig. euphr.*  
*graph. guai. hell. hepar. hyos. ign.*  
*ipee. k-ca. lach. laur. lyc. mag-c. mang.*  
*merc. merc-c. mezer. mosch. murx.*  
*nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-m. nx-v. olnd.*  
*op. petr. phos. ph-ac. pic-ac. plat. plb.*  
*puls. rhod. rhus. ruta. sabad. sabin.*  
*sars. selen. seneg. sep. sil. spig. spong.*  
*stann. staph. stram. strom. sulph. sul-*  
*ac. thu. valer. verat. verb. viol-od.*  
*viol-tr. znc.*  
 — See also Mistakes.  
 — for **business**: *agn. creos. fluor-ac.*  
*hyos. k-ca. phos. sabin. selen. sulph.*  
*tellur.*  
 — for **dates**: *acon. con. k-bro.*  
 — **done**, for what has just: *acon.*  
*agar. aster. absinth. bar. borax. bufo.*  
*calad. calc-p. chel. hyos. lac-can.*  
*lyc.*  
 — for what was about to do: *agn.*  
*bar. bell. calc-p. calc-s. chel. creos.*  
*cinnb. fluor-ac. gran. jug-c. sulph.*  
 — **expressing** one's self, for: *bell.*  
*cann-s. lac-can. lach. lyc. nx-v. puls.*  
*thu.*  
 — **happened**, for what has: *graph.*  
*nat-m. rhus. sulph.*  
 — **heard**, for what has: *agar. calc.*  
*cann-i. carb-v. hell. hyos. lach. mezer.*  
*psor. sulph.*  
 — **labor**, for mental: *acon. aloe.*  
*asar. gels. laur. lyc. nat-c. nat-m. ph-*  
*ac. pic-ac. selen. sep. sil. sol-m. spig.*  
*spong. staph. therid. thu.*  
 — — — from stupefaction in head:  
*acon. æth. asar. calc. chin. nat-c. nx-*  
*m. nx-v. op. plat. rhod. rhus. sep.*  
 — — — from fatigue: *calc. colch.*  
*nat-c. nx-v. plat. puls. sep. sil.*  
 — **letters**, for the names of the:  
*lyc.*  
 — **names**, for proper: *anac. croc.*  
*fluor-ac. glon. guai. k-bro. lith. lyc.*  
*merc. olnd. puls. rhus. stram. sulph.*  
 — **persons**, for: *acet-ac. agar.*

- ailanth. alcoh. anac. bell. cedr. cham.*  
*chlor. croc. hyos. merc. nx-v. op.*  
*stram. thu. verat.*  
 — **read**, for what has: *ambr. anac.*  
*arn. bell. can-i. coff. colch. chlor.*  
*guai. ham. hell. hipp. hyos. lac-can.*  
*lach. nat-m. olnd. phos. ph-ac. staph.*  
*viol-od.*  
 — **said**, for what has: *arn. bar.*  
*cann-i. carb-an. carb-v. colch. croc.*  
*hell. hepar. merc. mezer. nx-m. rhod.*  
*stram. sulph. verat.*  
 — for what is about to say: *arg-n.*  
*arn. atrop. bar. cann-i. carb-an. colch.*  
*hell. hydr. lil-t. merc. nx-m. podo.*  
*rhod. sulph. verat.*  
 — **sudden** and periodical: *carb-v.*  
 — **things**, names of, for: *lyc. rhus.*  
 — **thought**, for what has just: *acon.*  
*agar. alum. anac. bell. cann-i. cocco.*  
*colch. fluor-ac. hyos. nat-m. ran-sc.*  
*stram. verb.*  
 — **words**, for: *agar. arg-n. bar.*  
*ham. hydrph. k-bro. lyc.*  
 — **write**, for what is about to:  
*cann-i. croc. dire. nat-m. nx-m. rhus.*  
 — **Conditions** of Weakness of Mind.  
 — **morning**: *anac.*  
 — **blood**, from rush of: *chin. merc.*  
*rhus. sulph.*  
 — **damp** air or dwelling: *calc.*  
*carb- puls. rhus. sil. verat.*  
 — **chill**, in a: *bar.*  
 — **emotions**, from: *acon. op. ph-*  
*ac. staph.*  
 — **head**, with stinging in: *znc.*  
 — after injuring head: *arn. cic.*  
*hyper. merc. rhus.*  
 — **loss** of fluids, from: *chin. nx-v.*  
*sulph.*  
 — **mental** exertion, from: *aur. calc.*  
*lach. nat-c. nat-m. nx-v. ph-ac. pic-*  
*ac. puls. sil. sulph.*  
**Mirth**, Hilarity, Liveliness, etc.: *acon.*  
*æth. alum. am-c. anac. ang. ant-t.*  
*arg. arn. asaf. asar. aur. bar. bell.*  
*cann-s. caps. carb-an. carb-v. caus.*  
*chin. chin-s. cic. cocco. coff. con. creos.*  
*croc. cupr. cyc. ferr. fluor-ac. gamb.*  
*graph. hyos. ign. iod. lach. lachn.*  
*laur. lyc. mag-c. marum. men. merc.*  
*merc-c. mezer. nat-c. nat-m. nx-m.*  
*op. oxal-ac. par. petr. phos. ph-ac.*  
*plb. puls. sabad. sars. seneg. sep.*  
*spig. spong. stann. staph. stram.*  
*sulph. sul-ac. tabac. tarax. therid.*  
*thu. valer. verb. znc.*

- Compare with Cheerful, Laughing, etc.
- **alternating** with Ill-humor. See under Ill-humor.
- with lachrymose mood: plb. psor. spong. sep.
- — palpitation: spig.
- **foolish**: acon. bell. calc. carb-v. merc. seneg.
- **Conditions** of Mirth.
- **morning**: con. graph. mag-m. sulph.
- — on waking: chin.
- **afternoon**: ang. cann-s. lyc. merc-i-fl. phos.
- **evening**: am-c. chin. coc-c. ferr. lach. pip-m. sulph. viol-tr.
- — ill-humor during the day, merry in the evening: sulph. viol-tr.
- — noon, low-spirited at, lively in evening or vice versa: znc.
- **night**: chin. naja.
- **emission**, after an: pip-m.
- **weeping**, after: plat.
- Misanthropy**: am-m. anac. aur. bar. calc. cic. hyos. led. lyc. nat-c. phos. plat. puls. stann.
- Mischievous**: aloë. bar. cupr. lach. nx-v.
- Miserly**: ars. bry. calc. cina. coloc. lyc. nat-c. puls. rheum. sep.
- Mistakes**, makes in calculating: ailan. am-c. merc. nx-v. sumb.
- **localities**, in: bry. glon. hura. lach. nx-m. par. petr. sulph. valer. verat.
- **measure** and weight and gives wrong answers: nx-v.
- **names**: dios. stram.
- **reading**: cham. hyos. lyc. merc. sil. stann.
- **speaking**: acet-ac. agar. alum. am-c. arg-n. bov. calc. cann-s. canth. caus. chin. chin-s. coca. con. crotal. cupr. cyc. dios. graph. hæmat. ham. hepar. hyos. ign. k-bro. k-ca. lac-can. lach. lil-t. lyc. mang. merc. murx. nat-m. nx-m. nx-v. osm. ph-ac. rhus-r. secale. selen. sep. sil. stram. sulph. sul-ac. thu.
- — worse after exertion: agar.
- — utters wrong syllables: lyc. selen.
- — gives wrong answers: phos.
- **spelling**, in: fluor-ac. lach. lac-ac. lac-can. lyc. nx-m. nx-v. stram. sulph.
- **time**, in: anac. cic. cocc. croc. fluor-ac. hura. lach. nx-v. petr. therid.

- — See also Time.
- **words**, misplacing: alum. am-c. arn. bov. calc. cann-s. caus. cham. chin. cocc. con. crotal. cyc. graph. hepar. hyos. k-ca. lac-can. lach. lyc. merc. nat-c. nat-m. nx-v. osm. puls. rhod. sep. sil. stram. sulph. thu.
- — omits: benz-ac. cham. nx-v. rhod.
- — reverses: chin.
- in **work**: acet-ac. bell. chin-s. nat-c. nx-v. ruta. selen.
- in **writing**: am-c. benz-ac. bov. calc-p. cann-i. cann-s. carb-an. cham. chin. chin-s. chro-ac. croc. crotal. dios. fluor-ac. graph. hepar. hydr. ign. k-bro. lac-can. lach. lac-ac. lyc. nat-c. nat-m. nx-m. nx-v. ptel. puls. rhod. rhus. sep. sil. thu.
- Moaning**: acon. apis. ars. bell. cann-i. canth. caus. cham. cic. cina. cocc. coff. colch. creos. eup-per. gels. graph. hell. hyos. ign. ipec. lach. merc. mur-ac. naja. nx-v. op. oxal-ac. phos. phyt. rheum. sars. squil. stram. sulph. sul-ac. tabac. tanac. tarent. verat. znc.
- Compare with Groaning.
- at **night**: ars. cupr. hepar. tarent.
- **sleep**, during: aloë. ars. bry. calad. cham. lach. mur-ac. nx-v. op. podo. stann. sulph.
- **chill**, during: eup-per.
- **constant** moaning and gasping for air: phyt.
- **fever**, during: acon. cham. eup-per. lach. puls.
- **hemicrania**, with: cop.
- **ill-humor**, with: cham.
- **pain**, during: bad. eup-per. hura.
- Mocking**: ars. chin. ipec. lach. plat. par. — his relations: secale.
- Monomania**: acon. carb-v. ign. nx-m. puls. sil. stram. thu.
- Moping**. See Sadness.
- Moral** feeling, want of: anac. bism. con. hyos. laur. op. sabad.
- Morose**. See Melancholy, Sadness, etc.
- Murder**, desire to: ars. camph. chin. hepar. hyos. lach. plat. stram. thea.
- — — her husband, when alone with him: nx-v.
- dread of being murdered: op. phos. stram.
- — — — when dreaming: am-m. guai. ign. k-iod. lact. lyc. merc. znc.
- and homicide, continually before the mind: cale. op. phos. stram.











- continual thoughts of, when dreaming: am-m. calc. carb-an. guai. ign. k-iod. lact. led. lyc. merc. nat-c. *nat-m.* ol-an. petr. rhus. sil. spong. staph. znc.  
— See also Killed.
- Music**, averse to: *sabin.*  
— See also under Sensitiveness.
- Muttering**: apis. arn. bell. calad. colch. dulc. ether. hyos. lach. lyc. nx-v. ph-ac. plb. sil. *stram.* sul-ac. tabac. tarax. vip.  
— See under Delirium.  
— to himself: hyos. tabac.  
— in sleep: ars. camph. indg. merc.  
— unintelligible: ars. cann-s. hyos. *stram.*
- Naked**, wants to be: bell. hyos. phos. phyt.  
— — — in delirium: merc.  
— — — Compare Covering.
- Nervous**. See Anxiety, Fretful, Restlessness, etc.
- Nobody**, feels as if he were: ang.
- Noise**, averse to. See under Sensitive.
- Obscene**, in speech: lil-t.  
— See Lewdness.
- Obstacles**, wants them to be removed, in sleep: cham.
- Obstinate**: acon. alum. am-c. anac. arn. ars. bell. bry. calc. canth. caps. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. chel. chin. creos. dig. dros. ferr. guai. hepar. ign. k-ca. k-iod. lach. lyc. merc. *nit-ac.* nx-v. phos. ph-ac. secale. sil. spong. *stram.* sulph. thu. viol-od. znc.  
— children, yet cry when kindly spoken to: sil.  
— on appearance of menses: cham.
- Occupied**, or busy, general amelioration when: agar. bar. chin. croc. ferr. *helon.* NAT-c. pip-m. SEP. *stram.* thu.
- Offended**, easily: acon. alum. ars. aur. bov. calc. camph. cann-s. caps. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. cina. cinnb. cocce. cyc. dros. lyc. nx-v. phos. plat. puls. ran-b. sars. sep. spig. sulph. verat.  
— Compare with Sensitive.
- Oppression**, mental: cann-i. psor. ran-b. ran-sc. tilia.  
— Compare with Melancholy, etc.
- Over-sensitive**. See Sensitive and compare with Intolerance.
- Passionate**: ars. aur. cann-i. canth. coff. hyos. k-iod. laur. lyc. olnd. petr. phos. nat-m. nat-s. nx-v. sep. *stram.* sulph. tarent.
- at every trifle: nat-m. nat-s. phos. ph-ac. subm.
- Patient**: mag-m. phos.
- Peevish**. See Fretful, Ill-humor, etc.
- Pertinacity**: caps. dros. *stram.*
- Perverse**: aur. cham. croc. hura. k-ca. nitr. thu.  
— See also Obstinate.
- Petulant**. See Fretful.
- Phlegmatic**. See Indifference.
- Picking**. See under Gestures.
- Pities** herself: agar.
- Plans**, making many: anac. ang. *chin.* coff. olnd.  
— gigantic: op.  
— revengeful: agar.
- Playful**: aloe. cimic. cocc. elaps. lach. men. naja. oxal-ac. seneg. tarent.  
— alternating with melancholy: psor.  
— plays with the buttons of his clothes: mosch.  
— indisposition to play, in children *bar.*  
— desires to play in the grass: elaps.
- Pleasure**: ang. cann-i. tilia.  
— during wakefulness: secale.  
— on waking from a dream of murder: thea.  
— in voluptuous ideas only: bell.  
— in nothing: hura. ipec. mezer. staph. sulph. therid.  
— — — See Discontented.  
— in his own talking: par. *stram.*
- Poor**, thinks is: bell. hepar. nx-v. sep. valer.
- Positiveness**: camph. caus. ferr. lach. merc.  
— Compare with Obstinate.
- Possessed**, a condition as if: anac. hyos.  
— Compare with Delusions.
- Praying**: aur. bell. op. puls. *stram.* verat.
- Precision** of mind increased: ferr-p.
- Precocity**: merc.
- Pre-occupied**. See Mind, absence of.
- Pride**: alum. arn. chin. cic. cupr. ferr. hyos. ipec. lach. lyc. par. plat. *stram.* sulph. verat.
- Propheying**: acon. agar.  
— predicts the time of death: ACON.
- Prostration**. See Weakness.
- Pulls**, desires to pull one's hair: bell. tarent.  
— one's nose in the street: merc.  
— one's teeth: bell.
- Puns**, disposed to make: cann-i.
- Quarrelsome**: acon. agar. alum. ambr.

- am-c. anac. ant-t. arn. ars. *aur.* bar. bell. bov. *brom.* bry. calc. *camph.* canth. caps. *caus.* *cham.* chin. croc. crotal. dig. dulc. elaps. ferr. *hyos.* *ign.* k-iod. lach. lyc. merc. merl. mezer. mosch. nat-c. nat-m. nat-s. nicc. nit-ac. *nx-v.* olnd. petr. plat. psor. *ran-b.* ratan. ruta. seneg. sep. spong. staph. stram. stront. sulph. thea. thu. tilia. verat. *verat-v.* viol-tr. znc.
- **alternating** with gayety and laughter: croc. spong.
  - — — care and discontent: *ran-b.*
  - — — singing: croc. [ac.
  - desires to quarrel: atrop. *hyos.* sul-
  - **morning**: petr. psor. *ran-b.*
  - **afternoon**: dulc.
  - **evening**: am-c. nat-m. nicc. psor. sil.
  - **in sleep**: ars. rheum.
- Quiet** disposition: asar. caps. cic. clem. coec. euph. lyc. mang. mur-ac. *nx-v.* plat. puls. sars. sil. stann. viol-tr. znc.
- cannot be quieted: CINA.
  - only by being carried: CHAM.
  - wants to be: bry. cann-i. coca. cupr-s. dios. euph. *gels.*
  - — — during chill: ars.
  - — — desires repose and tranquillity: *nx-v.*
- Quick** to act: coff.
- Rage**, fury: acon. æth. agar. ant-t. arg-n. ars. bar. bell. camph. cann-i. cann-s. canth. cham. coec. colch. croc. cupr. dros. *hyos.* k-ca. lach. lyc. merc. nat-m. nit-ac. op. phos. plb. puls. ruta. sabad. secale. seneg. *stram.* verat.
- See Anger, etc.
  - **alternating** with convulsions: stram.
  - **convulsive**: bell. stram.
  - after insults: sang. stram.
  - bright objects aggr.: canth.
  - during menses: acon.
  - when trying to drink, or from touching larynx: canth.
  - with staring looks: bell.
  - cold application to head amel.: sabad.
  - epilepsy, after: arg.
  - pulls hair of bystanders: bell.
  - does not know his relations: bell.
  - about trifles: cann-s.
  - violent: bell. *hyos.*
- Rashness**: caps. men. puls.

- Reading**, averse to: acon. brom. clem. coca. corn. cyc. hydr. k-bi. lil-t. phys.
- desires to be read to: chin. clem.
  - makes mistakes in: cham. *hyos.* lyc. merc. sil. stann.
  - aversion to, amel. in open air: oxal-ac.
- Reason**. See Mind, Thought, etc.
- loss of, and see Insanity, Mania, etc.
- Recognize**, does not, his relations: bell. *hyos.* merc. verat.
- Recollect**. See Mind, Memory, etc.
- Reflection**. See Thoughts.
- Refuses** or rejects things which were desired: ars. bell. bry. *cham.* chin. cina. dulc. hepar. puls. rheum. staph.
- Religious** afflictions: alum. am-c. *ars.* *aur.* bell. carb-v. caus. cham. cina. coff. con. croc. cyc. dig. ferr. graph. *hyos.* *ign.* LACH. lil-t. lyc. merc. *nx-v.* plat. *puls.* ruta. sabad. selen. sil. *stram.* sulph. verat. znc.
- **feeling**, want of: anac. coloc.
  - See also under Anxiety, Despair, Doubtful, etc.
- Remorse**: alum. am-c. *ars.* *aur.* bell. carb-v. caus. cham. cina. coec. coff. con. cupr. cyc. dig. ferr. graph. *hyos.* *ign.* lach. merc. *nx-v.* puls. ruta. sabad. selen. sil. stram. sulph. verat. znc.
- repents quickly: croc. olnd.
- Reproaches**: acon. *ars.* caps. chin. cic. *hyos.* *ign.* lach. lyc. mezer. nat-m. *nx-v.* par. ph-ac. sep. verat.
- himself: calc-p. hura. *hyos.*
- Repulsive** mood: acon. alum. ambr. ant-cr. arn. ars. aur. bell. camph. caps. caus. con. croc. hepar. *ign.* ipec. k-ca. lact. laur. led. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. merc. nit-ac. *nx-v.* petr. phos. plb. *puls.* samb. sars. sil. spong. sulph. thu.
- Resentment**: berb. mang. nit-ac.
- Reserved**: alum. arg-n. ars. aur. bell. bism. calc. caps. carb-an. caus. cham. chin. clem. coloc. cyc. dros. euph. euphr. grat. *hell.* *hyos.* *ign.* ipec. lach. lyc. mag-c. mang. mur-ac. nat-m. nit-ac. *nx-v.* ol-an. op. petr. phos. plat. plb. *puls.* rheum. sabad. sabin. spong. stann. verat.
- Resistance**: caps. *nx-v.*
- to everything done for him: bell.
  - a feeling of to be overcome on moving: secale.









## Resistance.

## MIND AND DISPOSITION. Conditions of Restlessness.

— See Obstinate, etc.  
**Resolve**, difficult to : mezer.  
 — impossible : k-bro. tabac.  
 — slow of : graph.  
**Resolute**. See Boldness.  
**Rest**, cannot when things are not in proper place : anac. ars.  
**Restlessness**, restless, etc. : abies-c. abies-n. abrot. ACON. acon-c. aeth. agar. agar-ph. ailan. alco. all-c. alo. alum. almn. ambr. am-c. ammc. aml-n. anac. anthr. ant-cr. ant-s. *ant-t.* apis. apoc. apom. arg. arg-n. ars. ars-i. ars-h. asaf. asar. asc-t. aster. atro. aur. bad. BAPT. bar. BELL. bism. borax. bov. bry. cadm. cai. calad. calc. calc-p. calc-s. calen. calo. CAMPH. cann-i. cann-s. canth. carb-an. carb-v. carb-n-o. carbn-s. casc. castor. caul. caus. cedr. ceph. cer-b. cerv. *cham.* chel. chim. chin. chin-s. chl-f. chlo. chr-ac. cmic. cina. cinnb. cist. CIT-v. clem. cob. coca. *coc.* coc-c. cod. coff. *coff-t.* coffn. colch. *coloc.* coll. com. con. *cop.* coral. corn. creos. croc. crot-c. crotal. croton. cub. *cupr.* cupr-ac. cupr-ar. cupr-s. cur. cyc. daph. *dig.* dios. dir. dor. dros. dub. dulc. elaps. erig. eugen. euphr. eupi. ery-a. eth. ferr. ferr-i. ferr-m. fluor-ac. gal-ac. gels. gent. gins. *graph.* guai. guara. hemat. ham. hell. helon. hipp. hydr-ac. hydrph. *HYO-s.* hyper. ign. indg. *iod.* ipec. iris. jabor. jatr. k-bi. k-bro. k-ca. k-clc. k-ey. k-iod. k-sul. kalm. lab. *lac-can.* lach. lachn. lac-ac. lact. lam. laur. *led.* lepi. lil-t. lobel. lyc. mac. mag-c. mag-m. mag-s. manc. mand. mang. meph. MERC. *merc-c.* merc-d. merc-i-r. merc-m. merc-s. merl. mezer. mill. morph. mosch. mur-ac. myric. naja. nat-ar. *nat-c.* nat-m. nat-s. nicc. nicot. *nit-ac.* nitr. nit-m-ac. nit-ox. nuph. *nx-m.* *nx-v.* oena. olnd. op. osm. oxal-ac. petr. phos. ph-ac. phys. phyt. plan. plat. PLB. prun. psor. ptel. PULS. puls-n. ran-b. rheum. rhod. RHUS. rhus-v. rumx. ruta. sabad. sabin. samb. sant. sarr. scor. scut. secale. *sep.* sil. sol-m. sol-n. sol-t. spig. *stann.* staph. STRAM. SULPH. sul-ac. sumb. *tabac.* tarax. *tarent.* tax. *tell.* thu. ton. trom. upa. vac. *valer.* verat. vinc. viol-od. vip. wies. yuc. zing. znc-a. znc-m. znc-s.  
 — **alternating** with sleepiness and stupor, during fever : ars.

— **anxious**; with anxiety, etc. : acon. alum. ambr. anac. arg. ARS. asaf. aspar. *aur.* bell. bov. bry. calc. calc-p. camph. canth. caps. carb-an. carb-v. caus. *cham.* chin. chin-s. cmic. clem. coff. croc. crotal. dros. graph. hell. hepar. lact. lam. men. merc. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. *nx-v.* op. phos. ph-ac. plat. puls. rhus. ruta. sabad. sep. sil. spig. spong. staph. *tabac.* valer. verat. wies. znc.  
 — — compelling rapid walking : arg-n. ars. lil-t. sul-ac.  
 — **fatigue**, with : ARS.  
 — **hysterical** : asaf. aur.  
 — **internal** : acon. agar. atro. ars. carb-an. carl. chel. eupi. gins. lobel. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. mag-s. meph. nat-m. op. par. plb. phos. ph-ac. ran-b. rheum. RHUS. sep. SIL.  
 — — as if would beat about herself with hands and feet : lyc.  
 — — morning when waking : sep.  
 — — evening in bed : eupi.  
 — — night on waking, with headache : par. [ars.  
 — — head, with stupefied feeling in :  
 — — toothache, with : mang.  
 — **mental** (so stated) : acon. agar. ang. ant-t. apis. arn. arum-i. calc. caps. cham. chel. dulc. hydrph. iod. k-ca. merc. plan. *plat.* ptel. *puls.* ratan. RHUS. thu. verat. vip. znc.  
 — — Compare with Anxiety.  
 — — during uterine hemorrhage.  
 — **nervous** : acon. apis. *cmic.* cupr. nat-ar. phyt. plb. *sep.* sulph. tabac.  
 — — during chill : acon.  
 — **pacing** back and forwards : plan.  
 — **periodical** : ars.  
 — — every third day : anac.  
 — **rage**, ending in a : canth.  
 — **tremulous** : arn. *plat.*  
 — **wandering**, night, from pain : ferr.  
 — **whining** : cham.  
**Conditions of Restlessness.**  
 — **day**, during : ambr. nat-c. nat-m. pip-m. plan. rhus. staph.  
 — **morning** : ailan. fago. gamb. ir-fœ. k-bro. *lyc.* nat-m. myric. phys. sulph. thu. upa.  
 — — aggr. in : gels. iod.  
 — — in bed : ph-ac.  
 — — on waking : dulc. hyper.  
 — **forenoon** : calad. cmic. fago. hydrph. thu.  
 — **noon** : bell. hydrph.



Conditions of Restlessness. MIND AND DISPOSITION. Conditions of Restlessness.

- **afternoon**: anac. apis. aur. calc-s. carb-v. caul. cimic. coloc. dios. fago. jug-c. merc-s. naja. nicc. staph. tabac. thu. upa.
- **evening**: acon. agar. *alum.* am-c. ars. bov. calc. calc-s. carb-v. caul. *caus.* chin-s. clem. dios. equ. eth. fago. guare. hepar. jabor. laur. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. meph. *merc.* mur-ac. nat-c. nicc. nx-v. phos. ph-ac. phys. *rumx.* ruta. scut. sulph. thu. zing.
- aggr. in: carb-v. laur. merc. nx-v. phos.
- in bed: lyc. mag-m. nx-v. phos. sabin. sep. thu.
- at 8 P. M.: *MERC.*
- 4 to 6 P. M.: carb-v.
- **midnight**, at: nat-m.
- on waking: plat.
- before: *alum.* cot. sars. senec.
- after: dios. lyc. merc-i-r. rhus-v. sil. sulph. znc.
- **night**: abies-c. abies-n. abrot. acon. acon-c. am-cau. am-m. anac. ang. anil. ant-n. anthr. ant-ox. ant-t. apis. apoc. arg. arg-n. ars. *ars-i.* asaf. asc-t. aster. atro. aur. aur-s. bad. *bapt.* bell. bism. bov. bry. cact. cai. calc. calc-cau. calen. calo. camp. canth. carb-ac. carb-an. carb-c. carbn. carbn-s. carb-v. card-m. cast-v. castor. *caul.* CAUS. cedr. *cham.* chr-ac. cimic. cina. cinnb. cist. *cit-v.* clem. coca. cocc-c. coloc. com. coral. corn. creos. croton. cupr-s. *cyc.* dig. dios. dire. equ. erig. eupi. euphr. fago. ferr-i. fluor-ac. form. fran. gal-ac. gels. gett. glon. gnep. graph. hall. hura. hydrs. hydrph. hyper. iber. *ign.* indg. indm. iris. jac. jatr. jug-c. k-ar. k-bi. lach. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. mang. *marum.* meni. ment-pu. merc. *merc-c.* merc-cy. merc-m. merc-s. morph. mosch. mur-ac. myric. nat-c. nat-m. nat-s. nicc. nicot. nit-ac. nx-m. nx-v. nym. op. osm. ost. oxal-ac. ped. petr. *phos.* ph-ac. phys. phyt. pip-m. plan. *podo.* ptel. puls-n. *ran-b.* RHUS. rhus-v. rumx. ruta. sang. sap. senec. *sep.* sil. sol-t-æ. spong. spira. stram. stry. sulph. sul-i. sul-ac. tabac. tarax. thea. thu. ustil. *valer.* verat. verat-v. verb. vesp. vip. yuc. znc.
- Compare with Sleep, restless.
- 1 A. M.: gett. nat-ar. phos.
- 2 A. M.: ambr. com. ferr. graph. mag-m. myric. zing.
- 3 A. M.: agar. cimic. cocc-c. creos. nat-ar. nat-m.
- at 3 A. M., everything feels sore, must move about: nicc.
- 4 A. M.: clem. creos. nit-ac. trom. wild.
- 5 A. M.: tarent.
- aggr. at: *ars.* plb. rhus.
- **abdomen**, from constriction in: mosch.
- distention in, at night: calc-s. *caus.* chel. lyc. mag-c. *valer.*
- gastralgia, at night: tarent.
- hypochondrium, from pain in: calc-fl.
- from pain in: cob.
- stomach, from pain in: *canth.* cob.
- air, in open, amel.: laur. lyc.
- after walking in, amel.: graph.
- alone, when: all-s. mezer. *phos.*
- **anxiety**, from. See Anxious Restlessness.
- **back**, during tired aching in: calc-fl.
- bed, driving out of: ARS. bry. carb-v. *caus.* *cham.* chin. chin-s. con. graph. hepar. hyos. lyc. mag-c. nat-m. nx-v. puls. *rhus.* sep. sil. therid.
- heat of, from: op.
- wants to go from one bed to another: *ars.* bell. calc. *cham.* cina. *hyos.* mezer. rhus. sep. verat.
- tossing about in: acon. alum. apis. ars. asaf. bapt. bell. bry. calc. castor. *cham.* cic. cina. cist. clem. cocc. coral. creos. croton. ferr. ferr-m. guai. hell. ign. lach. led. lyc. merc. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. op. par. phos. puls. *ran-sc.* rheum. rhus. senn. sep. squil. staph. sulph. valer. verat.
- **chest**, from congestion in: sep.
- from heat rising up into mouth from chest: *nx-v.*
- **children**, in: ant-t. borax. *cham.* jalap. rheum.
- relieved by being carried about: ant-t. ars. *cham.* cina. k-ca.
- **coffee**, after: bart.
- coition, after, at night: cop.
- **delirium**, during: *ars.*
- dinner, after: am-m. nat-c. ruta. thu.
- amel. after: thu.
- dreams, from: ph-ac.
- drink, at the sight of: bell.
- diarrhoea, during: hydrs.









- **eating**, when: borax. petr.
- — after: am-m. bar. chin. cinnb. lach. nx-m. nx-v. petr. phos. ph-ac. rhod. sulph.
- **eye**, on closing at night aggr.: sep.
- **fainting**, followed by: calc.
- **fever**, during the heat: acon. am-c. ant-t. *arn.* ARS. atro. bapt. bar. bell. caps. *cham.* china. cina. con. cub. gels. hyper. ipec. lachn. mag-c. mag-m. mosch. mur-ac. *op.* plant. PULS. rheum. RHUS. sabin. *secale.* spong. staph. *sulph.* thu. valer.
- — after heat at night: ph-ac. puls. sep.
- — **chill**, during the: anac. ARS. asaf. bell. borax. cann-s. caps. carb-v. creos. eup-pur. mezer. plant. plat. rhus. spig.
- — — at beginning of chill: lach. phos.
- — **sweat**, during: bry. graph. lachn. samb.
- **fit**, after a: *œna.*
- **headache**, during: anac. arg-n. *ars.* bry. cadm. calad. canth. *cham.* chin. daph. gent. ign. k-iod. *lach* *lyc.* morp. naja. nx-m. ran-b. ruta. sil. vip-t.
- — from pain in forehead, at night: *cyc.*
- **heart**, during palpitation: æth. aspar.
- **hips**, from bruised pain in, at night: form.
- **knee**, from digging in: spig.
- — from itching in: mang.
- **lochia**, with: coloc. rhus.
- **lying down**, when: aur. cit-v. mag-m. nx-v.
- — on back, aggr.; on side amel.: calc-p.
- **menses**, before: acon. con. creos. k-ca. *lyc.* mang. *nx-v.* sulph.
- — during: acon. am-c. ant-t. *apis.* *ars.* bell. borax. calc. *cham.*-cocc. *coff.* croc. gels. hyos. ign. ipec. k-ca. mag-m. merc. nat-c. nit-ac. *nx-v.* *op.* phos. plat. puls. *rhus.* *secale.* *sep.* sulph. thu.
- — during suppressed menses: *ars.* cimic k-ca. *nicc.* nx-v. rhus. sep. *znc.*
- — during metrorrhagia: acon. *apis.* *cham.* hyos. stram.
- — after: mag-c.
- **mental labor**, during: borax. nat-c.
- **music**, from: tarent. [cai.]
- **micturition**, during desire for:
- **nausea**, during: borax. cina. phos.
- **pain**, from: *ars.* *cham.* *coff.* coloc. dios. ferr. *lyc.* mag-c. mang. plb. *puls.* *rhus.* tabac.
- **paroxysms**, during: plb.
- **parts** affected, in: *arn.* chin. ferr.
- **pregnancy**, during: acon. verat.
- **position**, constantly changing: *ars.* bell. canth. *cham.* cupr. iod. *puls.* *rhus.*
- — every position becomes annoying: bism.
- — lying long in one position, aggr.: nat-s. *puls.*
- **reading**, while: sumb.
- **respiration**, with difficult: prun.
- **rest**, when at: creos. plat. rhus. puls.
- **rising**, on: atro. fago. ptel.
- — from a seat: caus.
- **room**, in: *lyc.*
- **sleep**, before: thu.
- — during. See under Sleep, restless.
- **sleeplessness**, with: puls.
- — See also under Sleep, prevented by restlessness.
- **sitting**, while: alum. cact. *caus.* *lyc.* mag-c. nat-m. plan. *sil.* sulph.
- **smoking**, when: calad.
- **stool**, during: bell.
- **storm**, during a: gels. nat-c. nat-m. phos. psor.
- **stretching** backward, amel.: borax.
- **sweat**, amel.: *sulph.*
- **talking**, after: ambr. borax.
- **thoughts**, from lascivious: graph.
- **touch**, on: *œna.*
- **toothache**, during: sep.
- — from boring, tearing in: sulph.
- **tosses** about greatly, raises up in delirium: *cham.* cina. hell. stram.
- **vomiting**, colic and suppressed menses, with: *nicc.*
- **waking**, on: chin. cina. dulc. hyper. sep. *sil.* stann.
- **walking**, when: ambr. caus. pæon. ran-b. thu.
- — amel.: dios. nat-m. *nicc.*
- — in open air amel.: graph.
- **working**, when: cit-v. graph. vos.
- Retiring disposition: æth. *indg.* ipec. olnd.
- Compare Reserved.
- Revengeful: agar. am-c. calc. hydr. lach. mang. nat-m. nit-ac. *op.*
- Compare with Resentment.

**Reverence** for those around: ham.

**Ridicule**, mania to: acon. hyos. lach. nx-v. verat.

**Riding** in carriage, averse to: psor.

**Risus** sardonius. See under Laughter.

**Rouses**, with difficulty: bell. lyc. op. selen. sul-ac.

**Roving** about naked: hyos.

— wrapped in fur, in summer: hyos.

— senseless, insane: bell. canth.

coff. hyos. nx-v. sabad. stram. verat.

**Rudeness**: ambr. eugen. hell. hyos. lyc. nx-m. nx-v. op. par. phos. stram. verat.

**Sadness**, dejection, etc.: abrot. acet-ac.

acon. æsc-h. agar. agn. ailan. ambr.

aloe. alum. am-c. am-m. anac.

apis. apoc. arg-n. ars. arum-t. asaf.

asar. AUR. aur-m. bapt. bar. bell.

berb. bov. brom. bry. cact. calc. calc-

p. camph. cann-i. cann-s. canth.

CARB-AN. carb-v. caus. cham. chel.

chin. cic. CIMIC. cina. cinnb. clem.

coca. cocc. coff. colch. coloc. con.

creos. croc. crotal. croton. cupr. cyc.

dig. dros. dulc. eugen. eup-pur. euph.

euphr. ferr. fluor-ac. gels. graph. grat.

guai. hamat. ham. hell. helon. hepar.

hura. hydr. hyos. hyper. ign. indg. iod.

ipee. k-bi. k-bro. k-ca. k-clc. k-iod.

lac-can. lach. lachn. lact. lam. laur.

lept. lil-t. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. mag-s.

men. merc. merc-i-r. merl. mezer.

mosch. murx. mur-ac. naja. NAT-C.

nat-m. nat-s. nitr. nit-ac. nx-v. olnd.

ol-an. petr. phel. phos. ph-ac. phyt.

pic-ac. plat. plb. prun. PSOR. ptel.

PULS. ran-sc. raph. rheum. rhod.

RHUS. rhus-v. ruta. sabin. sars. secale.

senec. seneg. sep. sil. spig. spong.

stann. staph. stram. stront. SULPH.

sul-ac. tabac. thea. thu. tilia. tong.

tril. ustil. valer. verat. viol-tr. znc.

ziz.

— Compare with Anxiety, Melancholy, etc.

— **alternating** with cheerfulness:

acon. agar. asar. canth. carb-an. chin.

clem. croc. ferr. fluor-ac. gels. hell.

ign. iod. lyc. nat-c. nit-ac. nx-m. plat.

psor. senec. sep. spig. tarent. znc.

ziz.

— **anxious**: cop.

— **causeless**: phos. tarent.

— **criminal**, as if he were: cyc. sabad.

— **future**, about the: anac. arn. bar.

caus. chel. cic. con. dig. dros. dulc.

k-ca. lach. mang. nat-c. nat-m. phos.

ph-ac. rhus. spig. stann. sulph. thu.

— See also under Anxiety.

— **health**, about: sep.

— **great tiredness** and laziness, with

a feeling of deep-seated inward

trouble, which makes him sad:

sabin.

— **insult**, as if from: cocc.

— **misfortune**, as if from: chin-s.

phel. phos.

— **periodical**: aur. cop.

— **quiet**: ign. nx-v.

— **suicidal**: op. psor.

**Conditions of Sadness.**

— **morning**: alum. am-c. cann-i. carb-

an. caus. dulc. graph. hyper. lach.

nit-ac. ol-an. petr. phel. phos. plat.

puls. rhus. sul-ac. znc.

— on waking: ars. carb-an. ign. lach.

phos. ph-ac. tarent.

— after waking: anac. ant-cr. cop.

hipp. nx-m. phel. ptel. thu.

— **noon**, at, lively; in evening sad,

or vice versa: znc.

— **afternoon**: æth. ant-t. calc-s. carb-

an. cast. graph. grat. hydr-ac. mang.

myric. phos. thu.

— **evening**: am-c. ant-cr. ars. bar. bov.

calc. carb-an. cast. creos. dig. ferr.

graph. hepar. ign. k-bi. k-ca. lact.

lyc. mag-c. murx. naja. nat-p. nit-ac.

phos. plat. puls. ran-sc. ruta. senec.

seneg. sep. stram. sulph. verat. znc.

— **night**: dulc.

— and day: caus.

— in bed: ars. graph. stram. sulph.

— in twilight: phos.

— amel. at: am-c. tarent.

— **air**, in open: æth. k-ca. sabin.

— **alone**, when: æth. aur. bov.

— **anger**, after: plat.

— **annoyance**, after: k-bi.

— **business**, when thinking of, morn-

ing: puls.

— **chill**, during. See Fever, chilly

stage of.

— **colic**, with: plb.

— **complaining**, amel.: tabac.

— **consolation** aggr.: nat-m.

— **diarrhœa**, during: merc.

— **disappointment**, after: dig.

— **domestic** affairs, after: viol-tr.

— **eating**, after: anac. ars. asaf. canth.

hyos. nx-v. puls. znc.

— amel. evening: tarent.

— **emissions**, from: ham. nat-p.











- **exertion**, amel.: ferr.
- **fever**, from: hipp. tarent.
- (intermittent) during the chill:  
ACON. *apis*. calc. cann-s. cham. CHIN.  
cocc. CON. *cyc*. graph. IGN. lach. lyc.  
merc. NAT-M. nit-ac. nx-v. plat. *puls*.  
rhus. sep. spig. staph.
- during the heat: ACON. *apis*. *ars*.  
bell. bry. chin. cocc. con. *dig*. graph.  
ign. lyc. nat-c. NAT-M. nx-m. phos.  
ph-ac. plat. *puls*. rhus. sep. sil. staph.  
sulph.
- during the sweat: *acon*. *apis*.  
bell. bry. calc. chin. CON. graph.  
ign. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-v. *puls*. rhus.  
sep. sulph.
- **headache**, during: crotal. naja.
- **house**, in: plat. rhus. tarent.
- **menses**, before: caus. lyc. manc.  
nat-m. stann.
- during: atm-c. cop. ferr. mag-m.  
mur-ac. nat-m. nit-ac. sep.
- — first menses: hell.
- — after: ferr.
- — amel.: *cyc*. mac.
- **music**, from: *acon*. dig. lyc. nat-s.  
tarent.
- **nausea**, with: *sang*.
- **pain**, from: sars.
- **palpitation**, with: nat-m. nx-m.
- **pregnancy**, in: lach.
- **pressure** about chest, from: graph.
- **respiration**, with impeded: ant-cr.  
lach. laur. sep. tabac.
- **sexual excitement**, after: tarent.
- **stories**, from sad: cic.
- **sunshine**, in: stram.
- — amel.: plat.
- **supper**, after, aggr.: nx-v.
- — amel.: am-c.
- **trifles**, about: agar. bar-ac. graph.
- **vertigo**, during: hydr. phos.
- **waking**, on: lach. plat. raph. tarent.
- — See also under Morning.
- **walking**, when: con. tabac.
- — amel.: cop.
- — in open air: ant-cr. coff. con. *ph*-  
ac. sep. sulph. tabac.
- — — only when, the longer he  
walks the worse he gets: *ph-ac*.
- — — aggr.: sep.
- — — amel.: rhus.
- **weather**, in cloudy: am-c.
- **weeping**, amel.: dig. phos.

**Scolding**. See Abusive.

**Scorn**. See Contempt.

**Scratches** with hands: stram.

**Scream**. See Crying out, Shrieking,  
also Weeping.

**Scrupulous**: ang. *apis*. aur. bar. bry.  
cham. chin. *cyc*. hyos. ign. mezer.  
mur-ac. nat-c. nx-v. sep. sil. spig.  
stram. sulph. thu. *verat*.

**Searching** on floor: plb.

— at night, for thieves: ars.

— — — after having dreamt of  
them: nat-m.

**Secrets**, divulges: agar. *alcoh*.

**Self-confidence**, want of: *anac*. ang.  
aur. bar. bry. canth. chin. ign. iod.  
k-ca. lyc. mur-ac. olnd. *puls*. rhus. sil.  
stram. tabac. therid.

— self-accusation: *cyc*.

— self-contradiction: *anac*.

— self-control, want of: lach.

— — possession: mosch. nat-c.

— — willed. See Obstinate.

**Senses**, acute: ars. bar. bell. cann-i. caps.  
clem. *coff*. hydr-ac. nx-v. *op*. thea.

— **confused**: arg-n. bell. lil-t. mang.

— **dullness**, of: *acon*. agar. agn. alum.  
ambr. am-c. *anac*. ant-t. *arn*. ars.  
asar. aur. bell. bov. bry. calc. camph.  
canth. caps. caus. chel. cic. con. *cyc*.  
dig. dulc. hell. hyos. k-ca. ign. iod.  
lach. lact. laur. led. lyc. mag-c. men.  
merc. mezer. mosch. nat-m. nit-ac.  
nx-m. nx-v. olnd. ol-an. *op*. petr.  
phos. ph-ac. plb. ran-sc. rhod. rhus.  
sabad. *secale*. selen. sil. stann. staph-  
stram. sulph. tabac. therid. *verat*.  
znc.

— **vanishing** of: *anac*. ant-t. asar. ars.  
bell. borax. bov. bry. calc. camph.  
canth. carb-an. cham. chel. cic. *coff*.  
creos. cupr. glon. graph. hepar. hyos.  
k-ca. lach. laur. merc. mezer. mosch.  
nit-ac. nx-m. nx-v. *puls*. ran-b. rhod.  
stann. staph. stram.

— Compare with Vertigo.

**Sensitive**, over-sensitive, etc.: *acon*.  
alum. am-c. *anac*. ang. ant-cr. *arn*.  
ars. asaf. *asar*. *aur*. bar. bell. bov. bry.  
calc. calc-p. camph. cann-s. canth.  
carb-an. carb-v. caus. *cham*. chin. cic.  
cina. clem. cocc. *coff*. colch. coloc. con.  
creos. crotal. cupr. daph. dig. dros. ferr.  
gels. hepar. hyos. ign. iod. k-ca. lach.  
laur. lyc. mag-m. *marum*. meph. merc.  
mezer. nat-c. nat-m. nat-s. nitr. nx-v.  
phos. ph-ac. plat. psor. *puls*. ran-b.  
sabad. samb. sars. *seneg*. sep. spig.  
stann. staph. sulph. tabac. *valer*.  
*verat*. viol-od. znc.

- Compare with Intolerance, etc.
- to agreeable impressions: *arn.*
- ailments, the most trifling: *nx-v.*
- anxious: *ars.*
- bright light: *acon. ars. colch. nx-v.*
- conversation: *ars. aur. con. nx-v. znc.*
- crying of children: *phos.*
- disagreeable: *arn. sulph.*
- external impressions, to all: *arn. clem. cocc. iod. nx-v.*
- jests: *ang. spig. viol-tr.*
- light: *nx-v.*
- looked at or touched: *ant-cr. ant-t. ars. cham. cina.*
- mental impressions: *phos. znc.*
- moral impressions. all-s. *dig. ign. psor.*
- music: *acon. caus. cham. merc. nat-s. nx-v. sabin. viol-od.*
- noise: *alum. aur. bar. calc. caus. k-ca. mang. nx-v. sep. sil. znc.*
- odors: *colch. nx-v. phos. sulph.*
- pain: *acon. agar. arn. ars. aur. bar. bell. canth. cham. chin. cina. cocc. coff. colch. con. cupr. lyc. mag-c. nat-c. nx-v. petr. phos. sep. spig.*
- reading: *crotal. lach. merc.*
- rudeness: *colch.*
- scratching on linen: *asar.*
- sensual impressions: *am-c. ars. aur. bar. calc. chin. dig. graph. hepar. iod. lyc. mag-c. nat-c. nit-ac. phos. sep. sil. znc.*
- steel points directed toward her: *apis.*
- step and jar on floor, to every: *bell. nit-ac. nx-v.*
- talk to. See *Talk.*
- touch: *acon. agar. ant-cr. ant-t. bell. bry. camph. cina. cocc. colch. mezer. nx-v.*
- want of sensitiveness: *bell. chin. con. cupr. cyc. daph. euphr. phos. ph-ac. ran-b. rheum. rhod. sabad. sabin. staph. stram.*
- wind, to the: *cham. sulph.*
- Sentimental:** *acon. ant-cr. calc. cast. coff. ign. lach. psor.*
- Serene.** See *Tranquillity.*
- Serious:** *alum. ambr. am-c. am-m. anac. ang. ant-cr. arg. ars. aur. bar. bell. bov. calc. cana-s. caus. cham. chin. cina. cocc. coff. con. cyc. euph. grat. ign. iod. led. lyc. merc. naja. nat-c. nx-m. olnd. op. ph-ac. plat. plb. puls.*

- rhus. seneg. spig. staph. sulph. sul-ac. thu. verat.*
- See also Earnestness, Sad, etc.
- evening: *senec.*
- when seeing ludicrous things: *anac.*
- Sexual,** aversion to coition: *agn. graph. k-ca. phos.*
- — — after menses: *berb. caus. k-ca. nat-m. phos. sep. sul-ac.*
- to men: *dios. nat-c. nat-m. puls. raph. stann. sulph.*
- to women: *am-c. bapt. dios. nat-m. puls. raph.*
- religious dread of the opposite sex: *lyc. puls. sulph.*
- Shame,** after an emission: *pip-m. staph.*
- want of (shameless): *hell. hyos. mosch. nx-v. op. phos. phyt. stram. verat.*
- — — during lying-in: *verat.*
- — — exposes the person: *HYOS. phos. phyt.*
- Shrieking** (crying out, etc.): *acon. apis. arn. ars. arum-t. aur. bell. borax. bry. calc. camph. canth. carb-an. caus. cham. chin. cica. cina. cocc. coff. croc. cupr. hyos. ign. ipec. k-bi. k-ca. laur. lyc. mag-c. merc. nit-ac. nx-v. plat. puls. ran-sc. rheum. seneg. sep. sil. stram. sulph. tanac. verat.*
- Compare with Crying, Weeping, etc.
- for aid: *plat.*
- on going into spasms: *verat-v.*
- during sleep: *cina. ign.*
- during cramps in abdomen: *cupr.*
- in children: *apis. bell. borax. cham. cina. coff. hell. ipec. jalap. rheum. senn. stram.*
- Shy.** See *Bashful.*
- Sick,** desires to show that he is: *tarent.*
- See under Anxiety; also Sick, Well, etc., under Delusions.
- Sighing:** *ailan. alum. am-c. arg-n. bry. cham. cemic. colch. dig. hell. hura. ign. lach. nat-c. op. plb. puls. rhus. sulph. tabac.*
- See also under Respiration.
- during fever: *ign. puls.*
- involuntary: *calc-p.*
- menses, before: *ign. lyc.*
- during: *ars. cemic. cocc. graph. ign. plat.*
- after: *stram.*
- Silent:** *acon. agar. alum. ambr. am-c. am-m. anac. ant-cr. arg. arn. ars. bar. bell. berb. bism. borax. bov. brom. bry. cact. calc. calc-p. cann-i. canth.*











caps. *carb-an.* caus. cham. chin. cic.  
cina. clem. cocc. coff. coloc. con. cupr.  
cyc. dig. euph. euphr. graph. grat.  
guai. *hell.* hepar. hipp. hydr. *hyos.*  
ign. ipec. k-bi. k-ca. lach. led. lil-t.  
*lyc.* mag-c. mag-m. mag-s. manc.  
*mang.* men. merc. mezer. murx. mur-  
ac. nat-c. nat-m. nat-s. nice. nit-ac.  
nx-j. nx-m. nx-v. olnd. op. ox-ac. petr.  
phos. *ph-ac.* plat. plb. *puls.* rheum.  
sabad. sabin. sars. sep. sil. spong.  
squil. stann. staph. stront. sulph. sul-  
ac. tabac. tarax. tarent. thea. thu.  
tong. verat. viol-od. viol-tr. *znc.*

- Compare with Answer, does not.
- in open air: plat.
- afternoon: bell.
- after depression: ziz.
- after eating: arg-n. ferr-mag.
- during headache: con.
- during menses: cast. mur-ac.
- except in delirium or to find fault:  
verat.

**Silly.** See Foolish.

**Singing:** bell. cann-i. cann-s. caps. *cic.*  
cocc. *croc.* cupr. hipp. hydr. *hyos.* lyc.  
mag-c. manc. *marum.* merl. mezer.  
nat-c. nat-m. op. phos. plat. sep.  
*spong.* stram. tabac. tarent. therid.  
verat.

- alternating with anger: *croc.*
- — — distraction: spong.
- — — groaning: bell.
- — — hatred of work: spong.
- — — vexation: agar. *croc.*
- — — weeping: acon. bell. stram.
- **amorous** songs: *hyos.*
- **involuntarily**: *croc.* hydrph.  
*marum.*
- **joyously**, at night: verat.
- **obscene** songs: alco. *hyos.* stram.
- in **sleep**: bell. *croc.* ph-ac.

**Sits** quite stiff: cham. *hyos.* puls. sep.  
stram.

- still: cham. puls.
- as if wrapped in deep, sad thoughts,  
and notices nothing: *cocc.*
- in one place for three or four days,  
during headache: con.
- with head on hands and elbows on  
knees: glon.

**Size**, incorrect judge of: stram.

- of frame seems lessened: *phys.*
- See under Delusions, Distance, etc.

**Slander**, disposition to: am-c. anac.  
ars. bell. borax. *hyos.* ipec. lyc. nit-  
ac. nx-v. petr. sep. stram. verat.

**Slowness:** asar. *puls.*

- of purpose: graph.

**Sluggishness.** See under Mind and  
Thoughts.

**Smaller**, things appear: plat. stram.

- Compare Distance, Size, etc., and  
see under Delusions.

- seems to be getting: calc.

**Smiling**, foolish: bell. merc.

- involuntarily: aur. bell. lyc.

- — when speaking: aur.

- never: alum.

- sardonic: bell.

- in sleep: cadm.

**Sneers** at every one: alum.

**Sobbing:** alco. ars. caus. cocc. hell.  
led. lobel. lyc. nx-v. phos. sep. stram.  
tarent.

- Compare Sighing and Weeping.

- convulsive: strych.

- horizontal position, on assuming:  
euphr.

- lonesome condition, over his: lith.

- menses, after: stram.

- paroxysmal: phos.

- in sleep: alum. ipec. nat-m. op.

- after vexation: *znc.*

- violent: hydr-ac.

- on waking: carb-an. cina.

- from worry: lyc.

**Solemn.** See Serious.

**Solicitude.** See Anxiety.

**Solitude**, See Company, averse to.

**Somnambulism:** acon. agar. alum.  
bry. *cic.* *hyos.* kalm. mosch. nat-m.  
op. petr. *phos.* rheum. rumx. sil.  
stann. sulph. verat. *znc.*

**Sorrowful.** See Sadness.

**Speech**, abusive: bell. stram.

- **anxious**, in sleep: alum. graph.  
nx-v. sulph.

- **babbling**: plb.

- **business**. of: bry. *hyos.* sulph.

- in sleep: com. rhus. sulph.

- **calculations**, makes aloud in  
dreams: selen.

- **changeable** from one subject to  
another, quickly: agar. cimic. ether.  
*lach.* par.

- **childish**: acon. arg-n.

- **confused**: alco. bell. calc. caus.  
crotal. *hyos.* lyc. mosch. stram.

- in sleep: *calc.*

- **delirious**: bell. bry. camph. canth.  
coff. cup-ac. dig. *hyos.* lyc. op. phos.  
plb. rheum. sil. sulph. tabac. tilia.  
vip.

- — Compare with Delirium.
- — at night : cact. dig. rheum. sil.
- — during chill : cham.
- — — on being aroused : hepar.
- — during heat : coff. tilia.
- — menses, before : lyc.
- — in sleep : bell. rheum.
- — — on falling asleep : cact. phos.
- — on waking : bry.
- **disconnected** : bell. coca. cupr. hydr-ac. hyos. merc. phos. plb. sal-ac. stram.
- — on waking : cact. ign. op.
- **dreams**, about : znc.
- **drunken**, as if : hyos. lyc. meph.
- **embarrassed** : atrop. merc. pallad.
- **everything**, about : hyos. op.
- **excited** : morph. nat-c.
- **extravagant** : ether. plb. stram.
- **faults** of others : ars. verat.
- **fine** : hyos.
- **foolish** : bell. phos. par. *stram.* tabac.
- **foreign** tongue, in a : *stram.*
- **future**, about : hyos.
- **hasty** : acon. alcoh. ambr. ars. *bell.* bry. camph. cann-i. cann-s. cimic. cina. cocc. hepar. hyos. lach. *merc.* mosch. nx-v. ph-ac. plb. stram. thu. verat.
- **health**, about his : nx-v.
- **hesitating** : absin. k-bro. merc. morph. vip.
- **himself**, to : ant-t. hyos. k-bi. mosch. nx-m. plb. rhus. vip.
- **incoherent** : absin. *agar.* alcoh. *arg-n.* ars. bell. calad. camph. **CANN-I.** cub. cupr. dulc. ether. hepar. hyos. k-bro. lach. morph. op. plb. rhus. *stram.* tanae. vip.
- — night : plb.
- — during sleep : k-bi. phos.
- — after dozing : op.
- **intend**, says what she does not : nat-m.
- **interchanges** words : am-cau. k-bro.
- **little** : agar. ars. mang. nat-s. *ph-ac.* staph.
- — Compare Silent.
- **loud** : nx-m.
- **merry** : agar. ether.
- — in sleep : mur-ac.
- **mistakes**, makes. See Mistakes, makes.
- **monosyllabic** : ars. merc. nx-v. *ph-ac.* sul-ac. thu.
- **nonsense** : acon. aur. *bell.* cann-i. canth. chlorof. ether. *hyos.* k-bi. merc. *stram.* sulph.
- — night, in sleep : cact.
- — on springing up while asleep : k-ca.
- — in reverie : aur.
- **obscene** : aur. bell. *stram.*
- **prattling** : aloe. bry. calad. *hyos.* nx-v. stram. tarax.
- — in sleep : nx-v.
- **random**, at : at night : plb.
- **rapid**. See Hasty.
- **religious** : *stram.* verat.
- **science**, of : cann-i.
- **strange** : cham. ether. gall-ac.
- **subject**, cannot free himself from the one : petr.
- **thought**, expresses in sleep what she thought when awake : am-c.
- **threatening** : tarent.
- **truth**, never tells the : verat.
- **unintelligible** : acon. ars. bell. calen. euph. *hyos.* lyc. *merc.* naja. nx-v. secale. sil. *stram.* tabac.
- — in sleep : arn. atrop. cast. cham. mur-ac.
- **vexations**, about old : cham.
- **vivacious**, animated : cann-i. *hyos.*
- **violent** : bell.
- **wandering** : acon. æth. arn. ars. aur. *bell.* bry. calc. camph. canth. cham. chin. cic. cina. coloc. eupr. dulc. *hyos.* ign. k-ca. *lach.* lyc. merc. nx-m. nx-v. op. phos. plat. plb. puls. rheum. rhus. sabin. secale. spong. *stram.* sulph. verat.
- — at night : aur. bell. bry. coloc. dig. op. rheum. sep. sulph.
- **war**, of : bell. hyos.
- **wild** : atrop. camph. hyper. lyc. plb.
- **witty** : caps. thea.
- Spelling**, difficult : lach.
- mistakes in. See Mistakes.
- Spinning**, imitates : hyos.
- around on one foot : cann-s.
- Spoken** to, averse to being : ars. cham. gels. nat-m. nat-s. nx-v. rhus. staph.
- cannot bear the talk of others : agar. am-c. **ARS.** con. mag-m. marum. znc.
- — wants to be let alone : hell. helon.
- — See also Talk.
- Starting** : acon. alum. ang. ant-cr. arn. ars. bell. borax. calc. cann-s. carb-an. caus. cham. cic. cocc. con. graph. *hyos.* ign. k-ca. lac-can. lach. led. lil-t. lyc. merc. nat-c. nat-m. *nit-ac.*









- nx-v. op. petr. phos. plat. rhus. sabad. samb. sep. sil. spong. stram. sulph. sul-ac. therid. verat.*
- Compare with Limbs, Muscles, etc., under Extremities.
  - **anxious**: *aloe. apis. lyc. sulph.*
  - from downward motion: *borax.*
  - **convulsive**: *ars. calc-p. hyos. strych.*
  - **easily**: *ant-t. borax. calc. camph. k-ca. merc. nat-m. nat-p. nit-ac. nx-m. nx-v. op. phos. phys. sep. sil. tabac. therid. verat. znc.*
  - **electric**, as if: *cann-s. euph.*
  - wakening her: *arg.*
  - **falling**, as if: *bell. bism. mezer.*
  - **feet**, as if coming from the: *lyc.*
  - **fright**, from: *acon. am-c. anac. apis. arn. BELL. bry. calc-p. carb-v. caus. coff. creos. dig. hyos. hyper. lyc. mag-s. merc. merc-c. mosch. nat-ars. nat-c. op. plb. sabad. sars. sil. staph. stram. stront. sulph. verat.*
  - **paroxysmal**: *ars. rhus.*
  - **suffocated**, as if: *aur-m.*
  - **tremulous**: *cham.*
  - **twitching**: *con.*
  - **unconscious**, in sleep: *znc.*
- Conditions of Starting.**
- **morning**, from sleep: *chin-s. clem. sabad. spong.*
  - **evening**, during heat: *puls.*
  - on falling asleep: *ambr. am-m. arn. ars. bar. bell. dulc. k-bi. merc-c. nat-c. sars. stront. sulph.*
  - jerking or twitching, ceasing on falling asleep: *agar. hell.*
  - in sleep, a: *calc. k-iod.*
  - **night**: *carb-v. euph. indg. lyc. mag-c. merc-c. morph. sil. staph. stram. sulph.*
  - **awake**, while lying: *anac. bry. euph.*
  - awakening, see under Sleep.
  - **bed**, in: *cic. hura. tabac.*
  - **dreams** in or during: *ant-cr. petr. puls. sulph.*
  - from: *coral. nat-c.*
  - **lying**, when: *lyc.*
  - on back: *calc-p. mag-c.*
  - **menses**, during: *znc.*
  - **noise**, at any: *ant-cr. apis. bar-ac. carb-v. k-iod. nat-c. nat-p. op. rhus. sabad. sil.*
  - when a door is opened: *hura. merc. mosch. phos.*
  - — — — slams: *oxal-ac.*

- — fall, on hearing anything: *alum.*
  - **pain**, during: *sumb.*
  - in stomach: *nicc.*
  - a tearing in the wrist: *merl.*
  - **palpitation**, from: *dig.*
  - **prick**, of a needle, at the: *calc.*
  - **sleep**, before: *alum.*
  - on falling: *ambr. am-m. arn. ars. bar. BELL. carb-an. carb-v. chin. coff. dulc. k-bi. lyc. mag-c. merc. merc-c. nat-c. nat-m. nat-s. nit-ac. op. pæon. phos. plb. sars. sep. stront. strych. sulph. tabac.*
  - during sleep: *agn. alum. apis. arn. ars. atrop. bell. brom. bry. calad. calc. calc-p. camph. canth. cast. caus. cham. creos. cyc. iod. ipec. iris. graph. hura. hyos. hyper. k-ca. k-iod. laur. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. merc. merc-c. mezer. morph. nat-m. nx-v. op. oxal-ac. petr. phos. puls. sars. seneg. sep. sil. spig. stann. stram. sulph. thu.*
  - from sleep, awakening: *acon. alcoh. ant-t. apis. ars. aur m. BELL. benz-ac. caps. chel. chin. chin-s. cinnb. clem. cocc. coff. conv-d. cyc. dig. dros. ferr-iod. gins. k-iod. led. lup. lyc. mag-c. merc-c. murx. mur-ac. nat-c. nit-ac. nx-v. plb. ruta. sabad. samb. sil. spong. stram. sulph. sul-ac. tarent. thea. znc.*
  - as if suffocated: *samb.*
  - **tossing** of arms, from: *merc.*
  - **touched**, when: *k-ca.*
  - **trifles**, at: *arn. calc. cham. cocc. hura. nat-m. nx-m. nx-v. sabad. sil. spong. sul-ac. znc-m.*
  - **uneasiness**, from: *mur-ac.*
  - on waking: *pallad.*
- Stories**, exciting, aggr.: *calc. marum.*
- Stranger**, sensation as if one were a: *valer.*
- presence of, aggr.: *ambr. bar. lyc. petr. sep. stram.*
  - See also under Delusions.
- Striking**: *bell. canth. elaps. hydr. hyos. lil-t. lyc. mosch. nat-c. phos. stram. stront. verat.*
- in children: *cina.*
  - about him: *bell. hyos. lyc. phos. stram.*
  - desires to strike: *bell. elaps. hydr. lil-t. nat-c.*
  - his face: *bell.*
  - his head: *ars. tarent.*
  - himself: *tarent.*



**Stubborn.** See Obstinate.

**Study**, aversion to: *æsc-h. carb-an. coca. coloc. gels. ham. hipp. hydr. kalm. k-bi. phos. pic-ac. plan. sol-n.*

- desire to: *cob. gels. nat-p.*
- is difficult: *nat-p. sep.*
- impossible: *cop. dig. ferr. glon. gymn. hyos. ham. kalm. lyc. morph. nx-v. pic-ac. ptel. sumb.*

**Stupefaction.** See under Head.

— also compare Stupidity.

**Stupidity**, dull, sluggish mind, etc.: *acon. æsc-h. alum. ambr. anac. apis. arg. asar. aur. bar. bell. bov. bry. bufo. calc. calc-p. cann-i. canth. caps. carb-an. caus. chel. chin. chro-ac. cic. cocc. coc-c. corn. creos. croc. crotal. cupr. dig. dios. dros. dulc. ether. gels. hell. hepar. hyos. ign. indg. k-ca. k-sul. lach. laur. led. lil-t. mag-m. marum. merc. mezer. mosch. mur-ac. naja. nat-ars. nat-c. nx-m. nx-v. olnd. op. par. phos. ph-ac. phys. pip-m. puls. rheum. rhod. rhus. rhus-v. ruta. sal-ac. sang. sars. secale. sil. spong. still. stram. sulph. sul-ac. tarax. tarent. tilia. valer. verb. znc.*

- Compare with Confusion, Thoughts, etc.; also with Stupefaction, etc., under Head.

**Conditions of Stupidity.**

- **morning**: *agar. bar. carb-an. k-ca. nat-ars. ph-ac. phys.*
- **afternoon**: *atrop. dios. ham. pip-m. plan.*
- **evening**: *lyc. pip-m. sep.*
- **night**, on waking: *phos. plat. verat.*
- **beer**, after: *coloc.*
- **dinner**, aggr. after: *carb-an.*
- **fever**, after: *sep.*
- **headache**, from: *dios. dulc. glon. plat.*
- **menses**, during: *lyc.*
- rising from bed, on: *oxal-ac.*
- **sleep**, after sound: *mezer.*
- **smoking**, from: *acon.*
- **vertigo** during: *hell.*
- **waking**, on: *anic. bar. clem. op. phos. plat. verat.*
- **walking**, on: *phys.*
- from pressure in forehead: *ph-ac.*
- in open air, amel.: *plan.*
- **warm** room, on entering: *acon.*
- **wine**, from: *acon.*

**Stupor.** See Unconsciousness.

**Stuttering.** See under Speech.

**Succeeds**, never: *am-c. nat-s.*

— believes everything will fail: *arg-n.*  
**Suggestions**, will not receive: *helon.*

**Suicide**, disposition to commit: *alum.*

*ambr. am-c. ant-cr. ant-t. arg-n. ars. aur. aur-m. bell. caps. carb-v. caus. chin. cemic. clem. creos. crotal. dros. grat. hepar. hipp. hyos. lach. merc. mezer. nat-s. nit-ac. nx-v. plb. puls. rhus. secale. sep. sil. spig. stram.*

- with dread of an open window or a knife: *chin.*

— seeing blood on a knife, she has horrid thoughts of killing herself, though she abhors the idea: *alum.*

— by **drowning**: *ant-cr. bell. dros. hell. hyos. puls. rhus. secale. sil. verat.*

— by **hanging**: *ars. bell.*

— by **poison**: *lil-t.*

— by **shooting**: *ant-cr. aur. carb-v. hepar. nat-s. nx-v. puls.*

— by **throwing** himself from a height: *aur. bell. crotal. nx-v. stram.*

— **conditions of Suicide.**

— at **night**: *ant-cr. chin. nx-v.*

— in twilight: *rhus.*

— **evening**: *chin. dros.*

— during sadness: *hepar.*

— **fear of death**, during: *tabac.*

— **fever**, intermittent, during: *ars. bell. chin. lach. spong. stram. valer.*

— during the sweat: *alum. ars. aur.*

*calc. hepar. merc. sil. spong.*

— **menses**, during: *sil.*

— **palpitation**, during: *aur. nx-v.*

— **walking** in open air, when: *bell.*

**Superstitious** ideas: *con.*

**Suspicious**: *acon. ambr. anac. ant-cr. aur. bar. bell. calc. cann-i. canth. caus. cham. cic. cemic. con. crotal. cupr. dig. dros. hell. hyos. k-bi. lach. lyc. merc. nat-c. nit-ac. nx-v. op. phos. plb. puls. rhus. ruta. selen. stann. staph. sul-ac. verat-v. viol-tr.*

— of the future: *anic. caus.*

**Swearing.** See Cursing.

**Sympathy**, excessive: *caus. iod. lyc. nat-c. nat-m.*

**Taciturn.** See Silent.

**Talk** to some one, desires to: *lil-t.*

— is slow to learn to: *nat-m. nx-m.*

— of others aggr.: *am-c. ars. chin. colch. con. mag-m. mang. nat-c. nx-v. rhus. sep. sil. verat. znc.*

— of unpleasant things aggr.: *calc. cic. ign. marum.*









**Talkative.** See Loquacious.

**Talking.** See Speech.

— averse to. See Silent.

— Compare with Speaking.

**Tears** things: *bell. camph. hyos. op. stram. sulph. verat.*

— pillow with teeth: *phos.*

— his own person: *ars.*

**Tender mood:** *croc. ign. manc. nx-v. phos.*

**Thinking** of complaints, *aggr.*: *alum. bar. calc. dros. hell. helon. lach. nit-ac. olnd. oxal-ac. plb. ran-b. sabad. spig. spong. staph.*

— — ameliorates: *camph. cic. hell. mag-c. prun.*

**Thoughts,** alienation of. See Insanity.

— **clearness** of; ability to think, etc.:

*acon. alum. ambr. anac. ang. ars.*

*asar. aur. bell. bov. calc-p. cann-s.*

*carb-v. cham. chin-s. cimic. coca.*

*coc-c. coff. creos. ether. ham. hell.*

*ign. k-bro. k-ca. lach. lact-ac. laur.*

*merc. mezer. nat-m. nit-ac. olnd. op.*

*phos. pip-m. rhus. sep. spig. spong.*

*thea. thu. verat. viol-od.*

— **concentration** of, difficult: *brom.*

*ham. hell. lil-t. lyc. merl. ox-ac.*

*phys. sars. tabac.*

— — impossible: *acon. ailan. alum.*

*apis. bapt. cact. cinnb. corn. croc.*

*dros. gels. hell. hydr-ac. iris. laur.*

*lil-t. lyc. merc. nat-c. nat-m. ox-ac.*

*ph-ac. phys. ran-s. sang. selen.*

*senec. sep. sil. spig. thu.*

— **confusion** of: *absin. acet-ac. acon.*

*æsc-h. æth. agar. ailan. alcoh. am-c.*

*am-m. anac. ang. ant-t. apis. apoc. arg-*

*n. arn. ars. asaf. atrop. aur. bapt. bell.*

*benz-ac. berb. bism. borax. bov. bry.*

*calc. camph. cann-s. carb-an. caus.*

*canth. carb-v. cham. chin. chin-s.*

*chro-ac. cic. cina. cinnb. clem. coff.*

*coloc. con. cop. corn. creos. croc.*

*cupr. cup-ars. cyc. dig. dulc. ethn.*

*fluor-ac. gels. gins. glon. gran. grat.*

*hyos. hydr-ac. hyper. ign. iod. jabor.*

*k-bro. k-ca. lach. lact-ac. lact. laur.*

*lil-t. led. lyc. merc. mezer. morph.*

*mosch. murx. naja. nat-ars. nat-c.*

*nat-m. nx-m. nx-v. olnd. op. phos.*

*ph-ac. plan. plb. ptel. puls. ran-b.*

*raph. rhus. ruta. sabin. sal-ac. samb.*

*sang. secale. seneg. sil. spig. stann.*

*staph. stram. strych. sulph. syphil.*

*tabac. tanac. trom. valer. verat. verb.*

*viol-od. vip. znc.*

— — **Compare** with Mistakes; also with Confusion under Head.

— — of present with past: *cic.*

— — of present with future: *anac.*

— **Conditions** of Confusion of Thoughts.

— — **morning**: *agar. chel. mag-s.*

*phys. sep. strych. sulph. sumb.*

— — — on rising, *amel.*: *mag-s.*

— — — on waking: *agar. mag-s.*

— — **afternoon**: *cann-s.*

— — **evening**: *calc-s. cann-s. coloc.*

*dios. nat-c.*

— — **night**: *cedr. corn. mur-ac. secale.*

— — — on waking: *chel. mezer. plat.*

— — **beer**, from: *coloc.*

— — **conversation** of others, from:

*calc. nat-m.*

— — **coffee** or wine, from: *all-c.*

— — **eating**, after: *sil. tabac.*

— — **excitement**, *amel.*: *chin. cyc.*

— — **eyes**, on closing: *atrop.*

— — **mental labor**, from: *mag-c. sulph.*

— — **pain** in vertex, with: *glon.*

— — **reading**, when: *apis. lyc.*

— — **remarks** of others, from: *mezer.*

— — **rising** from couch, on: *bell.*

— — **smoking**, on: *petr.*

— — **standing still**, *amel.*: *iris-f.*

— — **vertigo**, during: *ars. sulph.*

— — **vomiting**, *amel.*: *tabac.*

— — **waking**, on: *agar. grat. mag-s. staph. sulph.*

— — **will**, strong effort of, *amel.*: *glon.*

— **connection** of, difficult: *am-c.*

*asaf. borax. caps. chin. lact. nat-c.*

*nx-v. ph-ac. sulph. verat. znc.*

— — lost: *alum. arg-n. lyc. nx-v. sulph.*

— — can't read or calculate: *nx-v.*

— of **death**: *am-c. carb-an. caus. clem.*

*con. crot-c. hura. tarent. znc.*

— — would die: *acon. agn. apis.*

*cimic. creos. dig. hell. hepar. merc.*

*rhus. sul-ac. tabac.*

— — — Compare with Anxiety, Fear, etc.

— **deep**: *bell. mur-ac. grat.*

— — about his future: *spig.*

— **deficiency** of: *acet-ac. acon. agn.*

*alum. am-c. anac. arg-n. asaf. asar.*

*atro. aur. bell. bov. calc. calc-p.*

*camph. cann-s. canth. caus. cham.*

*chin. cic. clem. cocc. coff. corn. creos.*

- croc. cupr. cye. dig. glon. guai. hell.  
 hyos. ign. iod. ipec. k-bro. lach. lil-t.  
 lyc. men. merc. merc-c. mezer. nat-c.  
*nat-m.* nit-ac. nx-m. olnd. op. petr.  
*ph-ac.* plb. rhus. sep. sil. staph.  
 sulph. tarent. thu. valer. verat. znc.  
 — on extra exertion: olnd.  
 — from any interruption: colch.  
 — vomiting, amel.: asar.  
 — **difficulty** of thinking or compre-  
 hending, etc.: *alum.* ambr. am-c. arg-  
 n. aur. bell. berb. bry. calc. calc-p.  
 camph. carb-v. cham. chel. con.  
 creos. croton. *dig.* gins. *hell.* hydr-ac.  
 hyos. ign. iod. lach. lact. lyc. men.  
 merl. mezer. nat-c. *nat-m.* nit-ac. nx-  
 m. *nx-v.* *olnd.* op. petr. ph-ac. phys.  
 plan. plb. rhus. sabad. secale. sep. *sil.*  
*spig.* staph. stram. sulph. therid. thu.  
*viol-od.* znc.  
 — Compare with Concentration.  
 — with chronic dullness of mind,  
 and with sensation as if a board  
 were pressing against the head:  
 sulph.  
 — unable to think long or much:  
 cham. cinnb. *ph-ac.* pic-ac. stram.  
 — could not think of her condition:  
 chel.  
 — **Conditions** of Difficulty of Think-  
 ing.  
 — **morning**: anac. borax. canth.  
 guai. nat-c. ox-ac. phos. *ph-ac.* sil.  
 sulph.  
 — on waking: anac. stann.  
 — on rising: stram.  
 — **afternoon**: all-c. anac. ang. cann-  
 s. hyos. laur. lil-t. nat-m. rhus-r. sep.  
 sil.  
 — **evening**: anac. cann-s. dig.  
 hipp. ign. lach. lyc. mill. nat-m.  
 rhus.  
 — **air**, in open: plat.  
 — amel.: cinnb. men.  
 — **alone**, when: ph-ac.  
 — **company**, in: plat.  
 — **eyes**, on shutting the: znc.  
 — — amel. on: k-ca.  
 — **food**, after: calc-s. graph. rhus.  
 tabac.  
 — — amel.: sil.  
 — **headache**, with: am-c. apis. ars.  
 bell. cann-i. cann-s. carb-v. cupr. lept.  
 lyc. mezer. mosch. phos. ptel. rhus.  
 stram. viol-od.  
 — — confusion of head, with: anac.  
 arg-n. bov. calc. con. cop. dig. ferr.  
 hæmat. iod. lach. lyc. men. merc.  
 nit-ac. nitr. op. phos. sulph. tabac.  
 thu.  
 — — fullness of head, with: arg-n.  
 borax.  
 — — heat of head, with: agar. arg-  
 n. dig.  
 — — heaviness of head, with: arg-  
 n. calc. gels. hæmat. hell. tabac.  
 — lying, when: bry.  
 — — amel.: znc.  
 — **moving**, from: rhus.  
 — **menses**, during: calc.  
 — **mental** exertion, from: hepar.  
 hura. ign. lyc. nx-v. ran-b. sulph.  
 — **news**, from disagreeable: calc-p.  
 — **reading**, on: acon. agn. alum.  
 ang. coff. con. glon. hipp. lach. mezer.  
 nx-m. nx-v. olnd. ph-ac.  
 — **room**, in a: men.  
 — speaking, on: am-c. k-ca. mezer.  
 — **vertigo**, with: ambr. arg. ars.  
 borax. bry. calc. camph. canth. dig.  
 gels. hæmat. merc. nat-c. phos. ph-  
 ac. rhus. sil. stann. stram. sulph.  
 — **vomiting**, amel.: asar. tabac.  
 — **waking**, on: anac. con. stann.  
 — **wine**, after: all-c. mill.  
 — **writing**, when: acon. cann-s.  
 chin-s. glon. mag c. nx-m. rhus.  
 — **disconnected**: cann-i. *cupr-ac.* dig.  
 gels. nx-v. rhus-v. viol-od. znc.  
 — on attempting to fix them has a  
 vacant feeling: gels.  
 — only in fragments, in following  
 an idea: nat-m.  
 — when calculating or reading:  
*nx-v.*  
 — when talking: merc-c.  
 — **evil**: lach.  
 — **expression** of is difficult. See  
 under Speech.  
 — **facetious**: nx-m.  
 — **fixed**. See Persistent and compare  
 with Delusions.  
 — **flow** of; ideas are abundant, etc.:  
 agar. alcoh. alum. ambr. am-c. anac.  
 ang. ars. aur. bell. borax. bry. calc.  
 cann-i. cann-s. canth. caus. *chin.* cob.  
 coca. cocc. coff. coloc. eupion. glon.  
 graph. hepar. hyos. k-ca. lach. lyc.  
 merc. morph. mur-ac. nit-ac. nitr. op.  
 phos. ph-ac. plat. *puls.* rhus. sabad.  
 sep. sil. sponge. staph. stram. *sulph.*  
 tabac. tereb. thea. valer. verb. *viol-od.*  
 viol-tr. znc.  
 — **evening**, before going to sleep:











- chin. lyc. nx-v. puls. sabad. sil. staph. viol-tr.*
- **night**, at: *aloe. borax. calc. chin. coca. coff. colch. graph. hepar. k-ca. lyc. nx-v. pic-ac. puls. sabad. sep. sil. staph. sulph. tabac. viol-tr.*
  - in partial sleep: *hyos.*
  - **frightful**: *phos. phys.*
  - on seeing blood on knives: *alum.*
  - **future**, of the: *cyc. senec. sep.*
  - **impaired**. See Deficient, Loss of: etc.
  - **inability** to think. See Difficulty, under Thoughts.
  - **loss** of, ideas, etc.: *abrot. acon. æth. agar. ambr. anac. apis. ars. bell. brom. calc. calc-p. cann-s. canth. caus. cham. chel. chin. cic. cinnb. clem. cocc. coff. coloc. con. corn. creos. croc. cupr. cyc. dig. elaps. ether. ferr. gels. glon. graph. guai. gymn. hell. hepar. hipp. hydrph. hydr. ac. hyos. ign. ipec. k-bi. k-bro. k-iod. kalm. lach. laur. led. lil-t. lyc. mag-c. manc. merc. mezer. morph. mosch. nat-ars. nat-m. nit-ac. ol-an. op. petr. phos. ph-ac. pic-ac. plan. plb. ptel. ran-b. raph. rhod. rhus. ruta. secale. selen. sep. sil. stann. stram. tabac. thu. trom. verat-v. viol-od. znc.*
  - as if in a dream: *bell. cham. ol-an. squill. znc.*
  - as in a reverie: *arn. chin. grat. guai. ign. mezer. ol-an. rhus. spig. sulph.*
  - **Conditions** of Loss of Thoughts.
  - **morning**: *anac. phos. ph-ac. stram. thu.*
  - **afternoon**: *graph. sep.*
  - **evening**: *laur. lyc. naja. nat-m. rhus. sep.*
  - **night**: *chin. sil. sulph.*
  - **exertion**, from: *nat-m.*
  - **fever**, during: *sep.*
  - **food**, after: *ferr. mag-c. nat-m. rhus.*
  - — *amel.*, evening: *sil.*
  - **headache**, during: *apis. calc. glon.*
  - **enses**, during: *raph.*
  - **motion**, on: *laur.*
  - **reading**, when: *corn. hyos. lyc. merc. op.*
  - **standing**, when, at breakfast time: *guai.*
  - **vertigo**, from: *ran-b.*
  - **waking**, on: *chin. k-bro. k-ca. ptel. sil. thu.*
  - — *amel.*, when spoken to: *ol-an.*
  - **walking**, when, after eating: *rhus.*
  - **past**, of the: *cann-i. men. nat-m. senec.*
  - **persistent**: *æth. cann-i. carb-v. cham. graph. ign. iod. nx-m. petr. ph-ac. phys. plat. puls. sulph. tarent. thea. thu.*
  - See also under Delusions.
  - of ideas which first appeared in his dreams: *psor.*
  - about a garment made the previous day: *æth.*
  - about music: *ign.*
  - thinks mind and body are separated: *anac. thu.*
  - **rapid**, quick, etc.: *acon. æsc-h. alcoh. ang. cann-i. caus. cob. coff. hyos. kalm. lach. op. ox-ac. sabad. valer. verat. viol-od.*
  - **reflect**, or think, desires to: *aur. chin. eugen. ham.*
  - **repetition** of: *stram.*
  - — words and sentences: *sulph.*
  - **slowness** of, sluggishness of, etc.: *acon. æth. alum. ambr. am-c. arg-n. aur. bell. calc. carb-v. caus. chin. con. cyc. dig. graph. hell. hyos. ign. iod. ipec. k-bro. lach. lyc. men. merc. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-m. nx-v. olnd. op. ox-ac. petr. phos. ph-ac. plb. rhus. ruta. sabad. sars. sep. sil. staph. stram. sulph. thu. verat.*
  - **thoughtful**: *acon. am-m. arn. bar. bell. brom. calc. cann-s. canth. carb-an. cham. chin. cic. clem. cocc. cyc. euph. euphr. grat. hyos. ign. ipec. lach. lyc. mag-m. manc. mang. mezer. nat-c. nit-ac. nx-v. phos. plb. ran-b. rhus. sabad. sep. spig. staph. stront. sulph. thea. thu. tilia. viol-od.*
  - **thoughtless**: *agn. alum. ambr. am-c. am-m. anac. asaf. bell. bov. cann-s. canth. caus. cham. cic. clem. coff. creos. croc. cupr. daph. evon. guai. hell. hepar. hyos. ign. k-ca. lach. lyc. merc. mezer. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-m. olnd. phos. ph-ac. rhod. rhus. ruta. sep. spig. valer. verat. znc.*
  - from the least thing which affects her: *croc.*
  - **unpleasant** subjects, of: *benz-ac. cocc. chin. men. mezer. nat-m. rhus. sep.*
  - — at night: *chin. rhus.*
  - **vanishing** of: *anac. apis. asar.*

- borax. bry. calc. *camph.* *cann-s.* canth.  
carb-an. cham. coff. creos. cupr. evon.  
gels. guai. hell. hepar. iod. k-ca. *lach.*  
merc. mezer. nit-ac. *nx-m.* *nx-v.* ol-  
an. op. plant. puls. *ran-b.* *ran-sc.* rhod.  
rhus. staph. viol-od.
- — — **mental** exertion, after: asar.  
mezer. staph.
- — — **headache**, during: bell.
- — — **reading**, on: bry.
- — — **speaking**, when: mezer.  
staph.
- — — — when spoken to: sep.
- — — **vertigo**, during: ipec. op.
- — — **writing**, when: rhus.
- **wandering**: *acon.* all-s. *alcoh.* *aloe.*  
am-c. ang. apoc. arn. atrop. *bapt.* bell.  
*cann-i.* *cann-s.* caus. cic. colch. coloc.  
corn. crotal. cupr-ac. dig. ferr. glon.  
*graph.* ign. iod. k-bro. *lach.* lyc. manc.  
merc. naja. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. olnd.  
op. ph-ac. phys. pic-ac. plect. plb.  
*puls.* staph. tabac. valer. viol-od.  
*znc.*
- — — during menses: calc.
- — — when studying: ham. phys.
- — — when writing: iris. *nx-m.*
- — — when talking: merc-c.
- Throws** things away: dule. staph.  
tarent.
- — — at persons: bell. [etc.
- — — Compare with Tossing, Refuses,
- Time**, fritters away his: cocc. *nx-v.*
- passes too slowly: alum. arg-n. bar.  
con. lyc. mag-m. nat-c. *nx-v.* pallad.  
petr. plb.
- — — a few seconds seem ages: *cann-i.*
- — — See also Ennui.
- passes too quickly: coca. cocc. thea.  
therid.
- Timidity**: *acon.* *aloe.* alum. anac. ang.  
ars. aur. bar. bell. bry. calc. canth.  
carb-an. caus. chin. cocc. coff. con.  
cupr. daph. graph. hyos. ign. iod.  
ipec. k-ca. laur. lil-t. lyc. mag-c. mur-  
ac. *nat-c.* nat-m. nit-ac. nitr. op. phos.  
plat. *puls.* *ran-b.* rhus. secale. sep.  
sil. spig. spong. staph. *stram.* sulph.  
sul-ac. tabac. verat. *znc.*
- about going to bed: caus.
- alternating with assurance: *alum.*
- Touched**, aversion to being: *ant-cr.* ars.  
*ant-t.* cham. *cina.* thu.
- Tranquillity**: *æsc-h.* *aloe.* ars. bell. caus.  
chin-s. clem. coca. *coff.* croc. dros.  
ether. eucal. euph. gins. gran. hydr-  
ac. *hyos.* ipec. k-bro. *lach.* laur. led.
- lil-t. lyc. men. merl. mosch. mur-ac.  
naja. nat-m. op. petr. phos. *PH-AC.*  
plat. plb. *seneg.* sil. spig. stann. staph.  
verat. viol-tr. *znc.*
- incomprehensible: morph.
- **mental**: arn. cham. *chel.* chin. *cic.*  
cyc. ether. ferr. gins. hyos. ign. k-bro.  
*lach.* manc. men. mezer. op. plat.  
spig. tellur.
- — — after anger: ipec.
- — — morning on waking: *chel.*
- — — except while chest symptoms  
lasted: *chel.*
- Travel**, desires to: merc.
- Trifles**, seem important: ferr. ipec.
- — — with everything: agar.
- Trustful**: hydroc. spig.
- Truth**, never speaks the; does not know  
herself what she is saying: verat.
- believes all she says is a lie: lac-  
can.
- Unattractive**, things seem: chin.
- Unconsciousness**: absin. acet-ac. *acon.*  
*æsc-h.* *æth.* agar. ailan. alum. ambr.  
am-c. am-m. anac. ant-cr. ant-t. apis.  
arg-n. *arn.* *ars.* asar. *bapt.* bar. bell.  
bism. bov. bry. calad. calc. *camph.*  
*cann-s.* canth. carb-v. cham. *chel.*  
chin. chin-s. *cic.* cimic. *cina.* cocc.  
*coff.* colch. *con.* creos. croc. cupr.  
cupr-ac. *cyc.* dig. dulc. elaps. ether.  
euph. ferr. fluor-ac. *gels.* glon. graph.  
guai. *hell.* hepar. *hydr-ac.* *hyos.* ipec.  
k-bi. k-ca. k-iod. *lach.* laur. lact. *led.*  
lyc. mag-m. manc. merc. *merc-c.*  
mezer. mosch. *mur-ac.* naja. *nat-c.*  
nat-m. nit-ac. nitr. *nx-m.* *nx-v.* ol-an.  
olnd. op. ox-ac. petr. phos. *ph-ac.* plat.  
plb. *puls.* *ran-b.* rheum. rhod. rhus.  
ruta. sabad. sabin. sars. *seeale.* selen.  
sep. sil. spig. squil. stann. staph.  
*stram.* sulph. sul-ac. tabac. tanac.  
tarax. taxus. tereb. valer. verb. *verat.*  
verat-v. vesp. viol-od. vip. *znc.*
- **alternating** with convulsions:  
agar.
- — — dangerous violence: absinth.
- — — restlessness during fever: ars.
- **answers** correctly when spoken to,  
but delirium and unconsciousness  
return at once: arn. bapt. *hyos.*
- **interrupted** by screaming: bell.
- **dream**, as in a: ambr. carb-an. con.  
rheum. stram. valer. verat.
- does not know where he is: merc.  
*nx-m.* *ran-b.*
- — — — — on waking: *æsc-h.*











- **remains** fixed in one spot: nx-m.
- motionless like a statue: hyos. stram.
- **sudden**: k-ca. plb.
- **transient**: bov. bufo. cann-i. canth. chel. hepar. nat-m. ol-an. rhus-r. sil.
- with tingling in head and limbs, better from motion: rhus.
- tingling in head and limbs, worse from motion: secale.
- single jerks: calad.
- motion of feet: znc.
- drowsiness in head, on rising in morning: rhod.
- afternoon in warm room: puls.

**Conditions of Unconsciousness.**

- **morning**: bov. carb-an. glon. lyc. nat-m. nx-v. phos. ph-ac. strych. sulph.
- on waking: chel. nat-c.
- **evening**: acon. calc. caus. coloc. lyc. merl. nx-m. ol-an. strych. znc.
- when lying down: mag-c. mag-m.
- **night**: arg-n. bell. cann-i. chel. nat-m.
- on waking: con. mag-c. phos.
- **air**, in open: nx-v.
- — — — — amel.: tarax.
- **alone**, when: ph-ac.
- **candle light**, from: cann-i.
- **chill**, during: bell. camph. hepar. NAT-M. nx-v. op. puls.
- **cold water poured over head**, amel.: tabac.
- **convulsions**, with: absin. acon. ars. bell. cupr. glon. hydr-ac. stram. tanac.
- — — — — after: carb-ac. secale.
- **delirium**, after: atrop.
- **diarrhœa**, after: ars.
- **dinner**, after: cast. tilia.
- **erect**, if he remained: chin.
- **excitement**, after: nx-m.
- **eyes**, with fixed: æth. ars. camph.
- — — — — cannot open: gels.
- with pressure in and obscuration of sight: seneg.
- **headache**, during: æth. agar. arn. bov. cann-i. cast. ferr. hepar. iod. phos. sil. stann. tarax.
- — — — — and after: bov.
- congestion to head, from: bell. hyos.
- on moving: calc. carb-an. rhus.

- **heat**, with: æth. bell. laur. NAT-M. sol-n.
- **lying down**, when: colch. mag-c. mag-m.
- **menses**, before: nx-m.
- **music**, from: cann-i.
- **pain**, after: phyt.
- **reading**, from: asaf.
- **riding**, when: grat. sil.
- **rubbing soles of feet**, amel.: chel.
- **sitting**, when: asaf. carb-an. mosch. tarax.
- **somnolency**, with, without snoring, eyes being closed: ph-ac.
- **standing**, when: bov. lyc. rhus-r.
- **stooping**, when: calc.
- **suppression of eruptions**, after: znc.
- **talking**, when: lyc.
- **vertigo**, during: æth. agar. arg-n. arn. ars. bov. canth. carb-an. chel. chin-s. creos. ferr. grat. jatr. laur. lyc. mezer. mill. mosch. nat-m. nx-m. op. secale. sil. stram. tabac. znc.
- **vomiting**, amel.: acon. tabac. tanac.
- **waking**, on: æsc-h. chel. chin. mag-c. mezer. nat-c. phos.
- — — — — after: con. k-bro. selen. stram.
- **walking**, when: calc. carb-an.
- in open air: canth. caus. hepar. sulph.
- **yawning and nausea**, with: jatr.

**Undertakes** nothing, lest he fail: arg-n.  
 — things opposed to his intentions: sep.

- lacks will power to undertake anything: pic-ac.

**Unfeeling**: anac.

**Unfortunate**, feels: sep.

**Unfriendly humor**: am-c. mag-m. plat.

**Unpleasant occurrences**, likes to dwell on past: nat-m.

**Unworthy**, objects seem: chin.

**Verses**, makes: agar. ant-cr. cann-i. stram.

- after falling asleep: nat-m.

**Vexed**: acon. æth. agn. alum. ambr. am-c. am-m. anac. ang. ant-cr. ant-t. ars. asaf. aur. bar. bell. bov. bry. calc. cann-s. canth. caps. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. cocc. coff. coloc. con. cop. croc. fluor-ac. gamb. graph. hepar. ign. iod. ipec. iris. k-ca. lach. laur. led. lyc. mag-c. mang. marum. merc. mezer. nat-c. nat-m. nat-p. nitr. nit-ac. nx-v. par. petr. phos. ph-ac. plan. plat. ran-b. rhus. ruta. sabad. sabin. sars.

- sep. *sil.* spig. spong. squil. stann. staph. sulph. sul-ac. verat. verb. znc.
- Compare with Ill-humor, Fretful, etc.
  - **alternating** with cheerfulness: ant-t. borax. caus. cocc. croc. nat-m. spong.
  - about **business**: ipec.
  - **contradiction**, from: calc-p.
  - **conversation**, from: puls. tarent.
  - **pain**, at: op.
  - in **sleep** by noise: calend.
  - **trifles**, at: creos. nat-c. nat-p. sabad.
  - **work**, about: nat-m.
- Violent**, vehement, etc.: abrot. acon. ambr. am-c. anac. ang. apis. arn. aur. bar. bell. borax. *bry.* calc. calc-p. camph. canth. carb-v. caus. *cham.* coloc. corn. croc. cupr. dros. dulc. ferr. graph. hepar. hyos. k-ca. lach. led. lyc. mang. merc. merl. mezer. mosch. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. *nx-v.* olnd. petr. phos. plat. ran-b. sabad. seneg. sep. stann. stram. stront. *sulph.* verat.
- Compare with Anger, Rage, Wildness, etc.
  - **deeds**, rage leading to: anac. bar. *bell.* chin. cocc. con. hepar. hyos. *ign.* lach. lyc. mosch. nat-c. *nx-v.* plat. stram. stront. znc.
  - in **morning**: carb-v. gamb. graph.
  - **evening**: mill.
  - after dinner: mill.
  - after siesta: caus.
  - at trifles: hepar. nat-m.
- Visions.** See Delirium, Delusions, etc.
- Vivacious**: alum. ang. cann-s. chin. *coff.* crotal. cupr. cyc. gels. glon. hipp. *hyos.* lach. nat-c. *nx-v.* par. petr. ph-ac. sabad. sul-ac. valer. verat.
- alternating with sorrow: tarent.
- Walking** rapidly from anxiety: arg-n.
- Wander**, desires to: calc-p. cimic. merc.
- See also Restlessness.
- Washing**, bathing, averse to: phys.
- desire for: tarent.
  - — in cold water: meph. phyt.
- Weariness** of life: agn. ambr. am-c. ant-cr. *ars.* aur. bell. berb. bov. calc. carb-v. caus. chin. creos. grat. hepar. hyos. lach. led. lyc. merc. mezer. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. *nx-v.* phos. plb. puls. rhus. ruta. sep. spong. staph. stram. sulph. sul-ac. thu. valer. verat.
- in bed, morning: lyc.
  - See Ennui, Loathing, etc.

- Weeping**, tearful mood, etc.: *acon.* alum. ambr. am-c. am-m. ang. ant-cr. ant-t. apis. arn. ars. asar. *aur.* aur-m. bar. *bell.* borax. *bry.* calc. camph. cann-i. cann-s. canth. caps. carb-an. carb-v. cast. *caus.* *cham.* chel. chin. chin-s. *cic.* *cina.* clem. cocc. *coff.* coloc. con. creos. *cupr.* cupr-ac. cyc. *dig.* dros. dulc. eup-per. eup-pur. *graph.* *hepar.* hyos. *ign.* *iod.* ipec. k-bro. k-ca. k-iod. lac-can. lach. lact. laur. led. lil-t. *LYC.* mag-m. mag-s. *mang.* men. merc. mezer. mosch. nat-c. *NAT-M.* nitr. nit-ac. *nx-m.* *nx-v.* op. *petr.* phel. phos. ph-ac. *plat.* plb. psor. *PULS.* ran-b. rheum. *rhus.* ruta. sabin. sars. secale. *sep.* *sil.* sol-n. spig. spong. stann. staph. stram. *SULPH.* sul-ac. tabac. tarent. thu. tilia. *VERAT.* *viol-od.* viol-tr. znc. ziz.
- Compare with Moaning, Crying out, etc.
  - **aloud**: *coff.* hyos. *nx-v.* phos. plat. plect. sabin. staph. sulph.
  - **alternating** with cheerfulness: acon. arg. bell. borax. cann-s. carb-an. *ign.* *iod.* plat. spong.
  - — laughter: *acon.* alum. aur. bell. caps. lyc. *nx-v.* plat. sep. stram. sulph. ziz.
  - — queer antics: cupr.
  - — irritability and laughter at trifles: graph.
  - — ill-humor: bell.
  - **ameliorates** symptoms: *anac.* *dig.* *graph.* *ign.* lyc. merc. phos. plat. tabac.
  - **inclination** to: acon. æth. alum. arg-n. ars. aur. *bell.* *bry.* cact. camph. canth. carb-v. cast. *caus.* *cham.* chel. *cic.* cimic. *cina.* cocc. *coff.* coleh. croc. cupr. cyc. ferr. gins. *graph.* hæmat. hell. hura. hyos. *ign.* *iod.* ipec. k-ca. lact. laur. lil-t. merc. merl. *merc-i-r.* mezer. naja. nat-c. *NAT-M.* nat-s. nit-ac. nitr. *nx-m.* op. phos. *plat.* *puls.* ran-b. rheum. *rhus.* ruta. sabin. samb. *sep.* *sil.* spong. squil. staph. stram. sulph. sul-ac. tarent. thea thu. verat. znc.
  - **involuntarily**: alum. *aur.* *bell.* cann-i. *caus.* *cina.* cupr. *ign.* lach. merc. mosch. *NAT-M.* *plat.* plb. rhus. stram. verat. viol-od.
  - — amel. by vinegar: stram.
  - **nervous**, feels so, she would scream, unless she held on to something: *sep.*









**Conditions of Weeping.**

- all day: bry. caus. lac-can. lyc.
- — feels like crying all the time, but it makes her worse: stann.
- **morning**: am-c. bell. borax. carb-an. creos. dulc. phos. plat. prun. puls. rhus. sars. sil. spong. sulph. tarent.
- — inclined to, at 11 A. M.: SULPH.
- — after waking: phos. pus. puls.
- **afternoon**: carb-v. cast. cop. dig. phos. tarent.
- **evening**: acon. calc. carb-an. clem. coca. graph. hyper. plat. rhus. sil. stram.
- — amel. in.: am-c. caus.
- — morning, and: sulph.
- **night**: alum. am-c. anac. arn. ars. bar. borax. bry. calc. carb-an. caus. cham. chel. chin. chin-s. cina. con. hipp. hyos. ign. ipec. k-ca. k-iod. lac-can. lach. lyc. mag-c. merc. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-v. op. phos. ph-ac. puls. rheum. sil. spong. stann. sulph. tabac. tarent. thu. verat.
- — in sleep: alum. carb-an. caus. cham. chin. con. ign. lach. lyc. nit-ac. nx-v. thu.
- — on waking: chin-s. sil.
- **admonitions**, cause: bell. calc. chin. ign. k-ca. lyc. nat-m. nit-ac. plat. staph.
- **air**, in open: carb-v. hura.
- — — amel. in.: coff. plat.
- **alone**, when: con. nat-m.
- **anger**, after: arn. nx-v.
- — from: bell.
- **breathing**, from: bell.
- **carried**, when: chel.
- — child cries piteously if taken hold of or carried: cina.
- — is quiet only when carried: CHAM.
- **causeless**: apis. ars. bell. camph. cina. creos. graph. hura. lyc. nat-m. nit-ac. staph. sulph. tarent. viol-od. zinc.
- — without knowing why: k-ca. rhus. sep.
- **contradiction**, from: tarent.
- **convulsions**, during: absin. cham. plb.
- **coughing**, before: arn. bell.
- — during: ant-t. arn. ars. bell. cham. chin. cina. HEPAR. ipec. lyc. osm. samb. sep. sil. spong. sulph. verat.
- — after: arn. bell. caps. cina. hepar. op.

- **delirium**, after: nat-s.
- **disturbed** at work, when: puls.
- **dreaming**, when: phos.
- **emission**, after an: hipp.
- **emotion**, after slight: creos. naja.
- **fever**, intermittent, during the chill: acon. ars. aur. BELL. CALC. cann-s. carb-b. CHAM. con. hepar. k-ca. LYC. merc. nat-m. petr. plat. PULS. selen. sil. sulph. VIOL-OD.
- — **heat**, during the: ACON. BELL. calc. caps. cham. coff. cupr. graph. ign. lyc. petr. plat. PULS. spig. SPONG. stram. sulph. tilia.
- — **sweat**, during the: acon. aur. BELL. bry. calc. camph. cham. chin. cupr. graph. LYC. nx-v. op. petr. puls. rheum. rhus. sep. spong. stram. sulph. verat.
- **food**, after: arg-n. arn. puls.
- **future**, about the: lyc.
- **hallucinations**, after: dulc.
- **headache**, with: coloc. creos. phos. plat. ran-b. sep.
- **illness**, during: calad.
- **joy**, from: lach.
- **laughter**, after: cann-s.
- — See Alternating with.
- — at amusing things: plat.
- **looked at**, when: nat-m.
- **mania**, during: ars.
- **menses**, before: cact. con. lyc. phos. puls. sep. zinc.
- — **during**: ars. cact. calc. caus. con. cyc. hyos. ign. lach. lyc. phos. plat. puls. secale. sep. thu. verat. zinc.
- — — which does her good: cyc.
- — **after**: alum. con. lyc. phos. stram.
- **micturition**, before: borax. lyc. sars.
- — during: erig. sars.
- **music**, from: creos. graph. nat-s. nitr. nx-v. thu.
- — of piano: cop.
- — of bells: ant-cr.
- **need**, about a fancied: chin.
- — about a past: nat-m.
- **nightmare**, after: guai.
- **noise**, at: æth. creos. ign. lach.
- **opposition**, at least: nx-v.
- **palpitation**, during: phos.
- **past events**: nat-m.
- **pains**, with the: glon. plat. puls.
- **pitied**, if believes he is: nat-m.
- **poetry**, at soothing: lach.
- **refused anything**, when: bell. cham. ign.



- **remonstrated** with, when: bell. calc. ign. *k-ca.* nit-ac. plat.
- **respiration**, with difficult: ant-cr. coca. thu.
- **rising**, after: am-c.
- **sad** thoughts at: alum. carb-v. cina. *k-ca.* phel. plat. stram.
- — though sad, is impossible to weep: *nx-v.*
- **singing**, when: hura.
- **sleep**, in: all-s. alum. ars. bell. calc. carb-an. *caus. cham.* chin. con. creos. fluor-ac. glon. graph. hyos. *k-ca.* *k-iod.* lach. lyc. mag-m. *nat-m.* nicc. *nx-v.* phos. *puls.* rhus. *sil.* stann. sulph. tabac. tarent. thu.
- — good during the day, screaming and restless all night: *jalap.*
- **spoken** to, when: *nat-m.* plat. *sil.* staph.
- — kindly, soothing words, etc.: bell. calc. chin. ign. *k-ca.* *nat-m.* nit-ac. plat. staph.
- **stool**, before: phos. *puls.* rhus.
- — during: bell. *borax. cham.* cina. phos. rhus. *sil.* sulph.
- **taken** up, child, when: chel.
- **telling** of her sickness, when: *PULS.*
- **thanked**, when: lyc.
- **touched**, when: ant-cr. ant-t. cina.
- **trifles**, at: ant-cr. calc. *caus.* cina. cocc. petr. stram.
- — at the least worry, children: lyc. nit-ac.
- **vertigo**, with: phos.
- **vexation**, from: calad. *cham.* ign. *nx-v.* tarent.
- **wakens**, arouses from sleep: alum. cina. *k-iod.*
- **waking**, on: bell. chin-s. cina. hyos. ign. lach. lyc. merc. nicc. *nx-v.* op. phos. plan. *puls.* raph. *sil.*
- **walking** in open air, when: calc. coff.
- **writing**, when: coca.
- **weeks**, for: alum. *mëzer.*
- Whistling**, inclination to: bell. cann-i. cann-s. carb-an. lyc. merc-i-fl. plat. stram.
- involuntarily: carb-an. lyc.
- Wildness**: acon. ant-t. bapt. calc-p. croc. mosch. op. petr. phos. ph-ac. stram. *verat.*
- See also Anger, Rage, Violent, etc.
- during headache: bapt.
- bright light, odors, etc.: *colch.*
- at trifles: ign.

- unpleasant news: calc-p.
- from vexation: ph-ac.
- Will**, contradiction of: acon. anac. caps. sep.
- want of control of: apis. lach. *nat-m.*
- deficient: *anac.* alum. *ars.* asaf. bar. bry. calc. camph. chin-s. cina. clem. coff. coloc. croc. dulc. ign. ipec. *k-ca.* lach. *merc.* *nat-c.* *nat-m.* op. petr. *puls.* rheum.
- strong: aloe. calc. camph. chin-s. plb.
- two, feels as if he had two wills: anac.
- Witty**: *alcoh.* caps. cocc. croc. *lach.* spong.
- Women**, aversion to: am-c. bapt. dios. *nat-m.* *puls.* raph.
- Work**, aversion for mental: acet-ac. acon. agar. aloe. *anac.* aur. bell. brom. *chin.* cinnb. clem. colch. ferr. grat. ham. hydr. hyper. iod. *k-bi.* lyc. mag-m. marum. meph. nit-ac. nitr. op. par. petr. phos. ph-ac. plat. ran-sc. rhus. rumx. *sil.* spig. squil. staph. sulph. thea. viol-tr.
- desire for mental: brom. clem. cob. coca. naja. rhus. therid.
- complaints from: lyc. *nat-m.*
- compare Work in general.
- Writing**, aversion to: hydr. squil. thea.
- **desire** for: chin. spig.
- **difficulty** in expressing ideas, when: carb-an.
- **inability** for: ign. lyc.
- — writing connectedly: colch.
- **mistakes**, makes, in: am-c. benz-ac. bov. calc-p. cann-i. cann-s. carb-an. *cham.* chin. chin-s. chrom-ac. croc. crotal. dios. fl-ac. graph. hepar. hydr. ign. *k-bro.* lac-can. lach. lac-ac. *lyc.* *nat-c.* *nat-m.* *nx-m.* *nx-v.* ptel. *puls.* rhod. rhus. sep. *sil.* thu.
- — adding, in: lyc.
- — omitting letters, by: hyper. *k-bro.* lac-can. lyc. *nx-v.* *puls.* stram.
- — omitting words, by: *cham.* *k-bro.* lyc. *nx-v.* thu.
- — repeating words, by: calc-p. *k-bro.* lac-can.
- — transposing letters: stram.
- — wrong words, by using: am-c. calc-p. cann-i. *lyc.* sep.
- — by putting "right" for "left," or vice versa: chin-s. fluor-ac.
- Wrong**, everything seems: coloc. eugen. hepar.









## CHAPTER II.

### SYMPTOMS OF THE HEAD.

#### **Aching**, undefined pain: abrot. absin.

acet-ac. acon. æsc-h. æth. agar. ailan.  
all-c. aloë. alum. ambr. am-c. anac.  
ang. ant-c. ant-t. apis. apoc. arg. arg-n.  
arn. ars. arum-t. asaf. asar. aur. bad.  
*bapt.* bar. bell. benz-ac. berb. bism.  
bov. brom. *bry.* bufo. cact. calad. calc.  
calc-p. camph. cann i. cann-s. canth.  
carb-an. carb-v. cast. caul. cham.  
chel. chin. chin-s. cimic. cina. cinub.  
clem. cob. coca. *cocc.* cocc-c. coff.  
colch. *coloc.* com. con. conv. corn.  
creos. croc. crotal. croton. cund. cupr.  
cupr-ac. cyc. daph. dig. *dios.* dros.  
dulc. elaps. elat. eugen. eup-per.  
euph. euphr. eupi. ferr. ferr-iod.  
fluor-ac. gamb. gels. gent. gins. *glon.*  
gran. graph. grat. guai. gymn. ham.  
hell. hepar. hipp. hura. hydr. hydr-  
ac. hydrphb. hyos. hyper. *ign.* indg.  
indm. iod. ipec. *iris.* jalap. jatr. *k-bi.*  
*k-ca.* k-clc. k-iod. kalm. lach. lachn.  
lac-ac. lact. laur. led. lil-t. lobel. lyc.  
mag-c. mag-m. mag-s. manc. mang.  
meli. ment-pi. meph. *merc.* merc-c.  
merc-i-fl. merc-i-r. merl. mezer. mill.  
morph. mosch. murx. mur-ac. naja.  
nat-c. *nat-m.* nat-p. nat-s. nice. nit-ac.  
nitr. nx-m. *nx-v.* cena. osm. oxal-ac.  
pallad. par. petr. phel. phos. ph-ac.  
phys. phyt. pic-ac. plan. plat. plb.  
podo. poth. prun. psor. ptel. *puls.*  
ran-b. ran-sc. raph. rheum. rhod.  
rhus. rhus-v. rumx. sabad. sang.  
secale. selen. seneg. *sep.* sil. spig.  
spong. stann. staph. stram. strych.  
sulph. sul-ac. tabac. tanac. tarax.  
tarent. taxus. tellur. thea. thu. tilia.  
tril. trom. urt-ur. ustil. valer. verat.  
viol-od. viol-tr. vip. xanth. *znc.* znc-s.  
zing. ziz. etc.

- alternating with pain in abdomen: æsc-h. cina. *gels.* plb. rhus-r.
- with stitches in hypochondrium: æsc-h.

- — alternating with cough: lach.
- — — with diarrhœa: podo.
- — — with frightful dreams: chin.
- — — with hæmorrhoids: abrot. aloë.
- — — with lumbago: aloë.
- — — with pains in joints: sulph.
- — — with pain in loins: aloë. lycps.
- — — with pain in neck: hyos.
- — — with pain in teeth: *lyeps.*
- — extending to chest: con. nat-m.
- — — to ears: lach. merc. puls. rhus.
- — — to eyes: asaf. brom. caus. croc. mag-m. nat-m. spig.
- — — to face: am-m. anac. arg-n. graph. guai. lyc. nat-m. phos. puls. rhus. sars. spig. tarent. thu.
- — — to finger tips, with trembling and uneasiness: camph.
- — — to jaws: bell. calc-p. k-clc. spig.
- — — through limbs: acet-ac.
- — — to neck: bar. berb. bry. chel. guai. jac. *lach.* lyc. merc. mosch. nitr. nx-m. sabin.
- — — to shoulders: glon. graph.
- — — down spine: *cocc.*
- — — into teeth: creos. crotal. graph. hydrph. lyc. lycps. merc. mezer. puls. sil.
- — — to throat: tarent.
- — — to tongue: ipec.
- brain, aching deep in: acon. aloë. alum. am-c. anac. arg. arg-n. asaf. asar. bar. bell. bov. calc. camph. canth. carb-v. caus. cham. *chin.* cina. coloc. cocc-c. con. corn. croc. daph. dros. dulc. glon. graph. hyos. ign. lach. laur. lyc. mag-c. mang. merc. *mosch.* mur-ac. nat-m. nitr. nx-v. olnd. petr. phos. ph-ac. phys. prun. ran-b. rhod. ruta. sabad. sars. sil. *spig.* stann. staph. sulph. sul-ac. therid. thu. znc.
- with expression of anguish or deep scowl, eyes closed: canth.

- **forehead**, aching in: acet-ac. acon. æsc-h. agar. ailan. *all-c.* aloë. alum. am-c. anac. ang. ant-c. ant-t. apis. arg. *arg-n.* arn. ars. arum-t. *asaf.* asar. *bapt.* bar. bar-ac. *bell.* berb. *bism.* borax. bov. brom. *bry.* bufo. cact. *caj.* calc. *calc-ac.* calc-p. camph. cann-s. canth. carb-an. carb-v. caul. caus. cham. *chel.* chin. chin-s. *cic.* cimic. cina. cinnb. cist. clem. cob. coca. cocc. cocc-c. coloc. con. corn. creos. eroc. erotal. croton. *cyc.* diad. *dig.* dios. dios. dulc. elaps. elat. euph. euphr. *ferr.* fluor-ac. gels. gins. glon. gran. graph. grat. gymn. guai. ham. hell. belon. hepar. hipp. hura. hydr-ac. hydr. hydrph. hyos. *ign.* iod. indg. iris. *k-bi.* *k-ca.* *k-clc.* kalm. lac-can. lach. lachn. lac-ac. lact. laur. led. lil-t. lith. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. mag-s. mane. mang. merc. merc-c. merc-i-fl. merc-i-r. merl. mezer. mosch. mur-ac. naja. *nat-c.* *nat-m.* nat-s. nit-ac. nitr. nx-m. olnd. ol-jec. op. osm. oxal-ac. *par.* petr. phel. *phos.* ph-ac. phys. phyt. pic-ac. plan. plect. plb. podo. psor. ptel. puls. ran-b. raph. rheum. rhod. rhus. *rumx.* samb. *sang.* *seneg.* sep. sil. *spig.* spong. stann. staph. stram. stront. *sulph.* sul-ac. tabac. tarax. tarent. tellur. thea. therid. thu. tilia. tril. trom. ustil. valer. verat. verat-v. verb. viol-tr. xanth. znc. zing. etc.
- **alternating with pain in back**: brom.
- — — with crampy pain in chest; at last tearing in nose and shoulders: lachn.
- **extending backwards**: arn. bry. cupr. eup-per. *k-bi.* lil-t. phyt. prun. spong. therid.
- — — over whole head: anac. selen. valer.
- — — to cheeks: brom. lachn. mosch. sang.
- — — to eyes: ant-t. apis. asar. calc-p. cham. grat. ign. *k-ca.* lac-can. lac-ac. lach. mur-ac. nit-ac. nx-m. *phos.* puls. sabin. *seneg.* *spig.*
- — — to neck: kalm. lyc.
- — — to nose: calc. dios. mosch. phos. sep.
- — — to shoulder: kalm.
- — — to occiput: bell. bry. calc. cham. colch. dios. *nat-c.* *nat-m.* therid.
- — — to orbits: *chel.* gins. (r).
- — — to vertex: cimic. hell. ipec. ruta. valer.
- **eyes**, aching above: acon. æth. agar. ailan. aloë. alum. ambr. am-c. ang. ant-c. *apis.* arg. arg-n. arn. ars. asaf. aspar. aur-m. *bapt.* bar-ac. *bell.* berb. *borax.* bov. brom. *bry.* cadm. calc. cann-i. canth. caps. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cedr. *chel.* chin. chin-s. cimic. cina. cinnb. cist. coca. colch. con. *eroc.* erotal. croton. cund. dig. dios. dros. ferr. ferr-i. fluor-ac. *gels.* glon. gymn. ham. hell. hepar. hipp. hura. hydr. hydrph. hyos. hyper. ign. indm. iod. ipec. *k-bi.* *k-ca.* kalm. lach. lac-ac. lact. laur. lil-t. lith. lobel. lyc. mag-c. mang. marum. *meph.* merc. merc-i-r. merl. mezer. mosch. naja. *nat-c.* *nat-m.* nat-p. nit-ac. nitr. nx-j. nx-m. *nx-v.* ol-an. op. osm. oxal-ac. *petr.* *phos.* ph-ac. *phys.* phyt. pic-ac. plan. plat. plb. ptel. *puls.* ran-b. raph. rheum. rhus. rhus-r. sabad. *sang.* selen. *seneg.* sep. sil. sol-n. *spig.* spong. *stann.* staph. sulph. sul-i. tabac. taxus. tellur. tereb. therid. thu. urt-ur. valer. verat. viol-tr. zing.
- — — in a narrow line: bry.
- — — to occiput: *bism.* naja.
- — — to vertex: arg-n. gymn.
- **right eye**, aching above: acon. æsc-h. agar. *all-c.* am-c. am-m. anac. ant-c. arg-n. ars. aur-m. *bapt.* bar-ac. *bell.* bism. bov. bry. carb-an. caus. *chel.* chin. chro-ac. cimic. cinnb. cist. coca. cocc. colch. com. croton. cyc. daph. dig. dios. dros. dulc. evon. ferr. fluor-ac. gins. glon. ham. hyos. *ign.* indm. iris. lac-can. lach. lyc. mang. merc-i-fl. mezer. mur-ac. *nat-m.* nitr. nx-v. op. phos. phys. phyt. plat. *ran-b.* rhus. *rumx.* *sang.* *spig.* staph. stront. sulph. tabac. tarent. tong. viol-tr. xanth. znc. zing. *ziz.*
- — — first right then left: calc. lac-can. ptel. sep. sin-n.
- **left eye**, aching above: acon. æsc-h. æth. *all-c.* ambr. am-c. ant-c. ant-t. arn. *ars.* arum-t. asaf. bar. berb. bov. brom. *bry.* *caj.* calc-p. camph. cann-i. caus. cedr. *chel.* cimic. colch. dios. euph. ferr. glon. ham. hell. hydr. hydrph. ign. indm. *k-bi.* *k-ca.* kalm. lac-can. lach. lil-t. lyc. mag-c. mag-s. men. merc-c. merc-i-r. mosch.











- mur-ac. naja. nat-m. nat-p. nit-ac. nx-j. nx-m. nx-v. oxal-ac. phos. ph-ac. plat. puls. ptel. rhus-r. sep. sol-n. spig. stann. stram. sulph. sul-ac. tellur. tereb. verat. verat-v. verb. znc. zing.
- — — first left then right: lach. zing.
- — — thence to occiput and finally over whole body: *bry.*
- — — then over whole forehead, increasing and decreasing gradually: stann.
- — — behind orbits, aching: acon. bal. berb. bism. cann-i. chel. cimic. daph. dig. gels. lach. nitr. poth. rhus. seneg. *therid.* ziz.
- — — between eyes, aching: cupr. lach. poth.
- — — nose, aching above root of: acon. agar. am-c. ant-t. ars. bar. bism. borax. calc-p. camph. coloc. dig. guai. hepar. ign. k-bi. mosch. nx-v. plat. puls. raph. staph. stict. viol-tr.
- — — left half: mur-ac.
- — — both sides of forehead: carb-v. glon. jatr. k-bi. lac-ac. ruta. sul-ac. valer. verb.
- — — right side of forehead: acet-ac. acon. agar. aloë. anac. ant-t. apis. arg-n. arn. ars. arum-t. asaf. bar. bell. berb. bov. brom. bufo. canth. cast. chel. chin. cimx. cinnb. cocc. cocc-c. colch. creos. crotal. cyc. dig. dios. dros. euph. ferr. ferr-i. fluor-ac. glon. grat. hell. hepar. hydrph. ign. indg. iod. k-bi. kalm. lach. laur. marum. men. merc. merc-i-fl. mezer. mosch. nat m. nat s. nicc. ol-an. op. osm. phel. phos. pic-ac. prun. psor. *ran-b.* ratan. rhod. rhus-r. rumx. ruta. sabad. sabin. sang. sars. seneg. sep. sil. spig. spong. squil. stann. staph. stram. sulph. sul-ac. tarent. thu. urt-ur. valer. verb. znc.
- — — extending to left side: acet-ac. æth. cyc. ign. iris. sabad.
- — — to cheek: lachn.
- — — to occiput, through head: *prun.*
- — — left side of forehead: acet-ac. acon. æth. agar. ant-c. ant-t. apis. arg. arg-n. arn. asaf. *asar.* aur. aur-m. bell. bov. bry. cast. camph. carb-an. caus. chel. chin. chin-s. cic. cina. clem. coca. cocc. colch. coloc. creos. cund. cupr. dulc. euph. evon. fluor-ac. glon. gran. grat. hæmat. ham.
- hipp. hydrph. hyos. iod. ipec. k-bi. kalm. lac-ac. laur. lil-t. lith. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. men. merc. mezer. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. nat-s. nitr. ol-an. op. par. phel. ph-ac. phys. plan. plat. prun. psor. ptel. rhod. rhus. \*sabin. sars. seneg. sep. sil. spig. spong. stann. staph. sulph. sul-ac. tabac. tarax. *thu.* tong. valer. verb. znc.
- — — extending to right side: agar. hæmat. rhus-r. squil.
- — — to occiput: nat-c.
- — — occiput, pain in forehead and: æth. agar. alum. ambr. anac. aphis. arn. asaf. aur. bell. bry. calc. camph. cann-i. canth. caps. carb-v. chel. chin. chin-s. cimic. cina. clem. colch. con. corn. dig. dios. eup-per. ferr. gels. glon. graph. grat. guai. hydr-ac. hyos. ign. iod. iris. k-bi. k-ca. lachn. laur. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. mang. merc. mezer. mosch. mur-ac. nat-m. nitr. ol-jec. op. petr. ph-ac. prun. ptel. raph. rhus. sabad. sabin. sars. seneg. sep. serp. spig. spong. squil. sulph. sul-ac. tabac. thu.
- — — in morning on waking pain in forehead and occiput: k-bi. lach.
- — — temples, pain in forehead and: agar. agn. ant-c. ant-t. arn. ars. arum-t. atro. aur. bar-ac. *bell.* berb. bov. bry. *camph.* canth. cedr. chel. chin. chin-s. clem. coloc. coral. croton. cyc. diad. dig. dios. dulc. e'at. ferr. fluor-ac. gels. glon. gran. hell. hipp. hura. hydr-ac. indm. iris. k-bi. kalm. lachn. lil-t. lyc. mag-m. mag-s. mang. merc-i-fl. merl. mezer. mur-ac. myric. naja. nat-m. op. phos. ph-ac. phys. phyt. pip-m. psor. rhod. sabad. sabin. selen. seneg. spig. stann. sulph. tabac. tanac. verat. znc.
- — — temples and occiput, pain in forehead: acon. æsc-h. bov. cann-s. nx-v. rhus-r. spig.
- — — vertex, pain in forehead and: acet-ac. acon. all-c. aloë. ambr. anac. ant-c. ant-t. arg-n. bar-ac. bell. berb. borax. bry. bufo. calc. cann-i. carb-an. cast. caus. cinnb. corn. croton. dig. dios. glon. graph. grat. helon. hura. hydr-ac. hydrph. ign. indg. k-bi. laur. mag-c. mang. men. merc. mezer. mosch. mur-ac. myric. naja. nat-c. nat-m. nx-v. ol-an. ol-jec. oxal-ac. phel. puls. rhus-r. sep. sil. sol-n. stann. valer. znc.

- **neck**, pain spreading from: bell. berb. carb-v. ferr. fluor-ac. gels. glon. lac-can. puls. sang. sil. verat-v.
- — pain coming up through base of brain: gels. kalm. sang. sil.
- **occiput**, aching pain in: acon. æth. ailan. agar. all-s. alum. ambr. anac. apis. ars. asar. bapt. bar. bell. bism. bov. bry. cact. calc. calen. camph. cann-i. caps. carb-an. CARB-V. caus. cedr. cham. chel. chin. chin-s. cimic. cinnb. clem. cob. coca. cocc-c. colch. coloc. con. conv. cop. corn. crotal. croton. cyc. daph. dig. dios. dulc. elaps. euph. ferr. ferr-p. fluor-ac. gels. glon. gnaph. graph. grat. ham. hydr-ac. hell. hydrph. hyos. hyper. hura. ign. indg. indm. iod. ipec. k-bi. k-bro. k-ca. k-cle. lac-can. lach. lachn. lac-ac. lact. laur. lil-t. lith. lobel. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. mag-s. mang. merc. merc-i-fl. mezer. mill. mosch. murx. mur-ac. myric. nat-c. nat-s. nice. nit-ac. nitr. NX-V. op. osm. pæon. petr. phos. ph-ac. phys. phyt. pic-ac. pip-m. plan. plat. plect. plb. prun. ptel. puls. ran-b. ran-sc. raph. rhod. rhus. rhus-r. rumx. sabad. sabin. sang. secale. seneg. sep. sil. spig. spong. squil. stann. staph. stram. stront. stry. sulph. tabac. tarent. thu. tilia. trom. urt-ur. verat. verat-v. verb. xanth. zinc. znc-m.
- — **alternating** with pain in forehead: mosch.
- — with pain in joints: sulph.
- — **extending** down back: æth. cimic. graph. lil-t. nat-m. pic-ac. podo. strych.
- — to chest: graph.
- — to ears: chel. æsc-h. plb.
- — to eyes: atro. gels. glon. petr. sang. (r). sars. sil. (r). spig. (l).
- — to forehead: arg-n. aur. bell. bov. brom. chel. clem. dios. ferr. fluor-ac. gels. glon. k-bi. nat-m. op. petr. ph-ac. plb. ptel. seneg.
- — over whole head, from morning till afternoon: chin.
- — to lower jaw: cham.
- — from right to left: dig. staph.
- — from left to right: squil.
- — to neck: bry. glon. hell. k-ca. lil-t. phyt. sulph. ziz.
- — down back of neck: cimic. lobel. podo.
- — — to shoulders: bry. gels. ipec. podo.
- — — — while lying on back in bed, after waking: bry.
- — — to temples: glon. coca. plb. seneg. spig. (l).
- — — upward: glon. ph-ac. sang. sep.
- — — to vertex: calc. cimic. glon. hura. lac-ac. nat-c.
- **semi-lateral** pains in head: acon. agar. agn. alum. ambr. am-c. am-m. anac. ang. ant-c. ant-t. apis. arn. ars. asaf. asar. aur. bar. bell. bism. borax. bov. bry. calc. calc-p. camph. cann-s. canth. caps. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. chel. chin. cic. cina. clem. cocc. coff. colch. coloc. con. cop. creos. croc. cupr. cyc. dig. dios. dros. dulc. eugen. euph. euphr. ferr. glon. graph. guai. hell. hepar. hyos. ign. iod. ipec. k-bi. k-ca. lach. lact. laur. led. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. mang. marum. men. merc. mezer. mosch. murx. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. nice. nitr. nit-ac. nx-m. nx-v. olnd. par. petr. phos. ph-ac. phyt. plat. plb. psor. puls. ran-b. ran-sc. rheum. rhod. rhus. ruta. sabad. sabin. samb. sang. sars. selen. seneg. sep. serp. sil. spig. spong. squil. stann. staph. stram. stront. sulph. sul-ac. tarax. tarent. thu. ustil. valer. verat. verb. viol-od. viol-tr. znc.
- — **alternating** with pain in left arm: ptel.
- — **coffee**, from excessive use of: nx-v.
- — **ears**, behind the, pain: asar. calc-p. chel. sang.
- — behind the left ear: ambr. sang.
- — **extending** to eye: asaf. brom. caus. croc. mag-m. nat-m.
- — to neck: guai. lach. lyc. merc.
- — — to neck and shoulders, neck stiff: lach.
- — — from side to side through temples: alum. chin. phos. plant. sang.
- — — to waist: hydrph.
- — **spots**, pain in: k-bi. kalm.
- — **both sides** of head, simultaneously, pain in: all-c. asar. bov. calc-p. carb-an. chin. cupr. cyc. dig. dios. euphr. glon. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. merc-c. merc-i-fl. mezer. ol-an. phos. plat. squil. tilia. tong.
- — **alternating** from one to the











- other: agar. bell. colch. cupr. evon. hell. hydr. *lac-can.* lil-t. plan. valer.
- — on side on which one lies: calad. graph. mag-c. ph-ac.
  - — ceases on one side, becomes more violent on other: *lac-can.* nat-m.
  - **right side** of head, pains in: acon. agar. agn. alum. am-c. am-m. anac. ang. ant-t. apis. arg. arg-n. arn. ars. asaf. aur. bar. *bell.* bism. borax. bov. bry. bufo. *caet.* calc. camph. cann-i. caps. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. chel. chin. cic. cimic. cina. cinnb. cist. clem. coca. cocc. coff. colch. coloc. con. creos. croc. crotal. cyc. dig. dros. dule. elaps. euph. euphr. gels. gins. gran. graph. grat. guai. hell. hepar. hyos. ign. indm. iod. jac. k-bi. k-ca. kalm. lach. laur. led. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. manc. mang. marum. men. merc. merc-i-r. mezer. mill. mosch. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. nitr. nit-ac. nx-m. nx-v. ol-an. petr. phos. ph-ac. plat. plb. puls. ran-b. rheum. rhod. rhus. ruta. sabad. sabin. *sang.* sars. seneg. sep. sil. spig. spong. squil. stann. staph. stront. sulph. sul-ac. tarax. tarent. thu. valer. verat. verb. znc.
  - — right then left side: arn. bry. colch. cupr. dig. merc-i-r. staph. taxus.
  - — right side, morning; left side, evening: bov.
  - **left side** of head, pain in: acon. agar. agn. aloë. alum. ambr. am-c. am-m. anac. ang. ant-c. ant-t. apis. arg. arg-n. arn. *ars.* asaf. asar. aur. bar. *bell.* bism. borax. bov. brom. bry. calad. calc. calc-p. camph. cann-i. cann-s. canth. caps. carb-v. caus. cham. chel. chin. chin-s. cic. cimic. cina. cinnb. clem. cocc. colch. coloc. con. conv. creos. croc. crotal. cupr. cyc. dig. dros. dule. elaps. eupr. euph. euphr. *ferr.* fluor-ac. gent. graph. guai. gymn. ham. hell. hydr. hyos. ign. indm. iod. k-bi. k-ca. kalm. *lac-can.* *lach.* *lac-ac.* laur. led. lil-t. lith. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. manc. mang. marum. merc. merc-i-fl. merc-i-r. mezer. mur-ac. murx. nat-c. nat-m. nitr. nit-ac. nx-m. nx-v. olnd. pallad. par. petr. phel. phos. ph-ac. plan. plat. plb. ptel. puls. ran-b. ran-sc. rhod. rhus. sabad. sabin. samb. *sang.* sars. secale. selen. seneg. *sep.* *spig.* spong. squil. stann. staph. stront. sulph. sul-ac. tarax. tarent. *thea.* xanth. znc.
  - — **alternating** with heat of face: cocc-c. (1).
  - — **blood-vessel**, as if a, had been torn out: ath.
  - — **deep-seated**: eup-per. hydr-ac. naja. peti.
  - — **extending** backward over ears: cedr. gymn. nat-p.
  - — — to eye: asim. berb. cedr. cocc-c. nat-p. pip-m.
  - — — to eyebrows: pic-ac.
  - — — over forehead: *all-c.* ferr. glon. hepar. lil-t.
  - — — to centre of head: dir-c.
  - — — to jaw, aggr. by change of weather: calc-p.
  - — — to neck: pic-ac.
  - — — to nose: glon.
  - — — to occiput: cund. lil-t. meni.
  - — — to shoulder, face distorted: graph. (1).
  - — — to teeth, last molar: hydr. (r).
  - — — from right temple to left: glon. lil-t. plat. ptel.
  - — — from left temple to right: aur-m. calc. hipp. merc-i-fl. ol-jec. ptel.
  - — — from temple to temple: alumn.

- con. glon. ham. hydrph. lac-can. lil-t. lobel. mezer. naja.
- — — — — and back again : hydr. *lac-can.* lil-t.
- — — — — toward vertex, amel. after cold washing : *cocc-c.*
- **vertex**, aching in : acet-ac. acon. æth. agar. agn. ambr. am-c. *anac.* ant-c. ant-t. apis. arn. ars. arum-t. bad. bell. borax. bry. bufo. *cact.* calc. calc-p. cann-s. carb-an. *carb-v.* cast. *caus.* cedr. cham. chel. *chin.* *cimic.* cinnb. cob. coca. *cocc.* *cocc-c.* coff. colch. con. conv. coru. creos. crotal. cupr. daph. dig. dios. dros. dulc. elaps. euph. eup-per. ferr. gels. glon. gran. graph. hell. hepar. hura. *hydr.* hydrph. hyper. iod. iris. k-bi. kalm. lac-can. *lach.* lac-ac. lact. laur. lith. *lyc.* men. merc. merc-c. merc-i-fl. mezer. mosch. mur-ac. naja. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-m. *nx-v.* ol-jec. oxal-ac. pallad. par. phos. phys. phyt. pic-ac. podo. ptel. puls. ran-sc. rheum. rhod. rumx. sabad. sang. sep. sil. sol-n. spig. spong. squil. stann. staph. stram. *sulph.* sul-i. tabac. tellur. thu. ustil. valer. verat. verb. xanth. znc.
- — **extending** backward : chel. k-bi. nitr.
- — — ear, from one to other : pallad.
- — — to eyes : ign.
- — — to forehead : caps. *caus.* cham. nx-m.
- — — to malar bones : tarent.
- — — to neck : calc-p. *chel.* glon. kalm.
- — — to occiput : calc-p. chel. gels.
- — — to temples : *caus.* cham. hipp.
- Agitation.** See Undulation, Vibration, etc.
- Air**, or wind passing through head, sensation as of : aur. colch. coral. mill. nat-m. petr. puls.
- extending to abdomen : aloë.
- on rocking : coral.
- Alive**, sensation as if something were, in head : ant-t. asar. croc. crotal. hyper. petr. sil. sulph.
- as if brain were an ant-hill : agar.
- as if everything in head were : petr.
- crawling, in forehead, as of a worm : alum.
- pressing, crawling pain, spreading out from centre, as of something alive : tarax.
- night : hyper.
- on walking : sil.
- Anxiety** in head : ant-c. apis. *cic.* laur. nat-m.
- Arthritic** : acon. arn. ars. *asar.* aur. *bell.* benz-ac. bry. camph. caps. *caus.* cham. chin. *cic.* *coloc.* con. *eugen.* graph. guai. hyos. ign. ipec. mang. mosch. nat-c. *nat-m.* *nit-ac.* *nx-v.* petr. phos. plat. puls. rhus. sabin. sep. *verat.* znc.
- periodical : bell.
- afternoon : aur. coloc.
- evening : eugen.
- Ascending** pains : meph. *ph-ac.* rhus. sang. sep. sil. staph.
- — See also special pains and parts from which pain extends.
- Asleep**, sensation in, as if : apis. carb. an. con. cupr. merc. mur-ac. nit-ac. op. sep.
- — after a debauch : op.
- — after eating : con.
- — when lying down : merc.
- Back**, pains extending as far as the : anac. bell. bry. calc. *caus.* dig. *lyc.* mag-c. nat-m. nit-ac. petr. phos. prun. *puls.* rhod. rhus. samb. sep. sil. spig. spong. stann. stront. sul-ac. thu.
- pains proceeding from the : *calc.* hell. sep. sil.
- Balancing** sensation in : æsc-h. bell. *glon.* *lyc.*
- difficult to keep the head erect : glon.
- pendulum-like : cann-i.
- on motion : crotal. fluor-ac. *lyc.* rhus.
- Ball**, sensation as of a, rising up : acon. plat. plb.
- — — fast in brain : staph.
- — — rolling in brain : hura. hydrph.
- Band.** See under Compressive.
- Beats** against bed : hyos. mill.
- against wall, in sleep : mag-c.
- feels as if he could beat head to pieces : nit-ac.
- Compare also with Pulsation, Striking, Throwing, etc.
- Beaten** sensation. See under Bruised.
- Bend** head backward, must : nitr.
- See under Conditions and compare with Falling, Throwing about, etc.
- Biting** sensation : arg. bar. carb-v. cham. grat. k-bi. k-iod. *lyc.* mezer. phel. ran-sc. rhod. secale.









- See also section upon External Head.
- rubbing aggr.: staph.
- scratching amel.: grat.
- Blindness**, followed by violent headache; sight returns as headache becomes worse: k-bi.
- followed by violent headache: gels.
- pain begins with blurred vision: iris.
- See also Eyes, under Concomitants.
- Blows**, pain as from: æth. alum. ant-t. arn. bov. caus. hell. indg. led. mang. nat-m. nx-v. olnd. ph-ac. plat. ran-b. ruta. sabad. spig. sul-ac. valer. znc.
- on back of head and neck: cann-i.
- on forehead, awakens at 1 A. M.: psor.
- on occiput: hell.
- vertex, stupefying pain as from a blow on: valer.
- Board** or bar before, sensation as of: acon. æsc-h. calc. carb-an. cocc. dulc. eugen. helon. lyc. olnd. op. plb. rhus. sulph. znc.
- before forehead: carb-an. cocc. helon. lyc. op. rhus. sulph.
- Boil**, pain as from a, forehead: hepar.
- Boiling** sensation: acon. alum. caus. chin. coff. dig. graph. grat. k-ca. laur. mag-m. mang. merc. sars. sil. sulph.
- as of boiling water: acon. indg.
- seething sensation in left side of vertex: lach.
- Bolt**, pains as from. See Nail, Plug, and compare with Pulsation, Shocks, etc.
- Bones**, pain in. See under section for External Head.
- Bores** head into pillows: apis. bell. camph. dig. hyper. stram.
- Boring**, digging, screwing pains: agar. am-c. am-m. anac. ang. arg-n. ant-c. ant-t. aur. bar. bell. bism. borax. bov. bry. cadm. calc. camph. cann-s. canth. carb-an. caus. cham. chin. chin-s. clem. cocc. coloc. dros. dulc. graph. hell. hepar. hipp. hyper. ign. ipec. k-ca. k-iod. lach. laur. led. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. mang. merc. mezer. mosch. mur-ac. nat-m. nat-s. nit-ac. nx-v. olnd. ol-an. pæon. petr. phel. phos. ph-ac. plat. puls. ran-sc. rhod. rhus. ruta. sabad. sabin. samb. seneg. sep. sil. spig. squil. stann. staph. stram. sulph. thu. valer. znc.
- extending to nose: phos.
- — from within out: dulc. puls. sep. znc.
- — twisting, screwing pain from right side of head to both temples; after going to bed, spreading over whole head; returns daily; after a walk, on entering room: sabad.
- **forehead**: agar. am-m. anac. ant-c. arg. arg-n. bar. bell. bism. bry. calad. calc. carb-v. chel. chin. chin-s. colch. coloc. dios. dros. dulc. hell. hepar. hydr-ac. ign. ipec. k-ca. laur. led. mag-m. mang. merc. mezer. mosch. nat-s. nicc. ol-an. phel. plat. ruta. sabad. sabin. sang. sep. sil. spig. squil. znc.
- **deep**: dulc. nat-m.
- **eyes**, over: arg-n. (1), asaf. cimic. (1), colch. (r), cup-ar. (1), dulc. ipec. laur. led. lyc. (1), mag-s. (1), ol-an.
- **inwards**: bell. calc. cocc. k-ca.
- **intermittent**: arg.
- **nose**, above: bism. coloc. hepar. nat-m. sulph.
- **outwards**: ant-c. bell. bism. bov. dros. dulc. ipec. sep. spig. spong. staph.
- **occiput**: agar. gels. hell. merc. mosch. nat-m. nat-s. nicc. ol-an. ph-ac. plan. ran-sc. sabin. spig. stann. stront. znc.
- intense pain as if a bolt had been driven from neck to vertex, worse at each throb of heart: cimic.
- **side of**: ang. aur. arg-n. (r), arum-t. (r), bov. (r), bry. (r), chin (1), coloc. (r), cop. (1), eup-pur. hepar. k-iod. laur. mag-c. mag-m. mag-s. (1), nat-m. nat-s. (1), puls. stann. (r), znc.
- changing to stitches in evening: bell. (r).
- in spot: hepar.
- outwards: bell.
- **temple**, in: acon. aloë. (1), alum. (1), ang. ant-c. apis. arg-n. bar. bell. (r), bov. bufo. calc. (1), camph. carb-an. carb-v. (1), cham. clem. coloc. (r), cyc. (r), dios. (1), dulc. grat. hepar. ipec. led. (1), mag-m. mang. mezer. mur-ac. nat-s. (1), ol-an. pæon. ph-ac. (1), psor. ptel. (r), rhod. (1), stann. stram. sulph. thu.
- **vertex**: agar. ang. bar. bell. chel. chin. colch. lach. mag-s. mang. mur-ac. nit-ac. olnd. phos. ph-ac. puls. samb. spig. sulph.
- in spots: borax. colch.
- outward: staph.



**Conditions of Boring pain.**

- **morning** : arg-n. camph. cham. dios. hepar. hydph. hyper. nicc. nx-v.
- after awaking : apis. arg. arum-t. aur. mezer.
- **afternoon** : aloë. mag-s. nicc. sang. sep.
- **evening** : aloë. arg-n. coloc. hipp. mag-c. mag-m. nat-s. plan. sep. znc.
- amel. in : nx-v.
- in bed : mag-s.
- **night**, at : am-c. carb-v. clem. dulc. sulph.
- air, cold, amel. : phos. thu.
- **bed**, aggr. in warm, at night : arg-n.
- **bending back**, aggr. : aur. mang.
- **chilliness**, during : sang.
- **coffee**, after : nx-v.
- **cooling of head** aggr. : carb-an.
- **coughing** aggr. : aur.
- **dinner**, after : znc.
- during : am-c.
- **eating**, after : nx-v.
- **eyes**, closing the amel. : sep.
- **heat and cold** aggr. : grat.
- of the face, with : puls.
- **laying forehead on table** amel. : ang.
- **light** aggr. : nx-v.
- **menses**, during : calc. mag-c. sep.
- **mental exertion**, from : nx-v.
- **motion** aggr. : hepar. sep.
- even of talking : dulc.
- **noise** aggr. : nx-v.
- **pressure** aggr. : bell.
- amel. : hell. ipec. sep.
- **rest** amel. : sep.
- **rubbing**, on : ol-an.
- **sitting**, when : agar.
- **stooping**, on : hepar. merc. sep.
- **stooping** amel. : rising up or bending backwards aggr. : mang.
- **waking**, on : cham.
- amel. by sleep when sufficient : sep.
- **walking**, when : bufo. coloc.
- **writing**, when : dros.

**Brain**, pain deep in. See under Aching, and also under special pains.

**Bruised**, beaten sensation : acon. agar. alum. am-m. anac. ang. arg. ars. aur. bell. bov. camph. canth. caps. caus. cham. chin. cob. coff. con. cupr. euphr. euphr. gels. glon. graph. gymn. hell. hipp. ign. indm. iod. ipec. lach. led. manc. merc. mur-ac. nat-c. nicc. nitr. nx-v. op. phos. plan. plat. puls. ratan.

staph. sulph. sul-ac. tarent. verat. znc.

- **extending to root of tongue** ; nausea, worse out doors : ipec.
  - as if crushed, shattered, beaten to pieces : acon. æth. ars. aur. bov. camph. cham. chin. coff. euphr. graph. hell. ign. ipec. merc. mur-ac. nx-v. phos. puls. rhus. sep. stront. sul-ac. verat.
  - pain as if brain would be dashed to pieces, morning on awaking, on rising pain goes off and is converted into toothache, afterward passes into small of back : ign.
  - in spots : ratan.
  - **brain**, in : anac. aur. chin. coff. cupr. gels. glon. hell. ign. indm. iod. ipec. merc. mur-ac. nat-m. nx-v. phos. phys. phyt. plan. rumx. stann. tellur.
  - paroxysmal : verat.
  - **forehead** : ang. ant-t. ars. bapt. carb-an. cob. coff. gels. glon. hepar. hipp. indg. iod. lil-t. mag-s. merc-i-fl. nat-m. plan. plat. puls. ran-b. rumx. sol-n. stann. sul-ac. thu.
  - breaking sensation, after dinner : nat-s.
  - as if on surface of brain : ph-ac.
  - as after violent blow : arn. chel. sol-n. sul-ac.
  - above eyes : cann-i. gels. plan.
  - above nose : carb-an.
  - **occiput** : æsc-h. agar. alum. cann-i. chel. cic. coff. crotal. euph. gins. grat. hell. indg. merc-i-fl. mezer. nicc. nit-ac. nx-v. phyt. plan. sep. spig. tarent. znc.
  - as if crushed : graph.
  - extending to temples : tarent.
  - **side** of : ars. benz-ac. bov. chin. con. crotal. grat. k-iod. laur. (l). mang-c. merc-i-fl. (r). nit-ac. (r). nx-v. plan. plat. (r). sil. sulph. (l).
  - extending to orbit and teeth : crotal. (l).
  - **temple** : atrop. cob. cop. (r). hæmat. nicc. (r). ph-ac. phys. plan. rhus. tarent.
  - **vertex** : bov. chel. gamb. glon. hell. hyper. indm. iod. lach. mag-c. nicc. olnd. petr. ph-ac. phyt. sep. sil. thu.
  - in spot : caus. vine.
- Conditions, of Bruised pain.**
- **morning** : aur. cob. gymn. hyper. nicc. nx-v. plan.
  - on waking : ign. plan. tarent.









- on rising: ars.
- **afternoon**: nicec.
- **evening**: bov. euphr. graph. mag-c.
- **night**: cob.
- air, cold, aggr.: thu.
- open amel.: ang. ipec.
- **bed**, on going to: plan.
- in: aur.
- **coughing**, when: sulph. tarent.
- **dinner**, amel. after: rumx.
- **eyes**, on moving to affected side: con.
- — — or opening: chin.
- shutting amel.: plan.
- on turning: cupr. mur-ac.
- **heat** in head, with: hell.
- **lying** down aggr.: aur. crotal.
- amel.: alum.
- on painless side amel.: nx-v. plan.
- **menses**, during: gels. mag-c.
- **mental** effort, from: anac. aur. chin.
- reading, etc., aggr.: aur.
- **motion** aggr.: caps. chin. rumx. tellur.
- moderate exercise amel.: mur-ac.
- **pressure** aggr.: cop. hell.
- **rest** aggr.: aur.
- **rising**, amel. after: nx-v.
- **rubbing** amel. temporarily: ars.
- **sitting** up in bed aggr.: mur-ac.
- **stepping** or jarring, from: phyt.
- **stooping**, when: ang. hell. nicec. rumx.
- **sun**, from exposure to: manc.
- **talking**, when: aur.
- **touch**, on: caus.
- **waking**, when: indm. plan. tarent.
- **walking**, when: caps.

**Bubbling** sensation in: asaf. bell. berb. bry. creos. indg. k-ca. nx-v. par. puls. spig. sulph.

- at night: par. puls.
- when walking: nx-v. spig.
- most relieved when leaning back when sitting: spig.
- in occiput: indg.

**Burning**: acon. ailan. am-c. ant-t. apis. arg. arn. ars. arum-t. aur. aur-s. bar. bell. bism. bov. bry. calc. canth. carb-an. carb-v. caus. chin. cocc. coloc. croton. cupr. dig. dule. eugen. graph. hell. helon. ipec. k-bi. k-ca. lachn. lact. lil-t. lith. manc. mang. merc. mur-ac. nat-s. nit-ac. nx-j. nx-v. par. phel. phos. ph-ac. phys. plat. plb.

- psor. rhod. rhus. sabad. sang. secale. sep. sil. spig. stann. staph. stront. sul-ac. tabac. tarax. tarent. taxus. verat. znc-s.
- compare with Heat in Head.
- alternating with pain: brom.
- as if brain were on fire: hydr-ac.
- contracting: bism.
- as from hot iron around head; or, hot water in: acon.
- pressing: mang.
- rest of body cool: arn.
- in spots: ars. glon. graph. nit-ac. raph.
- tearing: merc.
- **brain**, in: acon. arn. bell.
- burning pain in and: phos.
- **forehead**, in: acon. alum. am-c. ars. aur. bism. bry. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. chel. chin. coloc. conv. croton. cupr. dule. eup-per. glon. hydrph. hyos. ipec. k-ca. k-iod. lil-t. lyc. mag-m. mang. marum. men. merc. merc-i-r. mezer. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. nx-v. phos. phys. psor. rhus. rhus-v. sabad. secale. spig. stann. staph. stront. sul-ac. tarent. therid.
- eyes, over: nx-m.
- externally: grat. marum.
- like fire: stann.
- as if a hot iron were passed over it: grat.
- **occiput**: agar. apis. aur. aur-m. cupr. k-ca. indg. lyc. mag-m. nat-c. (r). pier. ac. rhus. sep. staph. sulph.
- burning, stinging, beginning in: phos.
- **side** of: bapt. (l), bell. (r), calc. canth. mang. phos.
- — ascending from neck, with soreness and giddiness: canth.
- **temples**: alum. (r), am-m. (l), apis. aur. (r), bar (r), cann-i. carb-an. (r), caus. (r), chel. (l), cimic. (r), cinnb. coloc. con. (r), croton. cupr. (l), merc. (l), nit-ac. (l), phel. phyt. plat. (l), rhus. (r), sabad. (l), sars (l), spig. (l), staph. (l), verb. (l), viol-tr. (r).
- extending to cheek: mezer. (r).
- **vertex**: agar. arn. ars. bry. carb-v. caus. chin-s. coc-c. cupr. dule. glon. graph. helon. hyper. lach. merl. nat-m. phos. ph-ac. ran-sc. raph. sabad. sep. stann. sulph. viol-tr. znc.
- chilly: caus.
- extending into temples, amel. by rubbing: phos.

— in spots: *arn. graph.*

— transient: *nat-c.*

#### Conditions of Burning.

— **morning**: *arn. canth. nx-v. phos. phys.*

— on waking: *cocc-c.*

— **noon**: *sulph.*

— **afternoon**: *canth.*

— **evening**: *am-c. merc-i-r. phys.*

— in bed: *carb-v. merc. nat-c.*

— **night**: *arn. lyc. merc. sil.*

— **air**, *amel.* in open: *mang. myric.*

— **chilliness**, with: *ant-t. k-ca. sil.*

— **climacteric**, during the: *lach.*

— **dinner**, after: *alum. grat.*

— **headache**, with: *sang.*

— **lying** on back, when: *agar.*

— in bed aggr.: *merc.*

— *amel.*: *canth.*

— **mental efforts**, from: *sil.*

— employment *amel.*: *helon.*

— **motion** aggr.: *apis. arn.*

— *amel.*: *helon.*

— **pressure** of hand *amel.*: *apis.*

— **rest** *amel.*: *arn.*

— **room**, on entering from air: *caus.*

— **rubbing** *amel.*: *phos.*

— **scratching**, after: *ol-an. par.*

— **sitting**, when: *canth. phos.*

— upright *amel.*: *merc.*

— **sneezing** *amel.*: *lil-t.*

— **standing**, while: *canth.*

— **stooping** aggr.: *apis.*

— **touched**, when: *ipecc. nat-m.*

— **vomiting**, after: *nat-s.*

— *amel.*: *eugen.*

— **walking**, when: *rhus.*

— *amel.*: *canth.*

— **wrapping** head up warmly *amel.*: *sil.*

#### Burrowing sensation: *agar. ant-t. bar-*

*ac. cham. clem. cocc-c. colch. eupi.*

*hepar. mag-m. phos. ratan. (r), samb.*

*spig. squil. tilia.*

— **extending** from forehead to mouth: *eupi.*

— to nose: *phos.*

— over eye, while walking: *plat.*

— in spots: *inu.*

#### Conditions of Burrowing.

— **morning**: *agar. hepar.*

— after rising: *bar-c. junc. squil.*

— **afternoon**: *ant-t.*

— **night**: *agar.*

— **air**, in open: *agar. ratan.*

— **bending** head, *amel.*: *hepar.*

— **dinner**, after: *agar.*

— **lying** *amel.*: *junc. spig.*

— **motion** and noise aggr.: *spig.*

— **walking** in open air: *agar.*

**Bursting**, splitting, etc.: *æsc-h. am-c. am-m. ant-c. apis. arg-n. asaf. asar. bapt. bar. BELL. berb. bov. brom. bry. calad. calc. cann-s. caps. carb-an. cast. caus. cham. chel. chin. cemic. clem. cob. coff. con. creos. dig. dios. dolich. euph. ferr. gent. glon. graph. gymn. ham. hepar. hydr. hydroph. ign. k-ca. kalm. lach. lachn. lac-ac. lyc. mag-m. merc. mezer. mill. naja. nat-c. nat-m. nat-s. nicc. nit-ac. nitr. nx-m. nx-v. olnd. petr. phos. ph-ac. phys. pic-ac. prun. psor. ptel. puls. ratan. rhus. sabad. sang. sep. sil. spig. spong. stann. stront. sulph. sul-ac. thu.*

— compare with Enlarged, Fullness, Pressure, Pulsation, etc.

— as if would fly to pieces: *arg-n.*

*asaf. bar. carb-an. caus. graph. hepar.*

— as if split open with a wedge: *lachn.*

— **brain**, would burst out: *alum. con. glon. sol-n. verat.*

— **forehead**: *æth. am-c. ant-c. bar. bell. calad. calc. caps. chin-s. dulc. ferr. gels. graph. hell. hydr. indg. k-ca. lac-can. merc. nat-c. nat-s. nitr. nx-v. olnd. ratan. sep. sil. spig. spong. staph. ustil. znc.*

— **eyes**, over: *k-bi.*

— **occiput**: *aloe. calc. spig. spong. staph. znc.*

— extending to top of head, is so severe she thinks head will burst and that she will go crazy: *calc.*

— neuralgic, beginning in upper cervical region, extending over head, causing bursting pain in forehead and eyeballs; worse at 10 A. M., when lying; nausea, cold sweat and cold feet: *gels.*

— **side of**: *asar. brom. nicc. puls. znc. (r).*

— **temples**: *apis. bell. (r), cact. chin-s. cemic. glon. hell. ign. indm. ipec. kalm. lil-t. sang. sol-n. staph.*

— **vertex**: *am-m. bapt. calc. carb-an. cemic. graph. lac-ac. nat-s. nit-ac. sil. spig. spong. stront. xanth.*

— as if blown off: *cham.*

#### Conditions of Bursting.

— **morning**: *am-m. dios. ham. lac-ac. phos.*

— on awaking: *con. hydr. nx-v.*











- on first opening the eyes: *bry.*
- beginning in and gradually increasing till evening: *bry. sang. sep.*
- **night**, worse at: *cact. carb-an.*
- **evening**: *clem. ham. ratan.*
- **day**, every: *sulph.*
- **air**, in open: *bell. mag-c.*
- **coughing**, when: *dios. merc. nat-m. phos. ph-ac. sep.*
- **aggr.**: *bell. hydr.*
- **eating**, after: *graph. nat-s. nx-v.*
- **dinner**, after: *k-bi.*
- **eyes**, **aggr.** on moving: *chin. ptel. puls.*
- **amel.** on opening: *chin.*
- **fever**, with: *esc-h. bell.*
- **influenza**, during: *naja.*
- **jar**, from any: *bell. chin. sil.*
- **lying down** **amel.**: *lach. mag-m. sang.*
- **or resting head** **amel.**: *k-bi.*
- **menses**, during: *terb. bry. calc. glon. lyc. nat-m. sang. sep.*
- **mental labor**, from: *arg-n. ptel.*
- **reading or writing** **amel.**: *ign.*
- **motion**, from: *caps. chin. hydrph. k-bi. mag-m. rhus. sep. sol-n.*
- **continued hard motion** **amel.**: *sep.*
- **press with hands**, must: *carb-an. glon. mag-m.*
- **resting head** **amel.**: *k-bi.*
- **rubbing** **amel.**: *phos.*
- **sitting**, when: *phos.*
- **bent over**, when: *ratan.*
- **sleep** **amel.**: *sang.*
- **stool**, after: *ratan.*
- **stooping**, when: *ham. hepar. hydr. hydrph. k-bi. nat-m. ptel. sep. stry.*
- **talking aloud**, when: *ign.*
- **turning**, after: *hydrph.*
- **waking**, on: *cham. ham. hydr.*
- **walking**, when: *caps. k-bi. stront.*
- **in open air** **amel.**: *sang.*
- **weather**, worse in wet: *carb-an.*
- **weeks**, every six: *mag-m.*
- Buzzing**, humming in: *acon. bar. calc. caus. cocc. coff. ferr. graph. hyper. k-ca. k-iod. lact. lyc. nat-s. nit-ac. nx-v. phos. ph-ac. plat. puls. rhus. sars. spong. squil. stann. staph. sulph. sul-ac. thu. verat. viol-tr.*
- as of bees: *carb-v. op.*
- chirping as of locusts: *bry.*
- **evening**, as after a debauch: *cocc.*
- **in warm room**: *ph-ac.*

- **menses**, during: *brom. creos.*
- **water**, as of boiling: *bar.*
- **vertigo**, during: *nat-s.*
- **vertex**, in at night: *hyper.*

**Cleaving pain.** See Cutting, Darting.

**Cloudiness.** See Confusion.

- Coldness**, chilliness, etc., of: *acon. agar. almn. ambr. ant-t. apis. arn. ars. ars-iod. asaf. asar. bar. BELL. benz-ac. CALC. calc-p. chel. cimic. cist. coca. cocc. con. creos. dios. dule. eup-per. gins. glon. graph. grat. ham. hura. indm. iod. k-ca. lact. laur. lyc. mag-m. mag-s. mang. merc. MERC-c. merc-i-r. morph. mosch. naja. nat-m. nit-ac. olnd. phel. phos. phyt. raph. RHUS. ruta. sabad. sep. STANN. staph. STRONT. strych. sulph. sum. tarent. thea. tilia. valer. verat. verb. vip. zing.*
- **air**, as from cold: *acon. arg-n. laur. nat-m. petr.*
  - **alternating** with heat: *bell. calc. merc. verat.*
  - **begins** in head: *bar. nat-m. stann.*
  - **spreads** from the: *mosch. valer.*
  - **icy coldness**: *agar. bar. calc. laur. valer.*
  - **internally**: *arn. bell. calc.*
  - **spot**, as of a cold: *sulph.*
  - **water**, as from cold: *cann-s. croc. glon. sabad. tarent.*
  - **brain**, as from a cloth spread over: *glon.*
  - **a cold**, creeping along convolutions: *abrot.*
  - **forehead**: *acon. agar. arn. ars. bell. camph. cedr. chin. cimic. cinnb. cist. coff. colch. gels. glon. hydr-ac. hyper. laur. lyc. mag-m. merc. mezer. mosch. œna. phel. ph-ac. plect. puls. staph. sul-ac. verat. zinc.*
  - **air**, cold, penetrated painfully: *zinc.*
  - **externally**: *cist. gels.*
  - **hand**, as if cold, touched: *hyper.*
  - **metal**, cold, as from: *cinnb.*
  - **middle of**, in brain: *bell.*
  - **spot**, in small, as if by a cold finger: *arn.*
  - **water**, as from cold: *tarent.*
  - **side of**: *asar. bar. (r). calc. (r). cann-s. con. croc. k-bi. lach. lobel. phos. (l), tarent. verat. (r).*
  - **one sided** *lach.*

## Coldness.

## SYMPTOMS OF THE HEAD.

## Compressive.

- in small spot as a drop of water: croc. (1).
- — — above ear: asar. (1).
- **occiput**: acon. agar. aloë. alum. berb. calc-p. cann-i. chel. chin-s. cocc-c. dulc. gins. nitr. nx-m. plat. phos. sil. thea. verat.
- — and over back, every evening: dulc.
- — as if frozen: nx-v.
- — like cool air, rising from navel: acon.
- — rising from neck: chel. sep.
- **temples**: berb. (r). gamb. merc-c. ol-an. ph-ac. plat. rhod. tarent. (r).
- **vertex**: agar. am-c. arn. *arum-t.* aur-m. k-ca. k-iod. *laur.* mang. myric. nat-m. plat. sep. sil. sulph. tarent. valer. VERAT.
- — **extending** to sacrum: acon.
- — icy coldness: agar. arn. *laur.* valer.
- — in spots: mang. sulph.
- — upper part feels cold and as if without covering: arum-t.
- — water, as from cold; aching in head: tarent.
- Conditions of Coldness.**
- **morning**: cedr. dios. lact. plect. tarent.
- **afternoon**: *arum-t.* gamb. gels. ol-an. valer.
- **evening**: alum. ars-i. creos. dulc. hyper. merc-c. stry. sulph. znc.
- **night**: cimic. lyc. mang. sep.
- **air**, in open: phos.
- — amel. in: sep.
- **arteries**, with throbbing of: aloë.
- **breakfast**, after: arn.
- **burning**, after: sulph.
- **congestion** of, with: glon.
- **covered**, when: mang.
- — amel.: grat.
- **earache**, with: sep.
- **heat**, with: chin. puls.
- **menses**, during: ant-t. calc. mag-s. sep. sulph. *verat.*
- **motion**, on: almn. chel. sep.
- **pressure** of hat, from: valer.
- **rest**, amel.: chel. sep.
- **riding**, after: lyc.
- **room**, in warm: merc-i-r. tarent.
- **sitting**, when: mezer.
- **stooping** aggr.: alum. sep.
- **sweat**, with: merc-c.
- **vertigo**, with: lact. verat.
- **walking**, amel.: gins.

**Come off**, sensation as if top of head would: bapt. cham. cob. cupr-s. sang.

— Compare with Bursting, Pressure, etc.

— at every jar: cob.

**Commotion**, painless, in: caus.

— See Motion, Undulation, etc.

**Compressive**, Constrictive, Contracting sensation: acon. æth. agn. alum. ambr. anac. ang. *ant-t.* apis. arg-n. arn. *asaf.* asar. bell. bov. bry. bufo. cadm. calc. *camph.* cann-i. cann-s. carb-v. *caus.* cham. chel. chin. cimic. cic. cina. cocc. coloc. con. creos. croc. daph. dios. dulc. eugen. fluor-ac. gamb. gent. *graph.* grat. guare. hell. hipp. *hyos.* hyper. *ign.* indg. ipec. k-ca. k-iod. lact. lam. laur. lobel. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. mag-s. mang. men. merc. merc-i-fl. mosch. nat-c. nat-m. nat-s. nit-ac. nitr. nx-m. olnd. *par.* petr. phel. ph-ac. phys. pip-m. plat. plb. prun. psor. puls. ran-b. rhus. sabad. sabin. selen. sep. sil. spig. spong. stann. *staph.* stront. sul-ac. tabac. tarax. tarent. therid. thu. valer. verat. vip. znc.

— Compare also with Cramping, Heaviness, Pressure, etc.

— **alternately** with relaxation: calc. lic-can.

— **armor**, as if in: cann-i. clem. croton.

— **band** or hoop, as if in: acon. æth. ant-t. brom. *camph.* clem. cocc. cyc. gels. glon. guai. iod. ipec. lam. laur. marum. merc. nit-ac. op. osm. petr. phys. plat. sabin. sars. spig. stann. *sulph.* therid. ziz.

— **boards**, as if compressed by two: ipec.

— **hat**, as if in a tight: phys.

— **net**, as if in a: nat-m.

— **periodic**: phos.

— **screwed**, as if. See Vise, below.

— **sides**, from both: acon. arg. bell. bov. bry. *camph.* chin. cic. com. gamb. hell. lam. mag-m. mag-s. men. nat-m. prun. sabad. tarax.

— — as from a screw behind each ear: oxal-ac.

— — from behind and before: nx-m. spong.

— — from all sides: acon. tarax.

— **skull** feels smaller: grat.

— **string** or cord, as if bound by:











- asaf. cyc. graph. hell. iod. merc.  
mosch. nat-m. psor. *sulph.*  
— — like a ligature, from nape to  
ears: anac.  
— — **vise**, as if in a: æth. agar. alum.  
am-m. ant-t. *arg-n.* atro. bar. bry.  
cadm. carb-v. caus. chel. cina. clem.  
cocc. euph. glon. graph. grat. mag-c.  
mag-s. merc. nat-m. nice. nit-ac. olnd.  
op. petr. plat. *puls.* ran-b. ran-sc.  
ratan. rhus. sabad. sars. spig. stann.  
sulph. sul-ac.  
— **brain**, as if bound up: æth. am-bro.  
ant-t. arg. bry. calc. carb-v. cham.  
cocc. colch. cyc. hyper. laur. mag-s.  
merc. nat-m. olnd. op. ph-ac. plat.  
prun. puls. rhus. sars. sil. *spig.*  
— — as if membranes of, were too  
tight: op.  
— — as by an iron helmet: crot-c.  
— — as by a cloth: cyc.  
— **forehead**: *acon.* æth. ailan. alum.  
ambr. anac. ant-t. apis. arn. ars. asaf.  
asar. bell. bism. bry. camph. cann-s.  
carb-an. caus. cham. coff. colch. dig.  
dulc. elat. fluor-ac. gels. graph.  
hæmat. ham. ign. ipec. iris. lac-can.  
lept. manc. mang. merc. mosch. naja.  
nat-m. nitr. nit-ac. nx-m. olnd. osm.  
par. phys. phyt. *plat.* plb. psor. puls.  
sabad. sep. sil. stann. staph. sulph.  
sul-ac. tarax. therid. valer. verat.  
verb.  
— — **across**: arn. ham. lept. naja.  
phys.  
— — **alternating** with expansion:  
tarax.  
— — **band**, as from: æth. ant-t. *carb-*  
*ac.* cedr. *chel.* coca. helon. indg. iod.  
iris. lil-t. merc. mill. tarent.  
— — **eyes**, over: æth. ars. asaf. bell.  
bry. borax. (1), colch. nx-m. puls.  
sang.  
— — — from margins of orbits to tem-  
ples: cann-s.  
— — **intermittent**: arn. hyos. plat.  
— — **narrow**, as if too: gels.  
— — **nose**, over, root of: *acon.* bov.  
camph. mosch. nitr. spong. tarax.  
— — **sides**, from both: agar. alum.  
chin. cina. lyc. spig.  
— — — from front to back: spong.  
— — — from behind and above: æth.  
— **occiput**: all-c. *ambr.* am-m. anac.  
asar. *camph.* chin. colch. fluor-ac.  
*graph.* guare. hura. *ign.* lact. manc.  
mang. *merc.* nat-m. nitr. phel. pip-

- m. *rhus.* stann. staph. stront. sul-ac.  
tabac. tarent. tong.  
— — as from band: psor.  
— — from front to back: pip-m.  
— — constrictive pain, part feels stiff,  
forcing to bend head back, amel.  
tying hair up: *nitr.*  
— — extending into back and chest,  
noon: *graph.*  
— — upwards: all-c. puls.  
— **side** of: *acon.* (1), æth. am-m. *arg-n.*  
asar. bov. bry. calc. caus. coloc. com.  
dios. hura. mag-m. mag-s. pallad.  
phel. phos. rhus. sars. squil. sul-iod.  
— — like a band tied around: dios.  
— — as from a screw behind ears:  
oxal-ac.  
— — screwed in, as if, better in open  
air: k-iod.  
— **temple**: *absin.* *acon.* agn. ambr.  
anac. ant-t. arn. ars. *asar.* (1), bel'.  
bov. cann-s. canth. carb-an. caul.  
cedr. *cham.* chel. chin. cimic. coloc.  
con. cyc. dig. elaps. elat. fluor-ac.  
glon. hell. hipp. k-bi. lach. lept. men.  
mezer. naja. osm. par. petr. ph-ac.  
phys. plat. plb. *puls.* sars. *squil.* stann.  
sulph. tabac. therid. thu. verb.  
— — **crushed**, as if: caul.  
— — **both sides**, from: ant-t. lyc.  
men. mezer. nat-m. ran-sc. rhus. sars.  
sum. tabac.  
— — **screws**, as with: *acon.* *arg-n.* lyc.  
sabad.  
— **vertex**: *acon.* anac. benz-ac. chin.  
colch. con. erotal. fluor-ac. *graph.* ign.  
ipec. k-bi. kalm. laur. mang. men.  
nitr. nx-m. phel. phos. phys. *sep.*  
spig. STANN. staph. valer.  
— — **above** downwards, and from  
both sides: nx-m.  
— — extending to forehead: ign.  
— — **both sides**, from: men.  
— — as by an elastic body: benz-ac.  
— — as if bound: cyc. kalm.  
— — like a band drawn tightly over,  
from ear to ear: ipec.  
**Conditions of Compressive.**  
— **morning**: bry. cham. gamb. graph.  
k-bi. sulph.  
— — after rising: lyc. tong.  
— **afternoon**: graph. mag-c. naja. nit-  
ac. phos.  
— **evening**: anac. hyper. k-bi. phos.  
*rhus.* sep. sulph. tabac. tarent. valer.  
— **air**, in open, aggr.: merc. valer.  
— — — amel.: coloc. lyc.

- **breakfast**, amel. after: bov.
- **chill**, during: tarent.
- — with coldness all over: camph. stann.
- **coughing**, on: petr.
- **drinking**, aggr.: merc.
- **eating**, after: con. k-ca. nat-m. sep.
- **eyes**, amel. on closing: *chel.*
- **light**, from candle: cann-i.
- **looking intently** aggr.: *puls.*
- **menses**, during: *gels.* helon. iod. lyc. merc. plat. sulph.
- — before: hepar.
- **motion**, from: asar. carb-v. mezer.
- — amel.: op. sulph. valer.
- — in open air, amel.: acon.
- — changing position amel.: valer.
- **pressure** amel.: æth. men. thu.
- — — temporarily: anac.
- **reading**, when: agn.
- **rest**, when at, aggr.: sulph. valer.
- — amel. when at: hipp.
- **rising**, amel.: laur.
- **room**, on entering: bov.
- — warm room: acon. cann-i.
- — amel. in a: hepar. merc. valer.
- **running**, amel.: hipp.
- **sitting**, amel.: asar. hipp.
- — when aggr.: fluor-ac.
- **sleeping** on affected side, when: caus. (l)
- — aggr.: merc.
- **stooping**, aggr.: coloc. thu.
- — bending backwards, amel.: thu.
- **vomiting**, when: asar.
- — amel.: stann.
- **waking**, on: tarent.
- — from a nap: bry. nx-v.
- **walking**, when: ang. asar. chin. hipp. thea.
- — in open air.
- **wet weather** aggr.: sulph.
- Concussion** of brain: *arn.* bell. *cic.* hepar. hyper. led. merc. ph-ac. rhus. sep. sul-ac.
- in head. See Shock.
- Confusion**, cloudiness, muddled, stupid feeling, etc., in head: acet-ac. acon. æsch-h. æth. agar. agn. alcoh. all-c. aloë. alum. ambr. am-c. am-m. anac. ang. *ant-t.* apis. apoc. arg. arg-n. *arn.* ars. asaf. asar. aspar. atrop. aur. aur-m. bapt. bar. bell. benz-ac. *bism.* borax. bov. brom. *BRX.* calad. calc. calc-p. camph. cann-i. cann-s. canth. caps. carb-an. carb-v. east. caus. cham. chel. chin. chin-s. *cic.* cina.
- clem. coca. cocc. cocc-c. coff. colch. coloc. com. con. corn. creos. croc. croton. eup-ac. cyc. diad. dig. dios. dros. dulc. elat. ether. eugen. eup-per. euphr. eupi. ferr. fluor-ac. gels. gent. gins. glon. gran. *graph.* grat. hæmat. hell. hepar. hipp. hydr. hydr-ac. hyos. hyper. hura. ign. indg. iod. ipec. jatr. k-bi. k-bro. k-ca. k-iod. kalm. *lach.* lact. *laur.* led. lil-t. lith. lobel. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. mag-s. mang. marum. men-pi. men. meph. merc. merc-c. merc-s. merl. mezer. mill. mosch. murx. mur-ac. naja. nat-c. *nat-m.* nat-s. nicc. nitr. nit-ac. nx-j. *nx-m.* nx-v. olnd. op. osm. par. petr. phel. phos. *ph-ac.* phys. plat. plb. plect. prun. psor. ptel. *puls.* raph. rheum. *rhod.* rhus. ruta. sabad. sabin. samb. sang. sars. secale. seneg. sep. serp. *sil.* spig. spong. squil. stann. staph. stram. stryc. *sulph.* sul-ac. tabac. tarax. tereb. therid. thu. tilia. tong. tril. valer. *verat.* verb. viol-od. viol-tr. vip. xanth. znc. zing.
- — compare with Dullness, Stupefaction of head, etc.
- — **alternating** with nausea: secale.
- — — with pain in kidneys: alum.
- — as if memory failed: cham. mezer. puls.
- **forehead**: acon. agar. all-c. alum. am-m. anac. apis. arg-n. asaf. bar-ac. bell. brom. *bry.* calc. cann i. cann-s. chel. chin. clem. cocc-c. coff. colch. coloc. croc. croton. cyc. ferr-i. gins. gran. *graph.* hæmat. hell. hipp. hura. hydr-ac. hyos. k-bi. lact. laur. led. lobel. lyc. manc. merc. mezer. nitr. nx-m. op. ph-ac. plat. raph. ratan. rheum. rhod. ruta. sabin. *sep.* staph. *sulph.* thu. tilia. valer. vinc.
- — **alternately** in either frontal protuberance: lact.
- **occiput**: all-c. *ambr.* arg-n. asar. bov. cann-s. carb-v. cham. colch. con. croc. croton. fluor-ac. k-clc. lobel. mill. nat-c. op. phel. sep. spig. tong. znc.
- — extending over head: gels.
- — and forehead: mang. mezer. squil. sumb.
- **side** of: anac. *arn.* asar. *coloc.* con. (l), creos. croton. cyc. (r), fluor-ac. (r), hell. (l), hydr-ac. laur. op. rhus-r. spig. sulph. (l).
- — sudden, as from smoke: sul-ac. (r).









- **temples**: asar. (l), croton. cyc. k-bi. lith. nx-m. plan. spig. thu.
- **vertex**: all-c. chel. coec-c. corn. euphr. eup-per. k-bi. lobel. merc. raph. sulph.

**Conditions of Confusion.**

- **morning**: acon. agar. aloë. alum. ambr. am-m. anac. ant-t. arg. arn. asaf. asar. aur. bar. bell. bism. bov. bry. bufo. calc. canth. caps. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. chin-s. cic. clem. coec. colch. con. euphr. graph. hyos. ign. iod. k-ca. lach. lact. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. merc. mill. mosch. murx. nat-c. nicc. nitr. nx-j. op. petr. phos. ph-ac. ran-b. ran-sc. rhod. rhus. ruta. samb. sars. seneg. sep. sil. squil. stann. staph. sulph. sul-ac. thu. tilia. verat. znc.
- on waking: acon. anac. ant-t. arg-n. ars. bar. bry. calc. calc-p. carb-v. clem. coec-c. euphr. hyper. ign. lyc. mag-s. merc. phos. rhod. ruta. sulph. tilia.
- when rising: anac. arg-n. asar. aur. bell. bry. carb-v. cham. cic. cina. clem. coec-c. corn. graph. ign. k-ca. lact. mag-c. mag-m. merc. merl. phos. ph-ac. raph. rhod. rhus. sabad. samb. sep. sil. sulph.
- after rising, amel.: ant-t. mag-s. phos. rhus.
- **afternoon**: asaf. bry. calc. carb-v. cham. chel. chin. clem. coloc. croton. ferr. graph. hell. hyos. k-bi. k-ca. laur. nx-v. op. petr. phel. sabin. sep. sulph. znc.
- **evening**: aloë. am-c. ars. bar. bell. borax. bov. calc. carb-an. carb-v. cham. chin-s. coec-c. cyc. diad. dig. dulc. euphr. ferr. graph. iod. ipec. k-ca. kalm. lyc. mezer. mill. nitr. nx-v. phos. ph-ac. ptel. puls. rhus. ruta. sars. sil. spig. stann. sulph. sul-ac. thu. valer. znc.
- **night**: anac. arg-n. calc. croton. lyc. phos. psor. ptel. raph. ruta. sep. sulph. tilia.
- on lying down: brom. lil-t. rhus-r.
- on waking: glon. merc-i-fl. phos. psor.
- **air**, in open: agar. colch. con. croton. hyos. nit-ac. nx-v. rhod. sulph.
- — amel.: am-m. ant-t. bar. bell. bry. clem. coec-c. croc. dulc. glon. hydr-ac. mag-m. mag-s. mang. men. merc. nat-c. par. phos. ratan. sulph.
- **bed**, when in: ambr. calc. phos. rhod.
- **beer**, from: bell. calc. chin. coloc. con. coral. croton. ign.
- **breakfast**, after: coec-c.
- before: calc.
- **bread**, aggr.: croton.
- **carousal**, after a: gran. nx-v.
- — See Intoxicated, as from.
- **catarrh**, during: graph.
- as during: berb. chin.
- from suppressed: lyc.
- **chill**, during cold stage: caps. cic. dros. hell. k-ca. nat-c. nx-m. plb. rhus. ruta. stram. viol-tr.
- **coffee**, after: arg-n. calc-p. mill.
- amel.: coca. hipp.
- **coition**, after: bov.
- **cold bath**, amel.: calc-p. euphr.
- **colic**, during: coloc.
- **compression**, amel.: eupi.
- **coryza**, during: æth. coec-c. hepar.
- as if from: berb. chin. coloc. con. ol-an. sep. staph.
- **cough**, before paroxysm of: cina.
- **dinner**, after: arg-n. carb-v. euphr. nx-v. phos.
- **drinking**, after: bell. coec. con. croc.
- **eating**, from: mag-m. olnd. ph-ac.
- after: ambr. arg-n. bell. bufo. carb-v. caus. coec. coec-c. coloc. croc. cyc. euphr. ferr. grat. hyos. led. lobel. lyc. men. merc. mill. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-v. op. petr. phos. ph-ac. puls. sabin. sep. sil. sulph. znc.
- amel.: agar. apis. caus. lach. mezer. nx-j. phos.
- **eructations**, from: all-c. gent.
- amel.: bry. sang.
- **exertion**, on: calc-p. nat-c. phos.
- **fever**, during the: arg. bry. camph. cham. coec-c. dros. hyos. ign. ipec. laur. op. phos. puls. sep. valer. verat.
- **hat**, putting on, aggr.: ferr-i.
- **head**, with **congestion** of: acon. arg-n. bry. carb-an. carb-v. glon. hyos. lach. nat-m.
- **drawing** in temple, from: stann.
- with **fullness** of: acon. agar. calc. corn. croton. cyc. gymn. hyos. mag-m. merl. phos. sulph. sul-ac. therid.
- with **heat** of: arg-n. bism. caus. clem. corn. cyc. hipp. hyos. jatr. k-bi. k-bro. lach. lact. laur. mang.



- merc-c. op. osm. pæon. petr. phel. sulph. therid.
- with **heaviness** of: acon. agar. alum. anac. arg-n. asaf. asar. atro. bar. berb. bov. bry. calc-p. cann-s. canth. cic. cinic. clem. cocc. coloc. con. corn. croton. dros. euphr. ferr. gins. glon. hæmat. hell. hepar. hura. hyos. ign. indg. jatr. k-bi. k-ca. k-iod. lach. lac-ac. lact. laur. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. mang. merc. merc-c. mosch. mur-ac. murx. naja. nat-c. nitr. nx-j. nx-m. pæon. petr. phos. phyt. plb. puls. rhod. rhus. sabad. sabin. sars. stann. staph. sulph. sul-ac. tabac. thea. therid. tilia. znc.
  - — with humming in: ph-ac.
  - — moving the, on: mag-m.
  - — on raising the: clem. nx-v.
  - — resting the, on table, amel.: rhod.
  - — on turning the: clem.
  - — trembling sensation in, with: calc.
  - — wagging of, with: sep.
  - **heat** of body, during: cocc-c. colch.
  - — see Fever, above.
  - **intoxicated**, as if: acon. asar. bell. dig. grat. ign. laur. lyc. nitr. nx-v. phel. rhus. sabad. spong. tong.
  - — as after being: acon. agar. am-m. ang. arg. bell. bry. camph. carb-v. chin. clem. cocc. coloc. coral. croc. k-ca. lam. laur. mosch. nat-m. nx-v. op. ph-ac. psor. puls. rheum. sabin. squil. valer.
  - **lie down**, must: marum. nit-ac. phos.
  - **lying down**, when: brom. cham. lilt. mag-m. merc. rhus-r.
  - **menses**, during: am-c. cocc. lyc. phos.
  - — after: nat-m.
  - **mental exertion**, from: ang. aur. calc-p. canth. carb-v. caus. cham. cocc. diad. evon. gels. hepar. iod. laur. mag-c. mag-m. nat-c. nat-m. nx-m. nx-v. olnd. petr. ph-ac. pic-ac. puls. ran-b. sep. sil. staph.
  - — activity, with: dig.
  - **motion**, from: acon. ambr. bell. bry. cob. ign. indg. lobel. mosch. nx-v. puls.
  - — amel.: ferr.
  - **nose**, on blowing: euphr.
  - — bleeding of, amel.: cham.
  - **palpitation**, during: glon.
  - **pressure** in temples, during: ant-t. gran.
  - — of hands, amel.: hydr.
  - **reading**, when: ang. calc. cocc. ferr-i.
  - **rest**, when at: arg. nat-c.
  - **riding**, when: bry. sil.
  - **rising**, when: aur. bov. bry. k-ca. laur. merc. nat-m. nat-s.
  - **room**, in a: acon. am-m. ars. aur-m. bry. croc. mag-m. men. merc. nat-c. phos.
  - — amel. in: caus. colch.
  - — warm: acon. ph-ac.
  - **sitting**, when: am-c. asaf. asar. bar. bell. calc. carb-an. caus. cic. colch. k-ca. mang. merc. nat-c. nit-ac. puls. rhus. sabad. sars. sep. sil. spig. sul-ac. thu. valer. verat.
  - **sleeping**, after: ambr. anac. ars. bry. calc. carb-v. con. graph. hepar. op. squil.
  - — after a siesta: calc. carb-v. phos.
  - **sleepiness**, with: cham.
  - **smoking**, after: alum. bell. ferr-i. gels. petr.
  - **speaking**, when: staph.
  - **spirituous** liquor, from: *alum.* bell. bov. *con.* coral. petr. strout.
  - **standing**, when: bov. bry. cic. grat. lith. plb. staph. thu. valer. verat.
  - **stooping**, when: bov. calc. caus. coloc. corn. hell. nat-m. nit-ac. phos. spig. valer. vinc.
  - — amel.: verat.
  - **sun**, in the: nat-c. nx-v.
  - **sweat**, during: chin. samb.
  - **turning**, on: am-c.
  - **vertigo**, during: acon. æth. agar. arg-n. bar. bov. calc. calc-p. carb-an. caus. cham. clem. creos. dig. ferr. gels. glon. graph. hell. hydr. hydr-ac. ipec. laur. lyc. mill. mosch. mur-ac. nx-m. op. phos. ph-ac. phyt. ran-sc. sabin. secale. seneg: sil. stann. staph. stram. sulph. znc.
  - **vexation**, after: nx-v.
  - **vomiting**, during: arn. croton. graph.
  - **waking**, on: acon. anac. ant-t. arg-n. ars. bar. berb. bry. calc. calc-p. caps. carb-v. cham. chin. clem. cocc-c. con. euphr. glon. hyper. ign. lyc. mag-s. merc. merc-i-fl. phos. *ph-ac.* psor. rhod. rhus. ruta. stann. sulph. tilia.
  - **walking**, when: agar. ang. asar.









- bell. borax. bry. calc. camph. carb-an. carb-v. cic. cocc-c. coff. con. dros. ferr. k-ca. nat-m. nit-ac. rhus. sep. spong. tarax. thea. thu. viol-tr.
- in open air: acon. agar. carb-v. caus. coff. k-clc. lyc. nat-m. sep. spig. sulph. tarax.
- — — — — amel.: bry. merc-i-fl. nat-c. par. rhod. sulph.
- washing amel.: calc-p. coca. cyc. euphr. phos.
- wine, after: alum. bov. con.
- wrapping up head, amel.: mag-m.
- uncovering head, amel.: phos.
- writing, when: arg-n. croc. ferr-iod. laur. nat-c.
- yawning, amel. when: bry.
- Congestion**, rush of blood, etc.: acet-ac. acon. aloe. alum. ambr. am-c. am-m. anac. ant-c. apis. arg-n. arn. asaf. aur. bar. bell. borax. bov. brom. bry. cact. calc. camph. cann-i. cann-s. canth. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. cic. cimic. cinnb. clem. cocc-c. coff. colch. coloc. con. cop. coral. corn. creos. croc. crotal. croton. cupr. cyc. dig. dulc. elaps. eucal. eugen. eup-per. ferr. fluor-ac. gamb. gels. glon. gran. graph. grat. hell. hura. hydr. hydr-ac. hyos. ign. indg. iod. jatr. k-bi. k-bro. k-ca. k-clc. k-iod. kalm. lach. lac-ac. lact. laur. lil-t. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. mag-s. mang. merc. merc-c. merc-i-fl. mill. mosch. naja. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. nitr. nx-m. nx-v. ol-an. op. pæon. petr. phel. phos. ph-ac. pic-ac. plb. psor. puls. ran-b. rhus. sabin. sang. secale. seneg. sep. sil. spong. staph. stram. strych. sulph. sul-ac. tabac. tarax. tarent. tellur. thea. thu. urt-ur. valer. verat. verat-v. viol-od. znc. zing. ziz.
- compare with Fullness, Pulsation, etc.
- alternating with congestion to heart: glon.
- — with icy cold sensation: calc.
- chronic, caused by fright or grief: ph-ac.
- extending to, from abdomen: croton.
- — from chest: glon. mill. sulph.
- as if blood rushed from heart to head: nx-m.
- at night, a stream from chest to head like a gust of wind, with epistaxis: mill.

- as if blood streamed from below upwards or from within outwards: oxal-ac.
- forehead, in: aloe. bad. bell. cimic. cinnb. fluor-ac. glon. lac-ac. mag-s. nat-c. ran-b. spong. stann. viol-od.
- occiput: aloe. borax. chel. glon. ol-an. pip-m. staph. thu.
- temple: chel. glon. sil. zing.
- vertex: absin. cann-i. cinnb. phos. ran-b. sil.

**Conditions of Congestion.**

- morning: calc. cham. chin-s. glon. lach. lac-ac. lyc. mag-c. mag-s. naja. raph. tellur.
- — on waking: calc. lyc.
- — on rising: eugen.
- worse toward noon, gradually ceasing toward evening, with terrible pain, would press head against wall; fears going mad: stram.
- afternoon: am-c. cham. chin-s. lach. nat-m. pæon. ran-b. sil.
- evening: calc. caus. chin-s. fluor-ac. indg. mag-m. mill. nat-c. nx-v. phos. puls. rhus. trom.
- night: am-c. anac. carb-v. cyc. mill. psor. puls. sil. sulph.
- abdomen, during pain in: coloc. sang.
- alcoholic liquors aggr.: calc. glon. lach.
- anxiety, with: acon. cyc.
- air, in open: lil-t. nat-c. ran-b. sulph.
- — amel.: camph. caus. hell. mag-m. mosch.
- bandage, amel. by a tight: arg-n.
- bed, when in: anac. lyc. mill. sulph.
- chest, during shocks in: tabac.
- coffee, from: am-c. mill. rumx.
- constipation, during: aster. crotal. nx-v.
- convulsions, before: glon.
- — during: canth. crotal.
- coryza, with sensation as of: carb-v.
- dentition, during: verat-v.
- diarrhoea, during: rhus.
- dinner, after: cyc. nx-m.
- eating, before: uran-nit.
- — after: cinnb. cop. cyc. glon. nx-m. petr.
- high living, from: verat-v.
- epistaxis, with: bell. carb-vh. lac. lil-t.

- feels as if were coming on: ign. lac-ac.
- **excitement**, during: asaf.
- after a pleasant surprise: coff.
- **exercise**, on taking: sulph.
- **eyes**, with congestion of: canth. lac-ac. nit-ac. seneg.
- — dim vision: alum. cyc. grat. hydr-ac. lac-ac. nit-ac.
- **face**, with congestion of: cop. coral. corn. merc-c. mill. ziz.
- **heat** of with: acon. asaf. canth. chin-s. coff. cop. ferr. hell. kalm. mang. phos. rhus. sil. *sulph.* valer.
- **redness** of with: acon. bell. canth. coff. glon. phos. sil. sol-n.
- **fright** or grief, from: ph-ac.
- **hæmorrhoids**, with: lach.
- **head**, on raising: lyc.
- — on bending back: bell.
- — on shaking: nit-ac. nx-v.
- **heart**, at every throb of: cimic. glon.
- **lifting**, after: nat-c.
- **lochia**, from suppressed: acon. bell. bry. cimic.
- **lying**, when: cyc. hydrph. mang. naja.
- — on temple: mur-ac. (r).
- — amel.: nat-c.
- **menses**, before: acon. *apis. bell.* bry. cupr. gels. *glon.* hepar. hipp. hyper. iod. lyc. merc. trill.
- **during**: acon. *apis. bell. bry.* cact. calc. caus. cham. chin. cinnb. con. elaps. gels. *glon.* iod. mag-c. mag-m. mane. merc. mosch. nat-m. *nx-v.* phos. sang. sulph. verat. verat-v.
- **after**: chin. nat-m. sulph. thu.
- **suppressed**, from: acon. *apis. arn. bell. bry. calc. cham. chin. cimic.* ferr. gels. graph. lach. merc. op. stram. sulph.
- **mental exertion**, from: agar. aur. calc. cham. psor.
- **motion**, from: glon. grat. k-clc. mang. nx-v. petr. sulph.
- **nausea**, with: glon. pæon.
- **nose**, on blowing: nit-ac.
- — see, also, Epistaxis.
- **pains**, when, suddenly cease: cimic.
- **parturition**, in: aur.
- **pressure**, amel.: camph. glon.
- **respiration**, with difficult: acon. æna.
- **riding**, from: grat. sulph.
- **rising**, on: eugen. mag-s. nat-c. sil. sulph.

- — amel.: aur. mill.
- **room**, on entering: ol-an.
- — in a hot: carb-v. cocc-c. sulph.
- — sitting in amel.: sulph.
- **sitting**, when: lac-ac. mag-c. mang. nat-c. phos. thu.
- — must sit up: aloë.
- **sleep**, during: glon. sil.
- — after amel.: grat.
- **smoking**, from: mag-c.
- **speaking**, when: coff. sulph.
- — when spoken to: ign.
- **standing**, from: k-ca. mang.
- **stepping** heavily, from: bar.
- **stool**, during: *bry. sulph.*
- — after: lach.
- **stooping**, when: acon. aur. bell. calc-p. canth. coral. elaps. lach. lyc. mill. myric. nat-c. nit-ac. rhus. seneg. sep. sulph. tellur. verat.
- **sun**, from exposure to: acon. cact. glon.
- **suppressed** discharges or suddenly ceasing pains: cimic.
- **sweat**, during the: thu.
- **vertigo**, with: acon. alum. arn. *bell. bry. cact. calc-p. chin. con. eugen. glon. grat. k-clc. lach. merc. mosch. myric. nx-v. op. rhus. sabad. sil. sulph. urt-ur.*
- **waking**, on: am-c. bell. carb-v.
- **walking**, when: caus. lach. mang. ran-b.
- — in open air: caus. ran-b.
- — — amel.: cham.
- **wet**, from getting the feet: dulc.
- **wine**, after: sil.
- **working**, when: tellur.
- **writing**, when: cann-s.
- Constrictive**. See Compressive.
- Continuous** pain, increases periodically: cupr.
- Contusive**. See Bruised.
- Cord**, sensation as of a, across forehead: merc-i-r. nat-c.
- see also under Compressive.
- Cracking**, crackling sensation in: acon. ars. calc. carb-v. cham. con. dig. kalm. puls. sep. spig. \*
- — as if something broke: sep.
- **forehead**, in: acon. spig.
- **side of**: acon. arn. calc. cham. coff. hepar.
- **occiput**, in: calc. carb-v.
- **vertex**, in: *coff. con.*
- **evening**, aggr. in: acon.
- **motion**, aggr.: acon.











- **nose**, after blowing: *hepar.*
- **shivering**, with: *kalm.*
- **siesta**, during: *dig.*
- **sitting**, when: *carb-v. coff.*
- — *amel.* when: *acon.*
- **turning** the head, when: *sep.*
- Cramping** pain: *acon. ambr. am-m. anac. ang. ant-t. ars. asaf. calc. carb-v. cina. colch. coloc. croc. eugen. gels. ign. k-ca. mag-m. marum. mezer. nit-ac. nx-v. olnd. petr. ph-ac. plat. psor. ran-sc. rheum. sep. squil. stann. thu. verb. znc.*
- — compare with *Compressive.*
- **extending** to malar bone: *bell.*
- **forehead**: *æth. bell. croc. ign. plat.*
- — above root of nose: *arn. bell.*
- — — as if would lose senses: *acon. ign.*
- **occiput**: *am-m. dios.*
- — in small spot: *arn.*
- **side** of: *bell. (r), phos. sars. thu. (l).*
- — cold, crampy, left: *phos.*
- **temple**: *agar. (l), calc. (l), cina. indg. (l), k-ca. (l), petr. plat. sil. (l), verb. znc.*
- — extending into teeth: *nat-m. (r).*
- — with tickling: *cann-s.*
- — early morning, after rising: *mag-c.*
- — from rubbing forehead, *amel. : thu.*
- — from suppressed catarrh: *acon.*
- — study and exertion from, after ague: *gels.*
- — vexation, after: *mag-c.*
- Crazed** sensation, in: *carb-v. lil-t.*
- with pain in right iliac region: *lil-t.*
- — pain so severe believes will go crazy or lose senses: *acon. ambr. calc. ign.*
- — feels crazed with headache, when studying: *indm.*
- — Compare with *Wild.*
- Crawling**, creeping sensation: *arg. arn. calc-p. colch. cupr. hyos. plat. puls. rhus. sulph.*
- in brain: *alum. apis. laur. puls.*
- forehead: *colch.*
- Cry** out, pains compel one to: *anac. bov. coloc. cupr. mag-m. sep. sil. stann. stram.*
- Cutting**, darting, stabbing, etc.: *agar. alum. ambr. arg. arn. aur. bell. bism. calc. camph. canth. caps. carb-v. caus. chin. cina. con. dros. ferr. hepar. k-bi. k-clc. lach. lyc. mag-c. mosch. nat-m. nit-ac. puls. staph. tilia. verat.*
- — compare with *Lancinating, Shooting, etc.*
- — as if brain were cut to pieces, on stooping: *niéc.*
- — as if split by a wedge, body icy cold, thirst: *lachn.*
- — as with a knife: *alum. arn. bell. k-bi. lach. mag-c. mag-s. nat-m.*
- — — followed by sensation of coldness: *arn.*
- **forehead**, in: *agar. bell. bism. calc. camph. cocc-c. dios. dros. nat-m. seneg. sep. ziz.*
- — as with a knife: *mang. nat-m. sabin. tereb.*
- — **extending** to occiput, whereupon all previous pain suddenly ceases: *bell.*
- — across forehead, followed by stitches in epigastrium: *æsc-h.*
- — above right orbit, extending to occiput: *bism.*
- — momentary darts causing one to close eyes: *podo.*
- **occiput**: *bell. calc. caps. chin. tong.*
- — **extending** to orbits, aggr. by motion and stooping: *chin.*
- — as with a knife: *con. nat-m.*
- **side** of: *arg-n. aur. bell. (r), cic. k-bi. nat-m. nat-p. rumx. (l).*
- — as of a knife drawn transversely through: *arn.*
- **temple**, in: *alum. apoc. (r), arg-n. bell. canth. chin. cimic. cocc-c. coloc. (l), croc. cyc. dios. (l), glon. graph. hydr. iris. lac-can. lach. mag-c. nat-p. phos. ph-ac. ptel. (r), rhus. stram. (r), stront. verb.*
- — **extending** to jaw: *glon.*
- — — to eyes: *berb.*
- — as with a knife: *cyc. ferr. lach. stram.*
- — — from temple to temple: *bell.*
- — sharp pains by spells in both temples: *bapt.*
- **vertex**: *bell. con. lach. senec. verat.*
- Conditions** of Cutting.
- **afternoon**: *nat-p. ptel.*
- **evening**: *bell.*
- **air**, open aggr.: *nat-m.*
- **cold** applications, *amel. : tilia.*
- **coughing**, when: *ziz.*
- **exertion**, on: *ambr. tilia.*
- **eyes**, closing *amel. : tilia.*
- — moving aggr.: *dros.*
- **motion**. aggr.: *chin. tilia.*

- **nose**, after blowing: sep.
- **rest**, aggr.: capr.
- — **amel.**: tilia.
- **sleeping**, amel.: stram.
- **standing**, when: agar.
- **stooping**, on: chin. dros. nicc.
- **supporting** head on hands, amel.: dros. hydr.
- **thinking** of it, amel.: cic.
- **walking**, aggr.: calc.
- — **amel.**: caps. hepar.
- Darting**. See Cutting, and compare with Lancinating, Shooting, etc.
- Digging**. See Boring.
- Dilate**, expand, etc., seems to: bell. cann-i. carb-ac. dulc. euph. sol-n. stront.
- on shaking head, aggr.: carbol-ac.
- Compare Swollen.
- Distention**. See Swollen, and Compare Fullness, Pressure, etc.
- Distorted**, feels as if: nat-m.
- Dragging** sensation in: ant-t. calc. canth. crotal. gels. laur. merl. nat-m. rhus.
- extending to shoulders: gels.
- sitting and leaning against high pillow amel.: gels.
- Drawing**: acon. æth. agar. ailan. ang. alum. ambr. am-c. ant-t. apis. arg. arg-n. ars. asar. aur. bar. bell. berb. bism. borax. bov. bry. calc. camph. canth. caps. carb-an. carb-v. cham. chin. cimx. cime. cina. coff. coloc. con. creos. croc. cupr. cyc. diad. dulc. eugen. eupi. ferr. glon. gran. graph. guai. hell. hipp. hydr. ipec. k-ca. kiod. lach. lil-t. lyc. mag-c. mang. men. merc. mezer. mosch. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-v. ol-an. petr. plat. puls. ran-sc. rheum. rhod. rhus. ruta. sabad. sabin. seneg. sep. sil. squil. stann. staph. stront. sulph. sul-ac. thu. tilia. tong. valer. verat. znc. zing.
- **behind** forward, from: carb-v.
- **extending** to face; ant-t. diad. graph. seneg.
- — to nose: ant-t.
- — to occiput: glon.
- — to spine: mosch. nitr. thu.
- — to temples: asar.
- **here and there**: ambr. ipec. mosch. nx-v. tong.
- drawing hot pain, head and eyes, sneezing relieves: lil-t.
- **periosteum**, as if in: merc-c.
- **preceded** by drawing in armpit: petr.

- **round** the head: bov. carb-v.
- in stripes, as if in: arg-n.
- **forehead**: acon. agar. all-c. am-c. anac. ang. ant-cr. ant-t. arg-n. ars. asaf. (1), asar. aur-m. bad. bar. (1), bell. borax. bry. cann-i. cann-s. canth. caps. (r), carb-v. cast. caus. chel. chin. cic. cina. (1), clem. (1), colch. (1), coloc. (1), con. croc. cyc. (1), dulc. (1), eupi. ferr. gins. graph. guai. hell. hipp. k-ca. lact. laur. lil-t. lyc. mag-c. mang. men. (r), merc. mezer. mosch. nat-m. nat-s. nit-ac. (r), nitr. nx-v. petr. phos. puls. ran-b. rheum. rhod. (1), ruta. (r), sabad. sabin. (r), selen. seneg. sep. sil. squil. stann. (r), staph. stront. sulph. tarax. valer. verb. (1), viol-od. (1), znc. zing.
- **alternating** with pain in wrist: sulph.
- **extending** to eyes: agar. cann-i. lil-t.
- — to lower jaw: nat-m.
- — to neck: mosch. nitr. viol-tr.
- — to nose: glon. nx-v.
- — to occiput: sep.
- **flying**: chel.
- **eyes**, above: agar. asaf. bry. calc-ac. cann-i. carb-an. colch. con. ign. (r), nat-m. (1), nit-ac. seneg. sulph. thu. (1), znc.
- — eyes feel as if projecting, with sensation as if a thread were tightly drawn through eyeball and backward into middle of brain, sight weak: par.
- **nose**, above root of: acon. agar. asar. carb-v. k-clc. nat-m. rheum.
- **worm**, as if a crept through: sulph.
- **occiput**: agar. ambr. anac. ant-t. arg. arg-n. arn. asaf. bell. bry. cact. calad. calc. calc-ac. calc-p. cann-s. carb-v. caus. chel. cocc. cocc-c. coloc. corn. cyc. dros. gels. gins. glon. graph. guai. k-bi. laur. mag-c. mang. men. merc. mill. mosch. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-s. nitr. nx-v. phos. ph-ac. plat. plect. puls. ran-b. raph. rhod. rhus. sabin. selen. sep. spig. squil. staph. sulph. valer. znc.
- **extending** to ears: bar. (r), cann-s.
- — to forehead, amel. by pressure and walking: chin.
- — to neck, before going to sleep: bry.











- — — to nape of: merc. nat-c. plect. sulph.
- — — to nose: corn.
- — — to upper cervical region and shoulders, better resting head high on pillow, with eyes half closed; sleepy: gels.
- — **wandering**: mezer.
- — **upward** from nape: ambr. carb-v. ferr.
- **side** of: *acon.* alum. (r), *anac.* (l), *ang.* (r), *ant-t.* (l), *apis.* (l), *arg.* (l), *arg-n.* (r), *arn.* (l), *asaf.* (r), *bar.* (l), *bar-ac.* bell. (r), *brom.* (l), *calc.* (r), *camph.* (r), *canth.* (l), *caps.* carb-v. *cham.* chin. *cimx.* *cina.* *clem.* *cocc.* (r), *colch.* (l), *coloc.* *dig.* *dros.* *fluor-ac.* (r), *gran.* *hell.* *indg.* *iod.* (l), *k-ca.* (l), *lach.* (r), *lyc.* (r), *men.* *nat-s.* *nit-ac.* (l), *nx-v.* *phos.* (r), *ph-ac.* (r), *plat.* *rhus.* (l), *sars.* (l), *sep.* (l), *spong.* (r), *sul-ac.* (r), *thu.* (r), *valer.* (r).
- — **extending** to clavicle: indm.
- — — to face: cup-ac.
- — — to neck: *chel.* (r), *cupr-ac.* *lyc.*
- — — to orbits: *crotal.* (l).
- — — to teeth: *crotal.* *iod.*
- — **in spot**: *phos.*
- — increases gradually and ceases suddenly, feeling as if a nerve had been torn: *arg.* (l).
- **temple**: *acon.* *agar.* *ang.* *ant-c.* (l), *ant-t.* *arg.* *asar.* *bell.* (r), *bry.* *calc.* *cann-i.* *case.* (r), *caus.* (r), *chel.* *chin-s.* *cina.* *coff.* (r), *colch.* (l), *coloc.* (r), *con.* *croc.* (r), *cupr.* (l), *cyc.* (l), *dulc.* (l), *eupi.* *guai.* *hepar.* *hipp.* *indg.* (l), *k-bi.* *laur.* *lyc.* *mang.* *merc.* (r), *mosch.* *nit-ac.* *nx-v.* *ol-an.* *olnd.* *petr.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *phyt.* *plat.* (l), *ran-b.* *raph.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *ruta.* *sabad.* (r), *sabin.* *sars.* (r), *seneg.* *spig.* (l), *squill.* (r), *stann.* *stront.* *sulph.* *sul-ac.* *tabac.* *tarax.* (l), *thu.* (l), *tilia.* (l), *znc.* (l), *zing.* (r).
- — **extending** to eye: *aloe.* (l).
- — — to face: *ant-t.* (r), *arg.* *bry.* *seneg.*
- — — across forehead: *chin-s.* *lach.* *lact.* *lyc.* *sabin.*
- — — to vertex: *aur-m.* *cyc.* (l).
- — **spots**, in: *sul-ac.* (l).
- **vertex**: *anac.* *ant-t.* *arg.* *ars.* *bov.* *calc.* *caus.* *chel.* *cinnb.* *crotal.* *dulc.* *grat.* *hell.* *indg.* *iod.* *k-ca.* *led.* *nx-m.* *nx-v.* *ol-an.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *ran-b.* *ran-sc.* *ruta.* *sars.* *spig.* *spong.* *stann.* *tilia.* *znc.*

- — — **extending** to eyes: *nx-m.*
- — — to forehead: *led.*
- — — to nose, while eating: *dulc.*
- — — to neck, aggr. by walking: *chel.*
- — — to temple: *chel.*
- Conditions** of Drawing.
- **morning**: *ang.* *dros.* *hell.* *k-bi.* *mag-c.* *mezer.* *petr.* *sulph.* *znc.*
- — on rising: *nat-m.*
- — wakens, passes off on rising: *am-c.*
- **noon**, *amel.* of: *bry.*
- **afternoon**: *agar.* *ant-t.* *dulc.* *gins.* *verat-v.* *zing.*
- **evening**: *all-c.* *aloe.* *ang.* *bov.* *cast.* *crotal.* *graph.* *hipp.* *nitr.* *ol-an.* *phos.* *ran-b.* *stront.* *valer.* *znc.*
- — *amel.* in: *coloc.*
- **night**: *k-ca.* *nat-m.* *phos.* *rhus.*
- **air**, in open: *con.* *grat.* *mang.* *plect.*
- — — *amel.*: *asar.* *hell.* *olnd.*
- **bed**, in: *agar.* *hell.* *hipp.*
- **breath**, aggr. when holding: *agar.*
- **chewing**, when: *sulph.*
- — hence *amel.* after eating: *sulph.*
- **chilliness**, during: *eupi.*
- **church**, when in: *znc.*
- **cold** applications, *amel.*: *tilia.*
- **dinner**, after: *bell.* *nat-c.* *phos.*
- **draught** of air, from: *tilia.* *valer.*
- **eating**, during: *du'c.*
- — after: *ant-t.* *bell.* *cina.* *mill.* *nat-c.* *phos.*
- — — *amel.*: *con.* *sulph.*
- **eyes**, on closing: *sabad.*
- — *amel.*: *tilia.*
- **head**, on moving: *cact.* *staph.*
- — resting high on pillows, *amel.*: *gels.*
- **house**, on entering, *amel.*: *mang.* *plect.*
- **lying** down, *amel.*: *asar.*
- **menses**, during: *berh.* *mag-c.* *sang.*
- **mental** exertion, from: *calc-ac.* *cina.* *coff.* *gins.*
- **motion** aggr.: *arg-n.* *bism.* *tabac.* *tilia.*
- **nausea**, during: *croc.*
- **pressure** aggr.: *cina.*
- — *amel.*: *chin.*
- **rest**, when at: *arg.* *bell.* *eupi.*
- — *amel.*: *arg-n.* *tilia.*
- **rising**, when: *bry.* *coloc.* *nat-m.*
- **sitting**, when: *arg.* *chin.* *men.* *squill.*
- **sneezing**, frequent *amel.*: *lil-t.*

- **standing**, while: agar. mag-c.
- — amel.: *tarax.*
- **stooping** low, on: *ign.*
- **stretching**, aggr. by: agar.
- **swallowing**, on: mag-c.
- **touch**, on: con.
- **waking**, when: agar.
- **walking**, when: chel. coloc.
- — — amel.: chin.
- Drawn**, backward, the head: acon. acet-ac. bell. camph. cann-i. cedr. cham. chin. cic. cina. creos. cup-ac. eup-per. ipec. mag-c. mur-ac. nat-c. nit-ac. nx-v. op. phel. stram. tong. viol-tr.
- — — compare with Falling.
- — — in convulsions: tabac.
- — — during menses: znc.
- **forwards**: hydr-ac. merc. par. plb. sang.
- **sideways**: bar. bell. (1), camph. (1), caul. (1), cup-ac. lach. (1), merc. (1), plb. (1), puls. sabad. (r), sil. taxus. (1).
- — — first right then left: ang.
- — — first left then right: stram.
- — — upon shoulders: hydr-ac.
- Dropsy** of brain: acon. am-c. apis. apoc. aur. bell. calc-p. hell. indg. lach. mag-m. ph-ac. plat. samb. stram.
- — — with sweat: merc.
- Dull** pain: agar. ailan. all-c. alum. anac. ant-c. arg. arum-t. bapt. bar. bism. bov. calc. camph. cann-i. canth. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. chel. chin. cina. con. croc. crotal. cupr. eup-pur. ferr. glon. graph. ham. hell. hepar. hyos. ign. lach. lachn. lact. laur. led. lyc. mag-m. mang. marum. men. meph. merc. mosch. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. petr. ph-ac. plat. puls. ran-sc. rheum. rhod. sabad. sars. secale. seneg. sep. sil. spig. spong. squil. sulph. sul-ac. tereb. thu. verat. verb. viol-od. viol-tr.
- — — compare Aching.
- **forehead**: agar. ant-c. ant-t. asar. bapt. calc. camph. cann-i. cocc. coff. coloc. dulc. (1), euph. hell. ign. laur. lept. nat-m. ph-ac. plat. plb. puls. rheum. sabad. sars. verat. znc.
- — — **eye**, over: apis. cann-i. znc.
- — — in right frontal protuberance, then in left: acet-ac.
- **occiput**: æsc-h. alum. ambr. asar. bry. calc. chin. cic. cye. fluor-ac. gels. nat-c. ran-sc. rhod. samb. secale. stront. thu.

- **side** of: canth. croc. dros. laur. spong. znc.
- **temple**: agar. chin. laur. ph-ac. stront. verat.
- — — from temple to temple: lobel.
- **vertex**: agn. ant-c. cimic. gels. mezer.
- **morning**: agar.
- **afternoon**: bapt.
- **move** head, must and close eyes: agar.
- **pressure**, amel.: cimic.
- Dullness**, cloudiness, stupid feeling, etc.: abrot. acet-ac. æsc-h. æth. agar. agn. ailan. alco. all-c. alum. am-c. ant-t. apis. apoc. arg. arg-n. ars. arum-t. asaf. asar. bad. bapt. bar. bell. berb. bism. bov. bry. calc. calc-p. cann-i. cann-s. caps. carb-v. cast. caul. caus. cedr. cham. chel. chin-s. cic. cimx. cimic. cinnb. clem. cob. coca. cocc. cocc-c. colech. con. creos. croc. crotal. croton. cnb. cup-ac. dig. dios. dros. dulc. elat. eucal. ferr. ferr-p. fluor-ac. gamb. gels. glon. graph. grat. guai. hæmat. hell. hura. hydr. hyper. iris. jatr. k-bi. k-ca. k-iod. kalm. lach. lachn. lac-ac. lact. laur. led. lil-t. lyc. mag-m. mag-s. mang. marum. men. merc. merc-c. merc-i-fl. merc-i-r. mezer. mill. mosch. myric. naja. nat-c. nat-m. nat-p. nat-s. nice. nit-ac. nitr. nx-m. nx-v. olnd. ol-an. op. osm. oxal-ac. pæon. pallad. par. phel. phos. ph-ac. phys. phyt. pic-ac. plan. plat. plect. plb. podo. prun. psor. ptel. puls. ran-sc. ratan. rhod. rhus. rhus-v. ruta. sabad. sang. sars. secale. selen. seneg. sep. serp. sil. sol-n. spig. spong. stann. staph. stram. stront. sulph. sul-ac. tabac. tarax. tellur. tereb. thu. tilia. urt-ur. ustil. valer. verat. verat-v. verb. viol-tr. vip. xanth. znc.
- — — Compare with Confusion, Stupor, etc.
- — — **blood**, as from too much: calc. glon. phos. sil. sulph.
- — — **chronic**: calc.
- — — **coryza**, as from: ars. berb. k-ca. lyc. merc-i-r. nice. op. phos. sep.
- — — **dizzy**, dullness: agar. iris. mosch. par. sabad. tilia.
- — — **drinking**, as after: ang. bry. cimic. cocc. creos. dulc. glon. mag-m. mezer. nice. nitr. op. ph-ac. rheum. rhod. rhus. sabad.









- — **gloomy**: ang. arg. calad. clem. dig. men. merc. mezer. nat-m. nitr. *nx-v.* op. ph-ac. puls. rheum. samb. thu. valer.
  - — **fatigue**, as from: nat-m.
  - — **intoxicated**, as if: æth. caus. mezer. ratan. rhus. samb. thu.
  - — **muddled**, as if: agar. anac. ant-c. ars. asaf. bry. coral. euphr. ferr. men. *nx-v.* puls. rhus. secale. seneg. staph. tabac. thu. verb. viol-od. viol-tr.
  - — **nailed up**, as if: *acon.* æth. mag-s. plat.
  - — **opium**, as from: cann-i.
  - — **painful**: ang. arn. *asaf.* calc. caus. diad. dros. glon. grat. hell. merc. nat-c. *nat-m.* *nx-m.* plat. secale. spig. tilia. viol-od.
  - — **sleep**, as from too much: nat-c.
  - — — as from loss of: ambr. ars. bry. chin. colch. ferr. k ca. mezer. nicc. *nx-v.* op. phos. ph-ac. rhod. ruta. sulph. znc.
  - — **stunning**: ang. ant-t. arg. asar. aur. *cocc.* croc. dule. k-ca. mag-m. mag-s. mezer. par. rheum. sul-ac. verb.
  - — **sudden**: bry. sul-ac.
  - — **forehead**, in: æsc-h. agar. ailan. ant-c. arg-n. arum-t. bell. calc. cann-i. canth. carb-an. cham. cimic. cinnb. *cocc.* coloc. croc. cund. euphr. ferr. fluor-ac. gels. glon. gym. ham. hell. hepar. hipp. hydr-ac. ign. jac. lac. can. lachn. mang. merc-c. mur-ac. naja. nat-m. *nx-m.* op. oxal-ac. pallad. par. phos. phyt. pip-m. psor. (1), ratan. rhod. rumx. sabin. serp. sil. sol-n. squil. sulph. sul-ac. tabac. tilia. ustil. vinc. *znc.*
  - — **board**, before, like a: *acon.* calc. *cocc.* dule. olnd. op. plat. plb.
  - — as if something worked around in: merc.
  - — mounting like a vapor from occiput: æth.
- Conditions of Dullness.**
- — **morning**: agar. alum. ars. arum-t. *calc.* carb-an. cob. coloc. hyper. ign. indg. mag-m. mag-s. nat-c. nat-m. nat-p. nicc. *nx-v.* ol-an. oxal-ac. petr. pod. *rhus.* sulph. sul-ac. thu. tilia. ustil.
  - — on waking: arg-n. chin. croton. ferr. myric. nat-m. plect. rhod. *znc.*
  - — on rising: anac. calc. *cocc-c.* hura. mag-m. plb.
  - — **afternoon**: agar. almn. chel. lac-ac. laur. mag-s. merc-i-r. nat-m. sol-n. verat-v.
  - — **evening**: ars. cedr. croc. dule. elat. grat. k-ca. mag-s. mezer. mill. nat-m. oxal-ac. pallad. *nx-m.* phos. phys. selen. sep. spig. stann. sulph. thu. *znc.*
  - — **night**: arg-n. fluor-ac. pic-ac. *sulph.* tilia.
  - — **abdomen**, during colic at night: *sulph.*
  - — during pressure in: graph. sep.
  - — **air**, in open: rhod. spig.
  - — — amel. in: dule. phos. phyt. ratan.
  - — — exercise in, amel.: rhod.
  - — **ascending**, on: *sulph.*
  - — **breakfast**, before: fluor-ac.
  - — amel. after: bov.
  - — **catarrh**, during: graph.
  - — **chilliness**, with: aloe. hell.
  - — **coffee**, after: arg-n. mill.
  - — **coition** (or emissions), after excessive: caus. mezer. ph-ac.
  - — **cold**, after: olnd.
  - — washing amel.: phos.
  - — **conversation**, from: sil.
  - — **coryza**, during: nat-m.
  - — **covered**, in bed: amel.: nat-c.
  - — **diarrhœa**, after: *nx-v.*
  - — **dinner**, after: arg-n. mag-m. plan. sabad. thu. tilia.
  - — **draught** of air, from: *calc-p.*
  - — **drinking**, after: con.
  - — **eating**, after: arg-n. calc. *cocc.* lyc. mag-m. men. mill. nat-m. phos. plan. sabad. thu. tilia. *znc.*
  - — amel.: bov. mezer.
  - — **eructations**, amel.: sang.
  - — **exertion**, in open air, amel.: rhod.
  - — **eyes**, on turning: rhus.
  - — **fever**, during: thu.
  - — **hat**, worse from pressure of: *calc-p.*
  - — **head**, covering the, on: stront.
  - — resting on table, amel.: rhod.
  - — shaking, aggr.: glon.
  - — **house**, aggr. in: phos.
  - — **menses**, after: graph. *nat-m.*
  - — **mental exertion**, from: *cocc.* mag-c. nat-m. oxal-ac. phos. thu.
  - — **micturition**, free, amel.: tereb.
  - — **motion**, from: *nx-v.* ol-an. tabac.
  - — amel.: ferr-p.
  - — **nausea**, during: fluor-ac.



- **periodic**: staph.
- **rising**, after: laur. nat-s. olnd. rhod.
- **room**, in warm: bell. croc. merc-i-fl. phos.
- **siesta**, after: calc.
- **sitting**, when: phos. phyt. puls. rhus. sars. verat.
- **sleep**, after loss of: ph-ac.
- **smoking**, from: gels. thu.
- **sneezing** amel.: lyc.
- **standing**, while: staph.
- **stool**, during: dios. oxal-ac. phos.
- — amel. after: mag-s.
- **stooping**, on: nat-m.
- **vertigo**, during: acon. æth. am-c. ars. borax. bov. camph. canth. carb-an. caus. cham. clem. cocc. coff. coloc. croc. lach. laur. mag-c. mag-m. nitr. nx-v. op. phos. secale. sep. sulph.
- **vomiting**, amel.: tabac.
- **waking**, on: acon. ars. caps. cham. con. sep. sulph. znc.
- **walking**, from: coloc. grat. nat-c. nat-m. sep.
- — amel.: agar. ferr-p. sulph.
- — in open air amel.: merc-i-r. rhod.
- **wine**, from least: *alum.* coloc. *con.* k-clc. mill. oxal-ac. *znc.*
- Empty**, hollow sensation: am-c. anac. ant-c. arg. arn. ars. asaf. bell. berb. bov. cact. calc. camph. caps. carb-v. caus. chin-s. cina. clem. cocc. coral. cupr. cyc. dule. euphr. ferr. glon. gran. graph. hipp. hyos. ign. jabor. manc. mang. myric. naja. nat-c. nat-m. nat-p. nx-v. oxal-ac. phos. pic-ac. puls. secale. *seneg.* sep. stram. sulph. zing.
- — aching of brain, with: arg.
- — as from catarrh: ars.
- — as after intoxication: acon. agar. ambr. spig.
- — head feels like a lantern: ars. puls.
- **forehead**, in: alum. caus. spig. sulph. sul-ac.
- — as if between forehead and brain: caus.
- **occiput**: mang. nat-c. sep. staph. *sulph.*
- — while brain in front seems too large: hell.
- **temples**: cyc.
- Conditions of Empty sensation.**
- **morning**: anac. bov. chin-s. euphr. sulph. verat.
- **afternoon**: nx-m.
- **night**, aggr. lying on occiput; amel. by pressure of hand: sep.
- **air** in open, aggr.: cocc. sulph.
- **bed**, amel. on getting warm in: cocc.
- **coryza**, during: hell.
- **eating**, after: cocc. graph. men.
- **house**, amel. in: sulph.
- **pressure** of hand, amel.: mang. sep.
- **riding**, amel.: euphr.
- **sitting**, when: spig.
- **sleep**, after restless: hipp.
- **talking**, when: spig. sulph.
- **vertigo**, during: phos.
- Enlarged**, seems: agar. ant-c. ant-t. apis. *arg-n.* ars-i. bapt. bell. berb. bov. caj. caps. *cimic.* cob. coll. com. daph. dulc. gels. gins. *glon.* hyper. indg. k-iod. lach. lachn. lact. laur. lith. mang. meph. merc. nat-c. nx-m. phel. ran-b. ran-sc. rhus. sil. spig. tarax. therid. tilia. tong. zing.
- — compare with Swollen.
- **elongated**, feels: hyper.
- **extended** upward, the vertex seems: lachn.
- sensation as if widened: aloë.
- and as if split open by a wedge from the outside; body icy cold, skin moist and sticky; cannot get warm even under a feather bed, face yellow; whines with the pain; head burns like fire, with thirst: lachn.
- **bandaging**, amel.: arg-n.
- **fever**, with intermittent: *cimic.*
- **headache**, with: gels.
- **lying**, when; rising aggr.: rhus-r.
- — amel.: dule.
- **menses**, during: arg-n. *glon.*
- **pregnancy**, during: arg-n.
- **pulling** on boots, aggr.: coll.
- **stool**, during: cob.
- **walking** in open air, after: ant-t.
- **weather**, aggr. in cold, damp: dule.
- Expanded.** See Enlarged, Swollen, etc.
- Falling** backward of head: æth. agar. camph. chin. colch. dios. glon. k-ca. led. cina. op. phel. samb. spig. tarent.
- — see also under Heaviness.
- — when sitting: chin. cina. op.
- — during vertigo: spig.
- — when walking: chin. phel.









- **forward**, feels as if head would: agn. calc. clem. cupr. elaps. gels. glon. hipp. hydr-ac. hyos. *ign.* k-ca. laur. lyc. op. par. phos. phys. pic-ac. plb. *puls.* ran-b. sars. sulph.
- — on rising: hipp.
- — when looking at anything, sinking of head forward: cic.
- — **sitting**, when: nx-m. œna. staph.
- — stooping, when: puls.
- — walking, when: hipp.
- — wrinkling of forehead and open air, amel.: phos.
- **forward**, sensation of, in brain: alum. am-c. bar. berb. bry. carb-an. cham. coff. creos. *dig.* grat. hipp. k-ca. laur. mag-s. nx-v. *rhus.* sabad. sul-ac.
- — — — pain, as if fell forward and came up again: sul-ac.
- — — — on stooping: *carb-an.* coff. laur. mag-s. nat-m. nat-s. rhus.
- — — — raising head, amel.: alum.
- **hither** and thither: bell. phel.
- **out**, sensation as if everything would, at forehead: acon. all-c. bar. bell. brom. bry. canth. carb-an. caus. chel. colch. coloc. creos. hell. hepar. k-ca. mag-m. mag-s. mezer. nx-v. phos. plat. puls. ratan. rhod. sabad. sep. spig. spong. stann. staph. stront. tabac. thu. verb.
- — see also under Pressure.
- — coughing, when: hepar.
- — stool, when at: ratan.
- — stooping, on: hell. mag-s.
- **to pieces**, sensation as if head would fall, when stooping: glon.
- **sideways** of head: ang. arn. ars. cann-s. cina. dios. eup-per. ferr. fluor-ac. hyos. k-iod. nx-m. op. prun. stram. sulph. tarax.
- — child leans head, all time: cina.
- — to right side: ferr.
- — to left side: nx-m.
- — on waking: sulph.
- — when walking: dios. ferr.
- **side** to side, in brain: nice. sul-ac.
- — to side, which stoops: am-c.
- — to left temple, on stooping: nat-s.
- Flapping** sensation in brain: ars. rhus.
- Flattened**, sensation in forehead: coral.
- as if pressed flat: verat.
- Fluctuating** in: aphis. bell. cemic. coff. glon. hepar. hyos. mag-m. par.

- compare Undulating.
- Fly** off. See under Bursting, Come off, etc.
- Flying**, fleeting pains. See Stitches, Wandering, etc.
- Foreign** body in, pain as from a: fluor-ac. rhod.
- — in right half of brain: con.
- Fullness**: abrot. ACON. aesc-h. agar. ailan. all-c. am-c. *am-m.* ang. apis. apoc. arg-n. arn. arum-t. asaf. bapt. bell. berb. *borax.* bov. bry. calc. calc-p. cann-i. caps. carb-an. carb-v. *carlsbad.* cast. cham. chin. chin-s. chr-ac. cemic. cinnb. clem. cob. cocc-c. coff. con. corn. creos. crotal. croton. cupr. cye. daph. dig. dios. elaps. eucal. ferr. fluor-ac. *gels.* gent. gins. GLON. graph. grat. guai. gymn. ham. hell. hydr. hyos. hyper. ign. iris. jac. k-bi. k-ca. k-iod. kalm. lach. lac-ac. lact. laur. lil-t. lyc. melilo. meph. merc. merc-i-r. merc-s. mill. nat-c. nat-m. nat-p. *nicc.* nit-ac. nx-m. nx-v. op. osm. prœon. petr. phel. phos. phys. phyt. pic-ac. plan. psor. ran-b. ran-sc. raph. *rhus.* rumx. samb. sang. senec. sep. sil. sol-n. spong. stram. sulph. sul-ac. tabac. tanac. tellur. tereb. thu. tilia. urt-ur. valer. verat-v. *xanth.* ziz.
- — compare with Congestion, Heat, Heaviness, Pressure, etc.
- — as if would burst: am-c. cann-i. daph. ipec. lil-t. merc. nit-ac.
- — as if too full of blood: lac-ac. sulph.
- — causing head to hang down: clem. phel.
- — as if stuffed full: glon. indm.
- — chilliness, thick speech, double vision, with: *gels.*
- **forehead**: acon. agar. am-m. ang. apoc. arg-n. bapt. bell. berb. borax. bry. calc. cann-i. carb-an. chr-ac. cinnb. clem. coca. euph. eupi. *gels.* glon. gymn. ham. hell. helon. hydr. hyos. indg. indm. laur. lil-t. mag-s. naja. nat-p. nice. oxal-ac. pallad. phys. phyt. podo. ran-sc. rhus. rumx. sang. sep. sulph. sul-ac. thea. tilia.
- — as if there was not room enough, a forcing out, amel. washing and eating: psor.
- — **eyes**, over: hydr. lil-t. nat-p. oxal-ac.
- — — with vertigo: podo.

- **nose**, over, evening: naja.
  - **occiput**: agar. apis. bapt. caj. cann-i. cinnb. con. creos. glon. helon. osm. sulph. therid.
  - **temple**: alco. apis. bell. cic. cinnb. cob. glon. gnaph. guare. jac. lil-t. lith. plan. rumx. sep.
  - first right, then left, then to nape where it disappears: jac.
  - **side** of: arg-n. (r), asaf. (l), cimic. (l), cyc. (r), fluor-ac. (l). glon.
  - **vertex**: æsc-h. alcohol. am-c. apis. calc-p. chin-s. chro-ac. cimic. eup-per. GLON. gymn. ham. helon. hyper. k-bi. lac-ac. meph. osm. pic-ac. psor.
  - as if something were pumped in: glon.
- Conditions of Fullness.**
- **morning**: am-m. arg-n. borax. carl. cann-i. chin-s. chr-ac. cinnb. cob. con. hydr. indg. mag-m. nat-p. nicc. petr. pic-ac. rhus. sul-ac.
  - 10 A. M. to 10 P. M.: lac-ac.
  - on waking: con. glon. kalm. lil-t. tilia.
  - **noon** to 2 P. M.: pic-ac.
  - **afternoon**: arg-n. coca. ferr. gels. guare. lac-ac. lact. lith. mill. nat-p. osm. phys. sang. sulph.
  - to night: sil.
  - **evening**: arg-n. cimic. ferr. guare. ham. naja. nat-m. nat-p. thu.
  - **night**: arg-n. chr-ac.
  - **air**, in open: grat.
  - — amel.: cinnb. carl. jac.
  - — walking in, amel.: borax. hydr.
  - **ascending**, on: borax.
  - **breakfast**, after: con. hydr.
  - **chilliness**, during: eupi.
  - **dinner**, after: gins.
  - **eating**, while: con.
  - after: con. gins. hydr.
  - before: urao-nit.
  - **hat**, worse from pressure of: calc-p.
  - **head**, aching, during: calc-p.
  - on bending back, aggr.: osm.
  - leaning to left: chin-s.
  - on raising, aggr.: sulph.
  - shaking aggr.: carb. glon.
  - **heat**, during: glon. lach.
  - **lying**, when: naja.
  - **menses**, on appearance of: gent. glon.
  - during: arg-n. bell. calc. eupi. glon.
  - **mental exertion**, from: helon. indg. nat-p. psor.

- better when mind is employed: helon.
  - **micturition**, copious, amel.: gels.
  - **motion** aggr. from: calc-p.
  - **pressure** of hat aggr.: calc-p.
  - — amel.: agar. arg-n. hydr.
  - **reading**, when: helon. indg.
  - **rising**, on: am-m. cinnb. glon. sil.
  - **sewing** aggr.: petr.
  - **siesta**, after: mill.
  - **sitting**, when: borax. glon.
  - up, aggr.: calc-p.
  - **sleep**, aggr. after: sulph.
  - **sneezing**, on: hydr.
  - **stool**, when straining at: ham.
  - — amel. after: corn.
  - **stooping**, when: acon. lac-ac. merl. nicc. petr. pic-ac. rhus. spong.
  - **talking**, after, aggr.: sulph.
  - **vertigo**, during: am-m. borax. bry. chr-ac. con. croton. cyc. gymn. helon. lac-ac. lact. merc. nat-m. nat-p. podo. sol-n. tilia. urt-ur.
  - **waking**, on: agar. asaf. guare.
  - before: hyper.
  - **walking** in open air: thu.
  - **wine**, after: ailan.
  - **writing**, while: chin-s.
- Gloominess.** See Confusion, Dullness, etc.
- Gnawing:** calc. canth. led. lyc. nat-m. pæon. par. phos. ran-sc. znc.
- **forehead**: con. merc-i-r. nat-s. sulph. znc.
  - above right eye, morning: dros.
  - above nose: calc-ac. merc. phos. raph.
  - **occiput**: calc. dros. glon. nicc. ol-an. raph.
  - **temple**: ran-sc. sol-n. (r).
  - temples, occiput and ears: led.
  - **vertex**: men. ran-sc.
  - with otalgia: ran-sc.
  - at night: merc-i-r.
  - when stepping heavily: lyc.
- Gradually disappearing pain:** op. plat. sabin.
- increasing and suddenly ceasing: sul-ac.
  - see also under Increasing.
- Grasping:** ars. con. mag-m. nat-s.
- forehead, amel. by cold foot-bath: nat-s.
  - grabbing sensation, during confusion of head: hell.
  - grasped forehead and cried my head,











my head! I am crazy; amel. walking about: sulph.

- momentary blindness; grasps head, it feels so strangely: nx-m.
- apoplexy, grasps head; mouth drawn to left: phos.

**Grinding:** agar. anac. myric.

- amel. by pressure: anac.

**Gripping:** con. mag-s. sep.

**Grumbling:** hepar. indg. sul-ac.

**Gurgling:** asaf. bry. sep.

- see Bubbling.

**Hacking:** am-c. ars. aur. lyc. nitr. ph-ac.

- see Cutting.

**Hair.** See under Scalp.

**Hammering:** am-c. ars. aur. calc. chin-s. cic. clem. coff. dros. ferr. hepar.

- indg. lach. manc. mezer. nat-m. nice.
- nit-ac. ph-ac. psor. rhus. rheum. sil.
- sulph. tarent.

- — see Pulsation, Shocks, etc.

- — like a clock: mag-s.

- — like a hammer: ars.

- **forehead:** am-m. cic. creos. olnd. verb.

- — as with small, sharp hammer: nice.

- **temple:** ars. benz-ac. chin. psor.

- **vertex:** hyper. phos.

**Hands,** holds head with: glon. hyos.

- — — on coughing: nice. nx-v. sulph.

- leans on: iod.

- puts to: camph. verat.

- rubs with: verat.

- see also under Grasping.

**Heat:** acet-ac. acon. æsc-h. æth. agar.

- all-c. aloe. alum. ambr. am-c. am-m. anac. ang. ant-c. ant-t. apis. arg-n. arn. ars. asaf. asar. aur. bad. bapt. bar. bell. benz-ac. berb. bism. borax. brom. bry. calad. calc. calc-p. camph. cann-i. cann-s. canth. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. chel. chin. chin-s. cimic. cinnb. clem. coff. colch. coloc. con. corn. croc. cupr-ac. eyc. daph. dig. dios. dros. dulc. euph. euphr. eupi. fluor-ac. gamb. gels. gins. glon. gran. graph. grat. gymm. hæmat. hell. hura. hydr. hydr-ac. hyos. hyper. ign. indg. indm. iod. ipec. iris. jatr. k-bi. k-bro. k-ca. k-cle. k-iod. kalm. lach. lact. laur. led. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. mag-s. manc. mang. men. merc. merc-c. merl. mezer. mosch. nat-c. nat-m. nice. nitr. nit-

ac. nx-j. nx-m. nx-v. ol-an. op. pæon. petr. phel. phos. ph-ac. phys. pic-ac. plat. plb. pod. puls. ran-b. ran-sc. ratan. rheum. rhus. ruta. sabad. sabin. sars. secale. senec. sep. sil. spig. spong. squil. stann. staph. stram. stront. sulph. tabac. tarent. taxus. therid. tellur. thu. tilia. tong. valer. verat. vinc. viol-od. xanth. znc.

- — **agreeable:** camph. cann-s. nice. thu.

- — **air,** as if surrounded by hot: aster.

- — **alternating,** with chilliness: asaf. sep.

- — — with diarrhœa: bell.

- — — with rigor in back: spong.

- — — **anxious:** canth. coff.

- — **coryza,** as from: berb. nx-v.

- — **breath,** like a warm: fluor-ac.

- — **flashes** of: æsc-h. æth. am-m. ant-t. arn. ars. aur. calc-p. cic. cocc. colch. corn. dig. glon. hell. hepar. lact. laur. led. mag-c. mag-s. nat-m. cœna. ptel. sep. sulph. tabac. xanth. ziz.

- — — after chilliness: sang. sil.

- — **hot** body, as if, fell forwards: k-ca.

- — — iron around, as if from a: acon.

- — — water: all-c. indg.

- — — water thrown on scalp and penetrating to brain, as from: petiv.

- — **periodical:** calad.

- — **rising** up: æth. calad. canth. cyc. gamb. nat-s. plb. rheum. rhus.

- — — from abdomen: alum. indg. mag-m. plb.

- — — from back: phos.

- — — from chest: acon. glon. phos. sulph.

- — **spot,** in small: carb-v. mezer.

- — **sweat,** as if, would break out: caus. phos. plat. ran-b.

- — **tormenting** sensation of heat, with dullness: stram.

- — **transient:** agar. arn. cann-i. mag-m. sulph. tabac. valer.

- — **vapor,** as from warm: ol-an.

- — **wine,** as from: rhus-r. sabad.

- **forehead:** acon. æth. alum. am-m. ang. ant-t. ars. asaf. asar. bad. bapt. bell. brom. calc. camph. canth. carb-an. carb-v. caus. chel. chin. cimic. cinnb. clem. cocc. coloc. creos. cup-ac. cyc. euph. euphr. eupi. fluor-ac. gins. glon. gran. graph. grat. gymm.

- hell. hepar. hydr. hyos. indg. indm. jatr. k-bi. k-ca. lact. laur. led. lyc. mag-m. mag-s. manc. merc. merc-c. mezer. nat-c. nat-m. nicc. nitr. ol-an. op. petr. phel. phos. ph-ac. phys. pic-ac. puls. ran-b. ratan. rhus-r. sabad. senec. sep. sil. spong. stann. staph. stram. sulph. tarax. tarent. taxus. tellur. thu. tilia. verat. viol. od. znc.
- **alternately** in either protuberance: lact.
  - **as if warm water trickled down inside:** glon.
  - **feeling of warmth in middle of forehead, then coolness as from draught of air:** laur.
  - **occiput:** æsc-h. bell. brom. camph. cann-i. cann-s. cic. cinnb. cocc-c. con. dig. fluor-ac. glon. indg. jatr. kalm. lobel. manc. merc-i-fl. nat-s. puls. rhus-r. sulph. tarent. thu. verat-v. znc.
  - **flashes of:** æsc-h. lach.
  - **side:** am-m. (r). calc. (l), caus. (r), cinnb. cyc. (r.), k-bi. (l), petr. (l), phel. (l), pic-ac. tarent. tilia.
  - **in flashes:** k-bi.
  - **temple:** berb. euph. glon. hura. ign. lyc. merl. ol-an. phel. podo.
  - **with cold cheeks:** berb.
  - **vertex:** acon. calc. camph. carb-an. chel. cocc-c. corn. daph. eup-per. grat. hepar. hyper. lach. laur. lept. mag-s. merc-i-r. mezer. nat-s. nx-m. phos. podo. rhus-r. sulph. tarent. thea.
  - **in small spots:** mezer.
- Conditions of Heat.**
- **morning:** alum. am-m. ant-c. ant-t. bry. calc. carb-an. chin. clem. cyc. dios. euphr. hipp. hyper. indg. kalm. lyc. merc-i-r. mezer. nat-c. nitr. nx-v. petr. phos. podo. sep. sulph. tilia. tong. zing. znc.
  - **on waking:** berb. calc. lyc. nat-m. sil. stann. sulph.
  - **on rising:** agar. am-m. bar. calc. corn. cyc. dulc.
  - — — **amel.:** sulph.
  - **noon:** ant-c. bell. jatr.
  - **afternoon:** ant-t. arg-n. bad. berb. bry. cann-s. carb-an. chin-s. dios. graph. hyper. ipec. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. mag-s. mang. nat-m. nicc. ol-an. phos. phys. puls. sep. spong. stront. sulph.
  - **evening:** acon. alum. am-m. borax.
  - calc. canth. chel. cocc-c. cyc. grat. indg. k-ca. laur. lil-t. lobel. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. merc-i-r. nat-c. nx-j. nx-v. ol-an. ph-ac. phys. puls. ran-b. rhus. sep. sil. sulph. thu. znc.
  - **night:** am-m. ang. arg-n. camph. cann-s. lyc. meph. nat-c. rhus-r. ruta. sil. staph. tilia.
  - **in bed:** carb-an. lyc. nat-m. sulph.
  - **on waking:** tilia.
  - **air, in open aggr.:** verat.
  - — — **amel.:** clem. grat. laur. mag-m. mang. nat-c. phel. phos.
  - **abdomen, from pain in:** grat.
  - **anus, from pain at:** oxal-ac.
  - **anxiety, with:** stront.
  - **back, with coldness of:** thu.
  - **bed, when in:** ang. arg-n. carb-an. cyc. lyc. nat-c. nx-v. staph.
  - — — **amel. in:** k-ca.
  - **beer, after:** chel. sulph.
  - **bone, with pains in:** merc-c.
  - **catarrh, during:** graph.
  - **chest, after heat in:** grat.
  - **chilliness, during:** ant-c. asaf. colch. hell. mag-m.
  - **cold bath, amel.:** euphr. indm. mezer. nat-m. sep.
  - **coldness of body, with:** acon. ARN. asaf. bufo. calc. chin. chin-s. clem. gels. hipp. hyos. lachn. mag-s. nx-v. plb. stram. verat.
  - **extremities, with:** bell. camph. cann-i. cann-s. chel. com. nx-j.
  - **fingers, with:** hell.
  - **constipation, during:** chin.
  - **contradiction, from:** cop.
  - **coryza, during:** ARUM-T. calc. jatr. lach. mag-m.
  - **cough, during:** am-m. ant-t. ars. carb-v. ipec. sulph.
  - **diarrhœa, during:** oxal-ac. rhus.
  - **dinner, after:** alum. berb. caus. cyc. graph. mag-m. phel.
  - **during:** grat. nat-c. nx-v.
  - **eating, after:** alum. bell. berb. canth. carb-v. caus. clem. cyc. graph. hyos. laur. lyc. mag-m. petr. phel. phos.
  - **hot food:** mag-c.
  - **exertion, from:** berb.
  - **eyes, on moving:** chin.
  - **face, with coldness of:** thu.
  - **with heat of:** æth. arg-n. berb. bry. calc-p. cann-s. canth. clem. corn. glon. hura. jatr. iris. k-ca. k-iod. nat-m. nitr. op. phos. sabad. stront. sulph.











- with pale: ambr. puls.
- during redness of: æth. bry. cact. cann-s. k-iod. mag-c. mag-m. mag-s. merl. nat-c. phel. plb. stront. sulph. tarent. znc.
- feet, with cold: alum. am-c. bar. bell. con. ferr. gels. laur. nat-c. squil. sulph.
- grief, after: phos.
- hands, with coldness of: asaf. asar. bar. bell. hell. iod. lact. lyc. nat-c. sumb.
- with heat of: canth. lach. laur. mag-c. ol-an. phel. phos.
- — — — palms: borax. tarent.
- headache, with: apis. hydr.
- on moving head: calc.
- on raising head: grat.
- heart, during oppression of: glon.
- with palpitation of: coloc. iod.
- lying down, when: arn. ars. nx-j.
- — — — amel. when: k-ca. nat-c. rhus.
- menses, before: apis. bell. calc. con. ign. iod. ipec. lyc. petr. thu.
- during: apis. arn. bell. calc. carb-an. caus. cham. ign. ipec. k-iod. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. mag-s.
- mental exertion, from: anac. aur.
- motion, on: ant-t. spong.
- — — — amel.: phos.
- nausea, with: cann-s. dig. gran. jatr. nat-m. phyt. stann.
- pressure, amel.: arg-n. hydr. nx-v.
- when touched: berb.
- reading, when: nat-s.
- riding, when: lyc.
- rising, on: bar. calc. mag-s.
- from stooping: grat. nat-c.
- — — — amel. on: carb-an. k-ca. sulph.
- room, when in: caus. clem. cocc-c. indg. mag-m. nat-c. nicc. ran-sc. sulph.
- in hot: cocc-c. sulph.
- sewing, when: petr.
- shivering, with: ARN. ars. ran-b.
- siesta, after: clem. cyc. rhus.
- sitting, when: canth. merc. nat-c. ph-ac. spong.
- sleep, before going to: almn. cocc-c.
- — — — amel.: laur.
- with sleepiness: creos. stann. stront.
- sneezing, from, amel.: lil-t.
- soup, on taking: phos.
- speaking, by: phos. ph-ac.

- standing, amel. when: phos.
  - stool, during urging to: clem. mag-m.
  - — — — after: lyc.
  - stooping, when: k-ca. petr. valer.
  - storm, on approach of: nat-c.
  - throbbing, with: glon. spong.
  - vertigo, with: clem. dios. hydr-ac. lact. merl. nit-ac. op. ph-ac. puls. spong. sabin.
  - waking, on: calc. chel. lyc. nat-m. phos. sil. stann. sulph. tarent. tilia.
  - — — — before: hyper.
  - walking, when: borax. glon. indg. mezer. nit-ac. sep. stront.
  - — — — in open air, amel.: sulph.
  - wine, after: lyc. nx-v. petr.
  - writing, on: k-ca. ran-b.
- Heaviness:** acet-ac. acon. asc-h. æth. agar. agn. ailan. all-c. aloec. alum. ambr. am-c. am-m. anac. ang. ant-t. apis. apoc. arg-n. arn. ars. arum-t. asaf. asar. aur. bapt. bar. bar-ac. bar-m. bell. berb. bism. borax. bov. brom. bry. bufo. cact. calc. camph. cann-i. canth. carb-an. carb-v. cast. caus. cedr. cham. chel. chin. chin-s. cic. cimic. cinnb. clem. coca. cocc. cocc-c. coff. coloc. con. corn. cop. creos. croc. crotal. croton. cupr-ac. cyc. dig. dios. dros. dule. euphr. eupi. ferr. ferr-i. fluor-ac. gamb. gels. gins. glon. gran. graph. grat. guare. gymn. hæmat. hell. hepar. hipp. hura. hydr. hydr-ac. hyos. hyper. ign. indg. iod. ipec. iris. jatr. k-bi. k-ca. k-iod. lac-can. lach. lachn. lac-ac. laur. led. lil-t. lobel. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. mag-s. manc. mang. men. meph. merc. merc-c. merc-i-fl. merc-i-r. merl. mezer. morph. mosch. murx. mur-ac. naja. nat-c. nat-m. nat-p. nat-s. nicc. nit-ac. nitr. nx-m. nx-v. olnd. ol-an. op. osm. pæon. par. petr. phel. phos. ph ac. phys. phyt. pic-ac. plan. plat. plb. prun. ptel. puls. ran-b. ran-sc. ratan. rheum. rhus. ruta. sabad. sabin. sang. sars. secale. seneg. sep. sil. sol-n. spig. spong. squil. stann. stram. stront. staph. sulph. sul-ac. tabac. tarax. tarent. tellur. tereb. thea. therid. thu. tilia. tong. ustil. valer. verat. verat-v. verb. viol-od. viol-tr. vip. znc. zing.
- — — — compare with Pressure.
  - — — — alternating with clearness of mind: murx.

- — **blood**, as if too full of: glon. ign. lil-t.
- — **coryza**, as if from: berb. laur.
- — **dizzy**: camph. bry. nat-m. nx-v.
- — **drawn**, backward, as if: phel. znc.
- — — forward, as if: olnd. viol-tr.
- — — to one side, as if: sil.
- — **drinking**, as if had been: acon. agar. cocc. dulc. ferr. lach. laur. nitr. sabin.
- — **dull**: apoc. caj. calc. fluor-ac. glon. nat-s. phys. rumx. verb.
- — **fall**, backward, head: camph. chin. k-ca. phel.
- — — **forward**, as if brain would: carb-an. laur. rhus. sul-ac.
- — — forward, as if head would: agn. alum. bar. berb. hipp. nat-m. op. par. phos. plb. rhus. sulph. sul-ac. tabac. viol-tr. znc.
- — — **down**, as if brain would: alum. bell. berb. hipp.
- — — **side**, to one, as if head would: bry. fluor-ac. phel.
- — **lying** with head too low, as if had been: phos.
- — **oppressive**: ars. ipec. sabin. therid.
- — **painful**: gran. hell. nicc. olnd. sabad. verb.
- — **pressed** forward, as if brain were: bry. canth. laur. thu.
- — — brain feels compressed: hyper.
- — — like a weight on brain: chel. nx-v. sil.
- — — — on head: cocc. phel.
- — — **raise** from pillow, as if he could not: iod. ph-ac. puls. sabad.
- — — **sleep**, as if had not had enough: mag-c. znc.
- — **forehead**: acon. æth. agar. ailan. all-c. am-c. am-m. ang. ant-c. ant-t. apoc. arg. arn. ars. arum-t. asaf. asar. aspar. bapt. bar. bell. berb. bism. bov. brom. bry. bufo. calc. camph. cann-i. canth. carb-an. carb-v. cham. chel. chin. chin-s. cic. clem. coloc. con. conv. creos. croton. croton. dulc. elaps. ferr. ferr-i. gamb. gels. gins. glon. gran. grat. hæmat. ham. hell. hepar. hipp. hura. hydr. hyos. indg. jatr. k-bi. k-ca. k-iod. lac-can. lach. laur. led. lil-t. lith. mag-c. mag-m. mag-s. mang. merc. merc-i-r. mur-ac. naja. nat-c. nat-m. nicc. nitr. nx-v. olnd. op. oxal-ac. pallad. phos. phyt.

- plb. rhod. rhus. ruta. sabin. sars. sep. sil. sol-n. stann. staph. stront. sulph. tarent. taxus. tellur. thea. tong. verat. znc.
- — — as if full of lead: clem. lyc.
- — — — stone lay there: ruta.
- — — — all would come out: acon. creos. mag-s.
- — — — a weight pressed forward in; must hold head upright: rhus.
- — — — — sank down in it: nx-v.
- — **occiput**: asc-h. æth. agar. ant-t. apis. aur. bell. bism. bov. bry. cact. calc. caj. cann-s. canth. carb-an. cham. CHEL. chin. cic. clem. colech. con. cop. creos. dulc. eup-per. ferr. gins. hell. indg. k-ca. k-iod. lach. lac-ac. lact. laur. lyc. mag-m. mang. meph. mezer. mur-ac. myric. nat-m. nat-s. nicc. nitr. op. pæon. petr. phos. ph-ac. plb. prun. ptel. ruta. sabin. secale. selen. sep. spig. spong. stann. sulph. tarax. thu. tilia. trill.
- — — eyes, seems to draw together: nat-m.
- — **extending** downward: sep. sulph.
- — — from ear to ear: ferr.
- — — to shoulders, after waking, while lying on back: bry.
- — **lead**, as if full of: k-ca. lach. mur-ac. op. petr. spong.
- — — **raise**, difficult to: chel.
- — — pain in occiput like a weight, must raise head with hands: eup-per.
- — **sink**, as if head would, backward: ign. k-ca. mur-ac. op.
- — — step, at every, a jolt as if a weight were on occiput: bell.
- — **side** of: æth. (r), am-c. (l), arg-n. (r), bov. (r), cact. (r), cedr. elaps. (r), eugen. (r), grat. (l), hydr. kalm. (r), k-ca. (l), k-iod. lyc. (l), mag-m. (l), sabad. (r), sabin. (l), stann. (l), sul-ac. (l), tarent. (l).
- — **temple**: agar. bell. bism. bov. cact. carb-an. cimic. cinnb. clem. ferr. glon. k-iod. led. nit-ac. phyt. rhus. sabad. sars. sep. stann. tellur.
- — — as if a weight hung at both sides: agar. rhus.
- — **vertex**: acon. all-c. aloë. alum. apis. bry. CACT. camph. cann-s. canth. cast. chel. chin-s. con. dig. eup-per. hell. hipp. hydr. indg. k-bi. k-iod. laur.









- mag-c. merc-i-r. mosch. oxal-ac. *phel.*  
 phys. phyt. pic-ac. rhus. squil. stann.  
*sulph.* xanth.  
 — as from a stone or weight: cann-  
 s. indg. mosch. *phel.*
- Conditions of Heaviness.**
- **morning**: acon. agar. alum. am-m.  
 ars. arum-t. berb. bov. bry. calc. *carb-*  
*an.* cast. chel. chin. cime. clem. coca.  
 com. con. croc. eupi. gamb. hell.  
 hydr. hyper. indg. k-ca. k-iod. kalm.  
 lach. lyc. mag-m. mang. mezer. nat-  
 m. nicc. nitr. *nx-v.* op. oxal-ac. pæon.  
 pallad. petr. phos. phys. phyt. pic-  
 ac. plb. ruta. sabin. sars. sep. sil. spig.  
 sulph. sul-ac. tarent. verat. znc.
- on waking: bar. bell. bry. calc.  
 calc-p. cann-i. cham. chin. croc.  
 croton. euphr. ferr. fluor-ac. lach.  
 lil-t. lyc. mag-s. nat-m. nicc. nit-ac.  
 phos. rhus. sol-n. squil. tarent. tong.  
 verat.
- on rising: am-m. anac. ang. ars.  
 aur. bell. clem. cocc-c. coff. hell.  
 hipp. hura. k-bi. k-iod. mag-c. mag-  
 m. nat-m. nicc. phos. rhod. sep.  
 stront. sulph. tong.
- — amel. after: k-iod. mag-s. nicc.
- **afternoon**: all-c. alum. am-c. *arg-*  
*n.* bry. bufo. cham. chel. chin-s. ferr.  
 gamb. gels. hyper. indg. k-iod. lact.  
 mag-c. mag-m. mang. murx. nicc.  
*nx-j.* pallad. puls. sil.
- **evening**: ambr. apoc. arg-n. ars.  
 bar. bov. bufo. cedr. chin-s. coloc.  
 ferr. fluor-ac. hydr-ac. k-iod. kalm.  
 laur. lith. lyc. phos. plan. rumx. sep.  
 stann. sulph. znc.
- **night**: arg-n. carb-an. k-iod. lil-t.  
 mezer. nit-ac. sil. tarent. tilia.
- on waking: chel. cic. nat-c. tilia.
- **abdomen**, with distention of:  
 graph.
- **air**, in cold: carb-an.
- in open: laur. lil-t.
- — amel. in: ant-t. ars. caus. clem.  
 ferr-i. gamb. hell. hydr. mang. mosch.  
 nicc. phos.
- **ascending**, on: men. rhus-v.
- **back** and limbs, with pain in:  
 apoc.
- with drowsiness and pain in:  
 gamb.
- **bed**, when lying in: am-c.
- **beer**, after: chel.
- **breakfast**, amel. before: *nat-m.*
- **candle-light**, from: bov.
- **chill**, during: sulph.
- after: dros.
- **coffee**, strong, amel.: corn.
- **cold**, after taking: dulc.
- amel.: chin-s.
- **coughing**, on: euphr. taxus.
- **daily**: nat-m. sil.
- **darkness**, amel.: brom.
- **descending**, on: men.
- **diarrhoea**, with morning: lil-t.
- **dinner**, amel. after: carb-an.
- **eating**, while: æth.
- after: am-c. bry. cast. cedr. euphr.  
 gins. graph. grat. k-iod. mag-c. mag-  
 s. nat-c. nat-m. *nx-j.* *nx-v.* op. tabac.
- **epistaxis**, amel.: dig.
- accompanied by: nat-s.
- **erect**, on becoming, aggr.: con.
- **exercise**, aggr.: calc.
- **eyes**, on moving: chin. *nx-v.* *rhus.*
- exertion of, aggr.: mur-ac.
- with burning, after dinner: nat-  
 c.
- **fever**, during the: sep. thu.
- after the: tarent.
- **forehead**, wrinkling of, amel.:  
 phos.
- **head**, bending back, amel.: *cocc.*  
 ph-ac.
- forward, on: nat-m. ph-ac.
- holding erect, on: dros. tarax.
- lying with, head high, amel.:  
 sulph.
- moving, on: asar. calc. indg. sars.  
 spig.
- raising, on: dros. ign. op. spong.  
 sulph.
- — amel.: bry.
- shaking the, partially amel.:  
 gels.
- supporting, amel.: staph.
- stupid feeling in, with: canth.  
 cic. coloc. crotal. ferr. hell. hepar.  
 indg. k-iod. laur. mag-m. mezer. nicc.  
 nitr. *nx-v.* op. plb. puls. sars. sol-n.  
 sulph. tabac.
- **heat**, from: com. hell.
- of sun: brom. nat-c.
- **legs**, with tingling in: secale.
- **light**, worse from strong: cact.
- **looking** steadily, amel.: sabad.
- sideways, when: agn.
- **lying** down, when: am-c. bov. glon.  
 mag-c. merc. nicc. *nx-m.* puls. sep.  
 sulph. tarax.
- — amel.: *nat-m.* olnd. rhus.  
 tellur.



- — on back: cact. mezer.
- — on side, when: men.
- — — amel.: cact.
- — with head high, amel.: sulph.
- **menses**, before: cimic. crotal. ign.
- — during: calc. carb-an. *ign. k-ca.*  
*mag-c. mag-s. nx-v. znc.*
- — after: all-s. nat-m.
- — — menstrual colic: ant-t.
- **mental** exertion, from: *calc. crotal.*  
*ferr-iod. lyc. nat-m. phos.*
- **motion**, from: acon. arg-n. bism.  
*bov. calc. canth. colch. fluor-ac. lyc.*  
*phys. plat. sars. stann. sulph. thu.*
- — amel.: mag-c. mosch.
- **pressure**, amel.: ailan. CACT.  
*camph. cop. mur-ac. nat-m. sabin.*
- **reading**, when: bry. calc. croton.
- **rest**, during: stann.
- — amel.: arg-n.
- **riding**, when: phyt.
- **rising**, on: am-m. ang. aur. bapt.  
*calc. hura. iod. olnd. sulph. tarax.*  
*viol-tr.*
- — amel. on: calc. con. laur. nicc.
- — from stooping, on: grat. mag-s.  
*sulph. tong. viol-tr.*
- **room**, when in: ars. laur. merc.  
*phos. rhus.*
- — warm, room: chin-s. hydr. pæon.
- **salivation**, with: fluor-ac. phos.
- **sewing**, when: petr.
- **siesta**, after a: bov. bry. mag-c.  
*rhus.*
- **sleepiness**, with: canth. gamb.
- **sitting**, when: æth. alum. ang. ars.  
*caus. chin. cic. merc. olnd. squil.*  
*sulph.*
- — bent over, when: *con.*
- — amel.: sulph.
- **sleep**, amel.: laur.
- **sleepiness**, with: apoc. asaf. bar.  
*bell. coca. corn. gamb. grat. hydr.*  
*ipec. laur. nit-ac. op. rhus-r.*
- **smoking**, aggr.: ferr-i. gels.
- **soup**, after taking: phos.
- **sneezing**, on: seneg.
- **standing**, on: alum. ars. bov. caus.  
*k-ca. mag-c. nicc. plb.*
- **stool**, after: apoc.
- **stooping**, on: acon. alum. *verb.*  
*bov. bry. camph. carb-an. colch. con.*  
*fluor-ac. grat. hell. hyos. indg. k-bi.*  
*k-iod. laur. nat-m. nicc. nit-ac. nx-v.*  
*petr. phos. ph-ac. plat. puls. rhus.*  
*senna. spong. sulph. sul-ac. tabac.*
- — amel.: dros. ign. tarax. viol-tr.

- — **after**: tong. viol-tr.
- **sun**, heat of, in: brom. nat-c.
- **swallowing**, aggr.: k-ca.
- **sweat**, during: ars. caus.
- **talking**, from: cact. nat-m. sulph.
- **touch**, on: agar.
- **urine**, profuse discharge, amel.:  
*gels. fluor-ac.*
- **vertigo**, during: acon. am-m. bov.  
*bry. carb-an. caus. clem. coff. gels.*  
*hepar. hydr-ac. k-bi. lact. laur. mag-*  
*c. mag-m. mag-s. naja. nat-c. nicc.*  
*nx-m. pæon. phos. prun. puls. secale.*  
*thu. tilia.*
- **vexation**, after: mag-c.
- **vomiting**, after: sulph.
- — amel.: tabac.
- **waking**, on: bar. bell. bry. calc.  
*calc-p. cann-i. cham. chel. chin. cic.*  
*con. croton. euphr. ferr. fluor-ac. ign.*  
*lach. lil-t. mag-s. nat-c. nat-m. nicc.*  
*nit-ac. rhus. sep. sol-n. squil. sulph.*  
*tarent. tilia. tong. verat.*
- **walking**, when: hell. hipp. k-bi.  
*laur. puls. rheum. rhus. spong. sulph.*  
*thea.*
- — amel.: k-bi. mag-c.
- — after in open air: bov.
- — in open air, amel.: hydr.
- **washing**, amel.: mag-c. phos.
- **work**, from fatiguing: nat-c.
- **writing**, when: calc. gent-l. lyc.
- **yawning**, with: mag-c.
- Heaving up and down sensation in:**  
*bell. con. lyc.*
- Hold up head, unable to:** ant-t. atro.  
*bapt. cham. con. croc. cupr-s. gels.*  
*glon. hipp. lil-t. lyc. mang. mezer.*  
*nx-v. olnd. op. petr. phel. puls. rhus.*  
*sabad. sil. tabac. znc.*
- steady, unable to: squil.
- Hollow.** See Empty.
- Humming.** See Buzzing.
- Hysterical headache:** aur. bell. bry.  
*caps. cham. cocc. hepar. ign. k-bi.*  
*lach. mag-c. mag-m. mosch. nit-ac.*  
*phos. plat. rhus. ruta. sep. valer.*  
*verat.*
- ill-humor, with: bov. creos. k-ca.  
*plat. sil.*
- impatience, with: plat.
- inability to collect one's self, with:  
*carb-v. chin. creos. crotal. cyc. mang.*  
*mezer. nit-ac. rhus. sars. sil. stann.*  
*sulph.*
- Increasing gradually, pain:** acon. bry.  
*lact. lobel. sars.*









- and decreasing, gradually: *arn. bar. crotal. jab. k-bi. op. plat. sabin. sars. stann. stront. verb.*
- and decreasing, rapidly: *arg-n. bell. coca. merc-c. sul-ac.*
- gradually, but suddenly going off: *arg. caus. sul-ac.*
- Inflammation of brain:** *acon. apis. bell. bry. cadm. camph. canth. cham. cina. crotal. cupr. glon. hell. hyos. lach. merc. nx-v. phos. plb. puls. rhus. stram. sulph. verat-v.*
- — with sopor: *borax.*
- Intermittent pains:** *agar. anac. arg. cann-i. caul. cina. cupr-ac. ign. iod. iris. kalm. mill. nit-ac. plan. plat. psor. sang. sep. stann. tereb. valer. verat.*
- Intoxication, as from:** *æsc-h. agar. am-c. ars. berb. bry. carb-an. carb-v. caus. chel. creos. croc. croton. cyc. euphr. eupi. glon. graph. hydr-ac. iod. laur. mag-m. mezer. nat-m. nit-ac. nitr. nx-v. par. ph-ac. ptel. puls. rhod. rhus. samb. spig. tarax. sul-ac. valer.*
- — compare with Confusion.
- Itching:** *dig. sabad. tarax.*
- see under Scalp.
- sides and inside: *dig.*
- **forehead:** *agar. am-m. anac. ars. bell. berb. bov. canth. caps. caus. cham. clem. con. fluor-ac. gamb. gran. hura. hyper. k-bi. lach. laur. led. lyc. mag-c. merc. nat-m. olnd. ol-an. petr. rhus. samb. sars. spig. squil. sulph. tabac. verat.*
- evening: *sulph.*
- — air, amel. in open: *gamb.*
- — dinner, during: *hepar. mag-c. sulph.*
- — menses, before, itching eruption on: *sars.*
- — rubbing, amel.: *ol-an. samb. tabac.*
- — scratching, amel.: *bov. mag-c. squil.*
- Jerking pain:** *acon. ambr. am-c. anac. ant-t. arn. asaf. bar. bell. bism. borax. bry. calc. cann-i. canth. carb-an. carb-v. caus. chin. creos. croton. cyc. dulc. glon. graph. ign. k-ca. lach. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. marum. men. merc. mill. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-v. pæon. petr. phos. ph-ac. plb. prun. puls. ratan. sabad. sep. sil. spong. squil. stann. sulph. thu.*
- — compare with Shocks.
- — here and there: *chel. stront.*
- — involuntary jerking of head back and forward, when sitting: *sep.*
- — from one side to another: *samb.*
- — from behind forward: *k-ca. ph-ac.*
- — on walking quickly or ascending stairs: *bell.*
- — throwing head toward the right: *nat-s.*
- **forehead, in:** *arn. borax. cann-i. caus. cham. chin. op. sep. sil. stann. sulph. sul-ac. thu.*
- — across: *sabad.*
- — alternating with dull aching: *stann.*
- — backward: *prun.*
- **occiput, in:** *acon. bell. cedr. fluor-ac. glon. k-ca. prun. rhus. spig. stann. thu.*
- — forward: *arg-n.*
- — intermitting: *canth.*
- **sides of:** *æth. (l), alum. caus. chin. nat-m. nice. nit-ac. sabin. (r).*
- **temples, in:** *arn. cast. chin. glon. k-ca. lact. lilt. oxal-ac. plb. stann. (l), sulph. valer.*
- — downward: *anac.*
- — upward: *am-m. spong.*
- **vertex, in:** *anac. k-iod. men. mur-ac. ran-sc. spong.*
- — here and there: *k-iod.*
- **drinking cold water amel.:** *k-ca.*
- worse during rest, better from motion: *stann.*
- Knocks head against things:** *ars. bell.*
- pain as if knocked in the head: *mosch.*
- — see under Bruised.
- Knocking in:** *am-c. ang.*
- — like a ball striking skull: *plat.*
- — as of brain against skull: *ars. chin. daph. glon. hydr-ac. laur. mezer. nat-m. nx-m. rheum. stann. sulph. sul-ac.*
- — — on motion: *nx-m. rhus.*
- — — see also under Pulsation, and compare with Motion, etc.
- Lacerating.** See Tearing.
- Laming pain:** *cina.*
- Lancinating pain:** *acon. æsc-h. ambr. am-c. arn. bell. cadm. cup-ac. dros. gins. graph. hepar. hura. ipec. k-iod. manc. sang. squil. tarent.*
- see also Cutting.
- motion, amel.: *k-iod.*

- stooping, on: *arn.*
- vertigo, with: *nat-m.*
- walking in open air, *amel.*: *hepar.*
- Large.** See Enlarged, and compare with Swelling, etc.
- Lean** on to something, desires to: *bell.*
- *gymn.*
- see also Falling; compare with Heaviness.
- Lightness** in, a sense of: *acet-ac. am-c. arum-t. bar. bry. camph. cann-i. chin-s. chr-ac. cinnb. coff. con. corn. crotal. eup-pur. gels. grat. hipp. hydrph. iris. k-bi. k-ca. lach. lac-ac. naja. op. oxal-ac. phos. sars. secale. sol-n. stram. trom. ziz.*
- compare with Empty.
- as if air were in head: *benz-ac.*
- as if borne by air: *op.*
- **occiput**, in: *secale.*
- **giddiness**, after: *iris.*
- **motion**, aggr.: *gels.*
- **nausea**, after: *hydrph.*
- **sitting**, when: *carb-an.*
- **sneezing**, when: *benz-ac.*
- **walking**, when: *oxal-ac.*
- Load**, pain as from a: *bell. led. men. mosch. ph-ac. plat. rhus. sars. sil. spig. squil. sulph. thu.*
- compare Heaviness, Pressure, etc.
- Looseness** of brain, sensation of: *acon. am-c. bar. carb-an. caus. chin. cic. con. cocc. croc. elaps. glon. graph. guai. hyos. k-ca. kalm. lach. lact. laur. mag-s. mur-ac. nat-m. nat-s. nicc. nitr. nx-m. phys. rhus. sep. staph. sul-ac. verat. xanth.*
- compare with Motion, Shaking, Vibration, etc.
- diagonally across top, when turning: *kalm.*
- feels as if brain fell to side on which leans: *am-c.*
- **forehead**, in: *chel. con. laur. sul-ac.*
- **temple**: *sul-ac.*
- when stooping feels as if brain fell toward left: *nat-s.*
- **occiput**: *staph.*
- **carrying** a weight, when: *mur-ac.*
- **head**, on shaking: *bar. con. glon. nat-m. nx-m. rhus. xanth.*
- on moving the: *mag-s.*
- on turning the: *k-ca. kalm.*
- **step**, at every: *guai. rhus.*
- **stooping**, when: *laur.*
- and rising: *phos.*
- **waking** in morning, on: *cic.*
- **walking**, when: *acon. carb-an. cob. croc. mag-s. nx-m. nx-v. rhus. staph. verat.*
- in open air, when: *caus. sul-ac.*
- Lump**, sensation as of, in: *ant-t. arn. cham. chel. staph.*
- in forehead: *cham. pip-m. staph.*
- Lying** on something hard, as if: *ph-ac.*
- too low, as if from: *phos.*
- in an uncomfortable position, as if: *cimx. clem. lyc.*
- must lie: *k-bi. rhus.*
- wants to lie low: *absin. mosch.*
- Maddening** pains: *acon. chin. ign. indg. nat-m. puls.*
- feeling in brain: *plan.*
- pain, extending into teeth and face: *puls.*
- sensation, as of madness: *bell.*
- Marble**, brain seems as if changed to: *cann-i.*
- Motions**, movement in: *acon. alo. alum. am-c. ang. ant-t. ars. bar. bell. bry. calc. carb-an. caus. chin. cic. cob. croc. crotal. cyc. dig. eugen. glon. graph. guai. hyos. indg. k-ca. lach. lact. laur. mag-s. mezer. mosch. nat-m. nx-m. nx-v. phel. phos. plat. rheum. rhus. sep. sol-n. spig. staph. stront. sulph. sul-ac. tabac. verat.*
- compare with Knocking, Looseness, Rolling, Shaking, Undulation, etc.
- **alive**, as if something: *crotal. hyper. petr. sil.*
- **moved**, as if something, from back of neck up to head: *glon.*
- **worm**, as of a: *alum.*
- Conditions** of Motions.
- **morning**: *grat. guai. indg. lact. nat-s. spig. tabac.*
- on awaking: *cic.*
- on rising: *bar.*
- **afternoon**: *graph. mag-m. mezer. nat-m. sulph.*
- *amel. in:* *bar.*
- **evening**: *eugen. mag-m. nat-m. plat. stront. sulph.*
- **night**: *hyper. puls.*
- on awaking: *par.*
- **air**, in open: *laur.*
- *amel. in:* *indg. mag-m.*
- walking in, when: *aloe. caus. plat. rhus.*
- **ascending** stairs, when: *bell. crotal. lyc. nat-m. par.*
- **coughing**, when: *bry. lact. mag-s.*











- **drawing** load, when: mur-ac.
  - **drinking**, when: acon. bry.
  - **eating**, after: alum. mag-s.
  - — amel. after: aloë.
  - **head**, by bending the: asar. dig.
  - — — amel.: spig.
  - — **moving**, by: am-c. ars. bar. calc. cocc. con. croc. glon. k-ca. lach. lact. mang. mezer. nat-m. nx-m. rhus. sep. sol-n. spig. squil. stann. sulph. sul-ac. thu.
  - — **turning** the, quickly, when: nat-ars.
  - **leaning**, when: cyc.
  - **menses**, during: mag-m.
  - **motion**, from: acon. ars. bry. calc. carb-an. cic. cob. croc. led. mag-c. mag-s. mang. nat-m. nx-m. nx-v. spig. staph. sulph. tabac.
  - — amel.: petr.
  - **pressure**, amel.: bell.
  - **rest**, from: lach. staph.
  - **rising** up, when: cham. indg. lyc. phos.
  - — amel.: alum. laur. mill.
  - **room**, when in: indg. mag-m.
  - — in warm: lact.
  - **sitting**, when: grat. sil.
  - — amel.: spig.
  - **speaking**, when: acon. cocc. znc.
  - **standing**, when: mang.
  - **step**, making a false: led. thu.
  - **stool**, when at: spig.
  - **stooping**, on: ant-t. alum. berb. bry. carb-an. coff. dig. hydr-ac. k-ca. laur. mag-s. mill. nat-s. nx-v. rheum. rhus.
  - **stumbling**, from: bar. led. sep. sil.
  - **thinking** about it, amel.: cic.
  - **turning**, when: cham. glon. kalm. spig.
  - **vomiting**, from: eugen.
  - **waking**, on: phos.
  - **walking** when: bell. carb-an. cic. cob. cocc. crotal. guai. hyos. indg. lyc. mag-c. mag-s. nuph. nx-v. rhod. rhus. spig. sulph. verb. viol-tr.
- Motions** of head (shaking, nodding, waving, etc.): aloë. ars. aur-m. bell. benz-ac. bry. bufo. cann-i. caus. cic. crotal. mezer. nx-m. secale. sep. stram. tarent.
- — see also Drawn, Falling, Trembling, etc.
  - **backward** and forward: aur. cham. lam. lyc. ph-ac.

- — **constant**: ars. cocc.
  - — **convulsive**: camph. cocc. nx-m. stram. tarent.
  - — — convulsively, so that talking and swallowing are impossible: nx-m.
  - — **difficult**: hipp. k-iod. stann.
  - — **forward**: nat-m.
  - — **hither** and thither: ars. op. stram.
  - — **impossible**: spig. tarent. znc.
  - — **involuntary**: merc. nat-m.
  - — **pains**, moves head to relieve: chin. k-iod. secale.
  - — **pendulum-like**: cann-i. secale.
  - — **raising** from the pillow: stram.
  - — — and sinking alternately: bell.
  - — **rolls** head: hyos.
  - — **day** and night, with moaning: hell.
  - — **rubs** against something: tarent.
  - — **sideways**: aur. bell. clem. hell. lyc.
  - — — rocks head from side to side to relieve pain: k-iod.
- Nail**, pain as from a: *agar. arn. carb-v. coff. evon. hell. hepar. ign. lach. nat-m. nx-v. ptel. puls. ruta. staph. thea.*
- — compare with Plug, and see under Pressure.
  - **forehead**: hell. sabin. *thu.* (1).
  - — were driven from occiput to forehead: mosch.
  - — **side** of: acon. agar. chel. *coff. hepar. (r). ign. nat-m. (l). nx-v. ruta. staph. thu. (r).*
  - — were driven outward, better lying on part: ign.
  - **temple**: arn. cocc. *ign. k-iod. sang. (l).*
  - — from temple to temple: ham.
  - **vertex**: evon. hell. hura. manc. nice. *nx-v. staph. thu.*
  - — pain as if a bolt were driven from neck to vertex, worse at each throb of heart: *cinic.*
  - **air**, aggr. in open: coff.
  - **morning**, on rising, worse: ptel.
  - **liquor**, after excess of: ruta.
  - **menses**, during: arn. *ign. nx-v.*
  - **walking** in open air: *thu.*
- Noise** in: ars. bar. calc. caus. chin-s. con. dig. graph. k-ca. lyc. mur-ac. nit-ac. phos. ph-ac. sep. stann. sulph. tarent.
- See also under Ears.
  - Compare Boiling, Bubbling, Buz-

- zing, Cracking, Gurgling, Roaring, etc.
- **barrel**, tones like an empty : pimp.
  - **chirping** in, like a : agar. ang. bry.
  - **crepitation** : acon. calc. cann-i. puls.
  - — synchronous with pulse : coff. puls.
  - **explosion**, like an : cann-i. dig.
  - **gong**, like a, when lying : sars.
  - **simmering**, like boiling water : bar.
  - **sudden** crashing noise in head, on falling asleep, awakes with a start : dig.
  - **ticking**, like a watch or clock : graph. mag-s.
  - **twang**, as upon a harp string : lyc.
  - — — upon a loose wire : phel.
  - **whirlwind**, like a : croc.
  - **whirring** in : k-ca. lact. puls.
  - **whizzing** in : k-ca. pimp. lyc.
- Nodding** of : alco. aur-m. calc. caus. k-bi. lyc. nat-m. ph-ac.
- — while writing : caus. ph-ac.
- None**, sensation as if had : asar. calc-iod. nit-ac
- Numbness**, sensation of : acon. ant-t. apis. bapt. bell. bry. calc. carb-an. coff. colch. con. dig. dios. fluor-ac. graph. ham. hura. jatr. lach. lil-t. mag-m. meph. merc. merc-i-fl. merl. mezer. mur-ac. nit-ac. olnd. ol-an. petr. phos. phys. plat. sil. stram. thu.
- — compare Asleep, as if.
  - — as if tied up in a hot cloth : petiv.
  - — as after electric shocks : fluor-ac.
  - — during menses : plat.
  - — as if of wood : petr.
  - **brain**, as if in : mag-c. plat.
  - **forehead** : bapt. brom. coll. dig. fluor-ac. ham. mag-m. merc. mur-ac. plat. sil. valer.
  - — extending to nasal bone : plat.
  - — as if a board lay there : acon.
  - — as if from a blow : plat.
  - — morning on awaking and when lying ; better from exercise and wrapping head warmly : mag-m.
  - **occiput** : bry. gels. merc-i-fl. merl. plat. raph. tellur.
  - — as if too tightly bound : plat.
  - — **side** of : calc. (r). chel. (r). cina. (r). con. hura. (l). hydrph. (l). lach. (l). ol-an. (l). tarax. thu. (l).

- **temple** : myric. (r), phys. plat. zing.
  - **vertex** : pallad. plat.
  - — preceded by a feeling as if scalp and brain were contracted ; better from motion and in open air : plat.
- Open**, pain as if : guare. sil.
- opening and shutting, pain as if : cann-i. cimic. cocc.
- Oppression**, See Heaviness, Pressure, etc.
- Pain**. See Aching.
- Paralysis** of brain, incipient : am-c. ars. carb-v. hyos. lyc. op. phos. plb. znc.
- Paroxysmal** pains : acon. agar. arn. dig. lyc. mur-ac. plat. sil. spig. spong. stann. stront. thu. valer. verat.
- Pecking** : carb-an. mosch. nx-v. rhus. ruta.
- **forehead** : carb-an.
- Piercing** : apis. calc. cann-s. carb-an. carb-v. caus. chel. creos. croc. glon. hell. merc. par. petr. phos. sep. sil. staph.
- **temple** : apoc. (r), caj. (r), calc-i. (r), euphr. (r), guai. (l).
  - — pressure aggr. : verb. (r).
  - — compare Cutting, Shooting, etc.
- Pimples** on head. See Scalp.
- on forehead : agar. alum. ambr. ars. bell. bov. bry. calc. calc-p. canth. carb-v. clem. con. creos. cyc. gran. hura. indm. k-bi. k-bro. lach. led. meph. mezer. mur-ac. nat-c. nit-ac. olnd. par. phos. puls. rhus-v. sep. sol-n. sulph. tabac. tarent. znc. ziz.
  - — burning : bell. canth.
  - — itching : alum. calc. sulph. ziz.
  - — painful : indm. staph.
  - — red : bell. carb-v. nat-m. sol-n.
  - — sore to touch : ph-ac.
  - — smarting, when washed : nx-v.
  - — white : carb-v. k-bro. sulph. znc.
  - — after drinking wine : znc.
- Pinching** : bar. caus. colch. lyc. marum. mezer. nx-v. petr. phos. sil. verb.
- **forehead** : acon. anac. calc. eugen. mezer. nit-ac. nx-m. psor. rheum. staph. verat.
  - — extending to root of nose : op.
  - **occiput** : am-m. carb-v. chel. hipp. petr.
  - **side** of : calc. (l), crotal (l), sep. squil.
  - **temple** : crotal. (r), k-ca. (l), merc. (r), mezer. olnd. (r), sulph. verb.
  - — as with forceps : ph-ac. verb.











- — extending to ear: nat-p. (l).
- after sleeping: rheum.
- on walking: sil.
- Pithy**, sensation as if upper part of head were: mezer.
- Plug**, peg, or wedge, pain as from a:
  - anac.* arg. asaf. bov. cocc. con. creos. dulc. hepar. jac. olnd. plat. prun. ran-sc. rhod. rhus. ruta. *sul-ac.*
  - Compare with Nail.
  - as if split wide open by a wedge, body cold, head burns, cannot get warm; whines: lachn.
  - a plug were thrust suddenly in by increasingly severe blows: *sul-ac.*
  - **forehead**: *anac.* (r), asaf. jac. *sul-ac.* (l).
  - **occiput**: *arg.* rhod.
  - **side of**: *asaf.* hepar. (r), *plat.*
  - **temple**: *anac.* asaf. *sul-ac.*
  - **vertex**: intense pain as if a bolt were driven from neck to vertex, worse at each throb of heart: *cimic.*
- Pressive pain**. See Boring and under Pressure.
- Pressure**, pressing, etc.: *acon.* agar. agn. all-c. aloe. alum. *ambr.* am-c. *am-m.* *anac.* ang. *ant-t.* apis. arg. arg-n. *arn.* ars. arum-t. *asaf.* asar. aur. bapt. bar. *bell.* berb. *bism.* bov. bry. calad. calc. calc-p. camph. cann-s. canth. caps. *carb-an.* *carb-v.* caus. cham. chel. *chin.* chin-s. cic. *cina.* cinnb. clem. cocc. coloc. con. coral. creos. crotal. cupr. daph. diad. *dig.* dros. dulc. eugen. *euph.* euphr. eupi. *evon.* ferr. fluor-ac. gels. glon. *graph.* guai. hell. helon. hepar. hydr-ac. *hyos.* hyper. ign. indg. iod. ipec. k-ca. k-iod. kalm. lac-can. lach. lam. lact. laur. led. *lyc.* *mag-c.* *mug-m.* mag-s. mang. men. merc. merc-c. merc-i-r. merl. *mezer.* mosch. *mur-ac.* myric. nat-c. *nat-m.* nat-s. nicc. *nitr.* *nit-ac.* nx-m. *nx-v.* olnd. ol-an. op. osm. par. *petr.* phos. ph-ac. pip-m. *plat.* plb. prun. psor. puls. ran-b. *ran-sc.* rheum. *rhod.* rhus. *ruta.* *sabad.* sabin. samb. sars. *seneg.* sep. serp. sil. spig. spong. squil. *stann.* staph. stront. *sulph.* *sul-ac.* tabac. tanac. tarax. tarent. tereb. thu. tong. valer. verat. verb. viol-tr. xanth. znc. zing.
- compare with Bursting, Compressive, Drawing, Heaviness, etc.
- **asunder**: *acon.* aloe. ant-c. *arn.* bar. *bell.* bov. bry. caps. chel. chin. cocc. *euph.* hell. ign. k-iod. lach. lil-t. lyc. merc. *mezer.* nat-m. *nitr.* nx-m. *nx-v.* par. prun. puls. ran-b. rhus. *sabad.* sabin. samb. *sep.* spig. *stann.* staph. stront. tarax. znc.
- **band**, as if by a: clem. glon.
- **burning**: aloe. alum. lact. mang. sep. *sul-ac.* tarax.
- — from within out: nx-m.
- **changeable**: gins. *ign.*
- — from place to place: bell.
- **congestion** as from: apis. chin. merl. nx-m. rhus-v.
- **constricting**: graph.
- **cramp-like**: ars. colch. ph-ac. *plat.* ran-sc. znc.
- **deepseated**: agar. *arg-n.* bell. caus. cic. con. gins. indg. lach. nat-m. nat-s.
- **desire** for pressure: chin.
- — against wall: rham-c.
- — upon floor: sang.
- **digging**: bry. clem.
- **downward**: *ambr.* ant-t. asar. cic. *cina.* con. *cupr.* hura. laur. mang. men. merc. merc-i-fl. *mur-ac.* nit-ac. nx-v. phos. ph-ac. *plat.* rhus. senna. spig. spong. *sulph.* verat.
- **drawing**: agar. ang. ant-c. ant-t. arg. ars. asaf. aur. carb-v. caus. coff. hell. hepar. ign. iod. k-ca. mosch. nat-c. nit-ac. olnd. ran-b. *ran-sc.* *rhod.* rhus. *sabad.* sars. spig. *stann.* staph. tarax. thu.
- **dull**: aloe. apis. canth. *cimic.* con. ferr. hydr-ac. lith. op. phys.
- **extending** to nape: sabin.
- **forward**: bry. nit-ac. sil. sulph.
- **gnawing**: *ran-sc.*
- **hat**, as from tight: sulph.
- **heavy**, see Weight.
- **inward**: *anac.* asar. cham. cocc. coff. dulc. hell. ign. nit-ac. olnd. *plat.* *ran-sc.* *sabad.* spig. staph. zing.
- as if by sharp corners: cham.
- **moving** to and fro: bell. phos.
- **outward**: *acon.* *anac.* *arn.* ars. asaf. asar. *bell.* berb. bry. camph. chel. cob. con. coral. creos. dros. dulc. euph. ferr. fluor-ac. hell. hepar. hyper. ign. laur. lil-t. lyc. men. merc. nx-m. olnd. par. ph-ac. phyt. pic-ac. prun. psor. ptel. *ran-sc.* rhod. *sabad.* sabin. samb. sep. sil. spig. spong. sulph. tarax. znc.
- as if by a sharp instrument: prun.

- — — as if contents would be forced out: lil-t.
- — — **painful**: creos. lyc. ol-an.
- — — **paroxysmal**: carb-v. cham.
- — — **right to left**, from: eup-pur.
- — — **spots**, in: *bell.* cic. dig. dulc. glon. meph. nx-v. psor. thu. znc.
- — — **stoop**, must: cann-i.
- — — **throbbing**: bry.
- — — **upward**: fluor-ac. guai. meph. ph-ac. spig.
- — — **wedge-like**, body icy cold: lachn.
- — — see also under Nail, Plug, etc.
- — — like fingers pressed in: meph.
- — — like a button: thu.
- — — peg on small spots: dulc.
- — — thumb: acon. nit-ac.
- — — **weight** or stone, like: ars. *bism.* cann-s. carb-v. *cina.* laur. led. men. merc-i-r. nit-ac. *nx-v.* plat. *rhus.* sars. sulph. thu.
- — — **brain**, pressure forward of the: asar. bell. bry. ipec. k-ca.
- — — against skull: mezer. rhod. *rhus-v.*
- — — sharp corners: sabad.
- — — **inward**: asar. glon.
- — — **on the**: ars. *cann-i.* glon. ign. manc. men. ruta. sep.
- — — **outward** of the: agar. *bell.* bry. glon. hepar. hydr. indg. laur. lil-t. nat-m. phys. stann.
- — — **forehead**: *acon.* æsc h. æth. agar. *agn.* aloe. alum. ambr. am-c. am-m. anac. ang. ant-t. apis. arg-n. ars. asaf. asar. aur. bapt. bar. *bell.* berb. *bism.* borax. bov. brom. *bry.* calad. calc. calc-ac. camph. cann-i. cann-s. canth. caps. carb-an. cast. caus. cham. *chel.* chin. cic. cimic. *cina.* clem. *cocc.* coff. *coloc.* con. cop. coral. crec. cupr. cyc. dig. dros. dulc. elaps. euph. euphr. eupi. ferr. gels. gent-l. gins. glon. gran. graph. rat. guai. hell. hydr-ac. *hyos.* hura. ign. indg. iod. ipec. jatr. k-bi. k-ca. kalm. lach. lachn. lact. laur. led. lil-t. lyc. mag-c. *mag-m.* manc. mang. marum. men. merc. mezer. mosch. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. *nat-s.* nit-ac. nitr. *nx-m.* *nx-v.* ol-an. olnd. op. oxal-ac. *par.* petr. phos. ph-ac. plat. plb. plect. prun. psor. puls. ran-b. raph. rheum. *rhod.* *rhus.* ruta. sabad. sabin. samb. sars. seneg. sep. sil. *spig.* spong. squil. *stann.* staph. stram. stront. *sulph.* sul-ac. tarax. tarent. thea. thu. tilia.

- tong. ustil. *valer.* verat. *verb.* vinc. viol-tr. *znc.*
- — — **eyes**, over: acon. agar. aloe. am-c. ang. apis. arg-n. arn. asaf. bar. borax. bov. brom. bry. cann-i. carb-v. *chel.* chin. *cist.* con. creos. euph. eupi. *evon.* fluor-ac. glon. grat. gymn. hæmat. ign. indg. iod. k-ca. kalm. lach. lil-t. lith. mag-c. merc. merc-c. merc-i-r. merl. morph. nat-m. nat-p. nat-s. nitr. *nx-m.* op. *pæon.* petr. phyt. pic-ac. plan. plect. puls. *rhus.* ruta. sabad. sant. seneg. sep. sil. sol-t-æ. staph. stront. tabac. thu. znc. zing.
- — — as if eyes would be forced out: *cocc.* gymn. ign. lachn. nat-m. phos. sabin. seneg. sep. tarent.
- — — right eye, upward and inward: *bism.*
- — — pressive pain above left eye, followed by a dull, pressive pain in occipital protuberances, thence spreading over whole body; on quick motion and after eating pain so severe that it seemed a distinct pulsation in head: *bry.*
- — — pressure so severe, when rising, could only half open eyes, could not look up: stram.
- — — **nose**, above: *æsc-h.* ambr. am-m. ant-t. asar. *bapt.* bar. *bism.* cann-s. carb-v. chin. coloc. euphr. glon. helon. hydr. ign. iod. manc. *mezer.* nitr. ph-ac. raph. sil. *stict.* tilia. viol-tr. *znc.* zing.
- — — right side of forehead: anac. arn. asaf. bell. caus. *chel.* chin. guai. hell. ign. k-ca. marum. men. merc. mezer. mosch. nitr. *nx-v.* par. phos. plat. *rhus.* ruta. sabad. sabin. sars. spong. staph. stront. sul-ac. thu. *valer.* *verb.* viol-tr. *znc.*
- — — then in left: colch.
- — — left side of forehead: *agn.* ambr. ant-t. arg. asaf. aur. camph. cann-s. caus. *chel.* cic. *cina.* coloc. euph. ign. iod. *mag-c.* marum. merc. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. nitr. *nx-m.* *nx-v.* ph-ac. plat. ran-b. rhod. sabad. sabin. sars. seneg. spong. squil. stront. sul-ac. thu. znc.
- — — asunder. See Outward.
- — — backward: dios. spong. tabac.
- — — ball, as from a: bell. con. *mag-s.*
- — — between forehead and brain, sensation as if something pushed in: caus.









- — **crazy**, with fear of becoming: ambr.
- — **downward**: ambr. ant-t. asar. bell. bry. cina. cocc. glon. mur-ac. rhus.
- — **extending downward**: bry. chin-s. merc.
- — — to eyes: asaf. bell. laur. nitr. nx-m. op.
- — — inward: agar. laur.
- — — to nose: agar. aloe. am-m. calc. ph-ac.
- — — to occiput: bry. cann-s. chel.
- — — outward: aloe. bar-ac. lact. prun. psor. stann. staph.
- — — to vertex: creos. glon. puls.
- — **finger**, as from a: ol-an. stront.
- — **hat**, as from a tight: *almn.*
- — **forward**: hydr. laur. mag-s. nx-m. rhus.
- — **inward**: agar. alum. ant-c. bapt. bell. brom. calc. cocc. croc. ferr. hell. k-ca. laur. mosch. nx-v. olnd. plat. ran-sc. rhod. rhus. spig. stann. staph. sulph. verb. znc.
- — — as though eyes would be drawn into head: hepar.
- — **outward**: acon. aloe. alum. *am-c.* anac. ang. arg-n. asaf. bar. bell. *berb.* brom. bry. calc. camph. cann-i. cann-s. canth. caps. cast. chel. chin. cic. cina. coloc. con. *coral.* creos. cupr. dros. dulc. graph. hell. hepar. hydroph. ipec. k-ca. lil-t. mag-m. mag-s. mang. marum. men. merc. mezer. mur-ac. nat-m. nx-m. *olnd.* op. phos. ph-ac. plat. prun. psor. puls. ran-b. rhod. rhus. sabad. senec. sep. sil. spig. spong. stann. staph. stront. sulph. tarax. thea. thu. verb. viol-tr.
- — — as though brain would come out: acon. all-c. am-c. ang. arn. *bell.* brom. bry. canth. carb-v. caus. chel. coleh. coloc. creos. k-ca. mag-m. mag-s. mang. mezer. nat-c. nx-v. phos. plat. puls. ratan. rhod. sabad. sep. sil. spig. spong. stann. staph. stront. sul-ac. thu. verb.
- — **upward**: glon. valer.
- — **weight**, or stone, like: acon. am-m. ant-t. asar. bell. cham. dig. rhus. sep. spig. tarax.
- — **occiput**: acon. agar. aloe. alum. ambr. anac. ant-t. apis. *arg.* asaf. asar. aur. bapt. *bell.* *berb.* *bism.* bov. bry. cact. calc. calc-ph. camph. cann-i. cann-s. canth. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cedr. chel. chin. cic. cinnb. cocc. *coleh.* coloc. con. croc. cupr. dig. dulc. euph. fluor-ac. gent-l. gins. glon. gran. graph. grat. guai. hell. hydr-ac. ign. iod. ipec. jatr. k-bi. k-ca. lach. lact. laur. lobel. lyc. mag-m. mang. marum. men. meph. merc. mezer. nat-c. nat-m. nat-s. nitr. nit-ac. nx-m. nx-v. ol-an. par. *petr.* phos. ph-ac. pip-m. plb. puls. ran-b. rhod. rhus. ruta. sabad. sabin. sars. selen. seneg. sep. *sil.* spig. spong. squil. stann. staph. stront. sulph. sul-ac. tabac. *tarax.* thu. tilia. valer. verb. znc. zing.
- — **asunder**: aloe. staph.
- — **deep-seated**: cast.
- — **downward**: card-b. hydr-ac. merl.
- — **extending forward**: ant-t. hydr-ac. mang. ol-an. ph-ac. sabad.
- — **forward**: chel. mang. nx-v. ol-an. ph-ac. plb. sabad.
- — **intermittent**: phel.
- — **inward**: bar. calc. ign. meph. olnd. oxal-ac. ph-ac. sep. spig.
- — — between vertex and occiput: oxal-ac.
- — **outward**: *berb.* bry. carb-v. chin. *gels.* mezer. ph-ac. prun. stann. staph. stront. tilia.
- — **plug**, nail, etc., as from: bov. canth. con. rhod. tarent.
- — **in spots**: glon. olnd. ol-an.
- — as with thumb: acon.
- — **weight** or stone: anac. asar. cann-s. carb-v. caus. cina. cocc. cupr. graph. hell. laur. led. men. nitr. nx-v. ph-ac. plat. sulph.
- — **side of**: acon. agar. (r), agn. (r), alum. am-m. anac. ang. arg-n. (r), arn. arum-t. *asaf.* asar. (r), bar. (r), bell. bov. (l), bry. (r), cact. (r), calc. cann-s. *caps.* cedr. chel. chin. clem. coca. coloc. con. creos. crotal. (l), dig. dros. (r), euph. glon. grat. (r), hydr-ac. hell. (l), hepar. (r), ign. (r), iod. (l), k-bi. kalm. (r), laur. lil-t. (r), mang. men. mezer. (r), mur-ac. (l), nat-m. nat-s. nitr. nx-m. olnd. (r), peon. phos. ph-ac. (l), pip-m. rheum. (r), rhus. (l), sabad. (r), sabin. samb. sars. (l), sep. *spig.* (l), spong. (r), stann. staph. stront. (l), sulph. (l), tabac. (r), thu. verat. verb. viol-tr. znc. (r).



- — **asunder**: *spig.* (r).
- — **brain**, as if, against the bone: mezer. (r).
- — — as if something were lying on the: grat. (r).
- — **board**, like a heavy: eugen.
- — **downward**: calc. con.
- — **extending** to eyes: *hydrph.*
- — — to forehead: hydr-ac.
- — — toward temple: nitr.
- — **hoop**, like a: therid.
- — **internal**, when leaning head against wall: cann-s.
- — **inward**: asaf. calc. croc. dulc. k-ca. hydrph. nat-s. olnd. plat.
- — **outward**: *asaf.* (l), asar. bell. (l), cina. (r), creos. dros. (r), merc. ph-ac. (r), spig. (r), spong. (r), stann. (r), verb. (r), viol-tr. (r).
- — **stupefying**, as with blunt instrument: olnd. ruta.
- — **sudden**, as from blunt tool, pressed in: asaf.
- — **tool**, as from a blunt: asaf. dulc. hepar. olnd. ruta.
- — **temple**: acon. agar. agn. (r), aloe. alum. *anac.* ang. ant-t. apis. arg. arn. ars. *asaf.* asar. aur. bell. berb. *bism.* bov. brom. (l), *bry.* calad. (r), calc. camph. cann-i. *cann-s.* canth. caps. carb-an. carb-v. cast. caus. cedr. (r), *cham.* chel. chin. cina. cinnb. coca. (l), clem. coff. colch. (r), *coloc.* con. cupr. *cyc.* dig. dios. dros. dulc. euph. ferr. fluor-ac. (l), gent. gins. glon. gran. (l), graph. (l), guai. hell. hepar. hipp. hura. (l), hydr-ac. hyos. hyper. ign. indm. (r), iod. ipec. jatr. k-ca. kalm. lach. lachn. lac-can. laur. led. lith. lobel. lyc. mang. marum. men. merc. merl. mezer. mosch. (r), nat-c. nat-m. nat-s. nitr. (r), nx-m. olnd. ol-an. op. par. petr. phos. ph-ac. plat. prun. psor. ran-b. ran-sc. rheum. (r), *rhod.* rhus. sabad. sabin. samb. sars. seneg. sep. sil. spig. spong. *stann.* stront. sulph. sul-ac. tabac. tarax. taxus. (l), thu. verat. verb. viol-tr. znc.
- — **eyes**, drawing in eyes as if strabismus would follow, pressing in temples with: podo.
- — **extending** across forehead: *bry.* seneg. sol-n.
- — — to neck: chel.
- — — to occiput: lil-t. (l), sabad.

- — — to vertex: chel.
- — **forward**: verb.
- — **inward**: acon. alum. *anac.* ant-c. ant-t. asaf. asar. bell. calc. cocc. dulc. fluor-ac. hell. jatr. k-ca. lith. mezer. nat-c. nit-ac. ol-an. ph-ac. plat. *ran-sc.* rhod. sabad. sabin. seneg. sol-n. *spig.* stann. staph. sul-ac. thu. valer. znc.
- — **outward**: acon. aloe. *anac.* asaf. (l), berb. *bism.* bry. calc. canth. carb-v. (l), cast. caus. chin. creos. dros. (r), fluor-ac. glon. ign. indg. ipec. k-ca. (r), lach. lact. lil-t. lobel. marum. *mezer.* (l), mur-ac. (r), nat-c. (r), nat-m. nx-m. (r), op. par. ph-ac. phys. phyt. prun. ran-sc. rhod. *sabad.* (r), sabin. (l), samb. senec. *spig.* spong. (r), stann. stront. sulph. valer. verb. (l), viol-tr.
- — — with heat of face and flickering before eyes: aloe.
- — **paroxysmal**: ptel.
- — **spots**, in: helon. oxal-ac.
- — **upward**: rhus.
- — **weight**, plug, or stone, like: ambro. ant-t. arn. asaf. cocc. dulc. hell. rhus. sep.
- — — as from strong pressure with thumb: cham.
- — **vertex**: acon. *æsc-h.* agar. agn. aloe. alum. ambr. am-c. *anac.* ang. ant-t. apis. arg-n. arn. asaf. asar. aur. bar. bell. benz-ac. bov. cact. calc. *cann-s.* carb-v. cast. caus. cedr. cham. chel. chin. cina. clem. cocc. cocc-c. colch. coloc. con. creos. croc. cupr. *cyc.* dig. dulc. eup-per. ferr. ferr-p. gels. glon. graph. hell. helon. hepar. hipp. hydr-ac. hydrph. hyos. hyper. ign. iod. k-bi. k-ca. *k-iod.* lach. lac-can. laur. led. lil-t. lith. lyc. mag-m. manc. men. mezer. mosch. nat-c. nat-m. nice. nitr. nx-m. nx-v. olnd. ol-an. op. pallad. petr. phos. ph-ac. *phys. phyt.* plat. ran-b. ran-sc. rheum. rhod. rumx. sabad. sabin. sars. sep. sil. spig. spong. stann. staph. stram. sulph. sul-ac. tabac. thu. tong. valer. verat. verb. viol-tr. znc.
- — **asunder**: carb-an. nx-v. ran-b.
- — **cloth**, as if brain were enveloped in a, which would deprive of senses: *cyc.*
- — **downward**: ambr. cina. croton. cupr. hydr. nx-m.
- — **extending** to eye: calc.









- — — to forehead: *cham.* hydr-ac. nat-m.
- — — to shoulders: gels.
- — — to spine, no pain: benz-ac.
- — — **finger**, as from: nit-ac.
- — — **hard** body, as from: *ign.* nx-v. thu.
- — — **inward**: *anac.* *asar.* *caus.* *dulc.* *ferr.* *glon.* *hell.* *nit-ac.* *nx-m.* *oxal-ac.* *ph-ac.* *plat.* *ran-sc.* *sil.* *staph.* *sulph.*
- — — **small spot**: *spig.*
- — — **on** verte.: *acon.* *alum.* *anac.* *ant-t.* *bov.* *brom.* *canth.* *carb-v.* *cham.* *chel.* *chin-s.* *croc.* *dros.* *euphr.* *ferr.* *hell.* *hydroph.* *k-bi.* *mosch.* *myric.* *nat-c.* *nat-m.* *nicc.* *nit-ac.* *ol-an.* *phel.* *sars.* *sep.* *stann.* *staph.* *sol-n.* *sulph.* *tabac.* *thu.* *verat.*
- — — **outward**: *calc-p.* *cham.* *op.* *ph-ac.* *phys.* *spig.*
- — — **slowly** increasing and decreasing: *sars.*
- — — **upward**: *helon.* *ferr.*
- — — and outward, as if there were no room for brain: *cimic.* *glon.*

## Conditions of Pressure.

- **morning**: *acon.* *alum.* *ambr.* *arg-n.* *asaf.* *benz-ac.* *bov.* *cann-s.* *caus.* *cedr.* *cham.* *chin.* *cimic.* *croc.* *eyc.* *glon.* *k-bi.* *lach.* *lyc.* *mezer.* *myric.* *nat-c.* *nat-m.* *nat-s.* *nicc.* *nitr.* *nx-v.* *pæon.* *petr.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *pip-m.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sil.* *sulph.* *tong.* *thu.*
- — 3 to 4 A. M.: *thu.*
- — on waking: *agar.* *anac.* *arg-n.* *cocc-c.* *ferr.* *gels.* *hepar.* *mezer.* *ol-an.* *ph-ac.* *znc.*
- — on rising: *cinnb.* *graph.* *oxal-ac.* *psor.* *sabin.* *squil.* *sulph.*
- **noon**: *agar.* *manc.* *sil.* *sulph.* *znc.*
- — relieved toward: *bry.*
- **afternoon**: *alum.* *ang.* *cann-i.* *carb-v.* *cham.* *coloc.* *hell.* *nat-c.* *op.* *ph-ac.* *senec.* *sep.* *stram.*
- **evening**: *acon.* *alum.* *ambr.* *anac.* *arg-n.* *ars.* *cast.* *cham.* *chel.* *colch.* *coloc.* *dig.* *dios.* *ferr.* *fluor-ac.* *hell.* *hydr-ac.* *hydroph.* *hyper.* *kalm.* *mag-m.* *mag-s.* *nat-m.* *nat-s.* *ol-an.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *staph.* *SULPH.* *thu.* *znc.*
- — after sunset: *nat-s.*
- **night**: *hepar.* *lyc.* *nx-v.* *sulph.*
- — on awaking: *canth.*
- **air**, in open: *agar.* *caus.* *ferr.* *glon.* *hepar.* *laur.* *nx-v.* *rhus.*
- — *amel.* in open: *alum.* *cinnb.* *hell.* *hydr-ac.* *mag-m.* *phos.* *sabin.* *seneg.*
- **arms**, on moving: *rhus.*
- **ascending**, on: *arn.* *men.* *ph-ac.*
- **bed**, when in: *kalm.* *nat-s.* *ol-an.* *pip-m.* *ran-b.* *rhus.* *sulph.*
- **bending** backward, *amel.*: *bell.* *ph-ac.*
- — — *aggr.*: *mang.*
- **breakfast**, after: *chel.* *hydr.*
- — — *amel.*: *psor.*
- **boots**, when drawing on the: *apis.*
- **chill**, during: *sep.*
- **coffee**, after strong: *arum-t.* *nat-s.*
- **company**, when in: *mag-c.*
- **constipation**, during: *jatr.*
- **coughing**, when: *acon.* *alum.* *bry.* *chel.* *con.* *creos.* *hepar.* *nit-ac.* *phos.* *ruta.* *sars.* *sep.* *spig.*
- **covered**, pressing with distress, when: *led.*
- **darkness**, in: *sil.*
- **descending**, on: *men.*
- **diarrhœa**, during: *rhus.*
- — pressing pain in forehead, at its height vomiting and diarrhœa: *æth.*
- **dinner**, during: *pallad.*
- — after: *alum.* *calc.* *carb-an.* *ol-an.* *ruta.* *seneg.* *tabac.* *thu.* *znc.*
- **drinking** *aggr.*: *cocc.*
- **eating**, after: *alum.* *calc.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *chel.* *clem.* *cocc.* *con.* *graph.* *hydr.* *hyos.* *lyc.* *nat-s.* *ol-an.* *pip-m.* *ran-b.* *ruta.* *tabac.* *thu.* *znc.*
- — *amel.*: *psor.*
- **excitement**, after: *chin-s.*
- **exertion**, *aggr.*: *bell.*
- **eyes**, on moving: *bell.* *chel.* *hepar.*
- — turning toward affected side, *aggr.*: *con.*
- — opening, after sleep: *rhus.*
- — using: *gent.* *hell.*
- **fever**, during: *sep.*
- — with hay-fever: *sabad.*
- **hat**, worse from pressure of: *calc-p.*
- **head**, on bending forward: *bell.* *ferr-p.* *nat-m.* *ph-ac.*
- — lying with head high, *amel.*: *spig.*
- — moving, when walking: *ars.*
- — resting against wall (internal pressure), when: *cann-s.*
- — shaking, on: *chin.* *glon.*
- **heated**, when: *am-c.*
- **hiccough**, during: *bry.*
- **house**, *amel.* in: *cocc.*
- **looking**, steadily, *aggr.* when: *hell.*

- **lying down**: glon. pip-m. nat-s.  
TARAX.
- — on side, when: bar.
- — amel.: bell. nit-ac.
- — see also Bed.
- **menses**, before: petr. sep.
- — during: acon. bell. bry. cast. cemic.  
creos. cyc. eupi. nat-m. nx-v. sep.  
stann. sulph.
- — — on vertex: calc. cast. nx-v.
- — — after: ustil.
- **mental exertion from**: arg-n. arn.  
asar. cact. carb-an. cham. cocc. colch.  
dig. helon. lyc. mag-c. nat-s. ph-ac.  
pic-ac. sep. sulph.
- — **reading**, while: bell. cocc. helon.  
lyc.
- — when attention is concentrated:  
helon.
- **motion**, aggr.: agn. arg-n. bism.  
calc. cupr. dulc. glon. hell. phos. ph-  
ac. pic-ac. spig. thu.
- — to one side, on: thu.
- — amel.: agar. ferr. pip-m.
- **nausea**, during: asar.
- **neck**, on moving the: glon. nat-s.
- **noise**, aggr.: nit-ac. ph-ac. spig.
- **nose-bleed**, before: carb-an.
- **pressure of hat** aggr.: calc-p.
- — amel.: arg-n. asaf. chin. dios. men.  
nat-s. op. stann.
- **rest**, amel.: arg-n. cocc. nat-s. pic-  
ac. rhod. spig.
- — in one position, aggr.: pip-m.
- **riding in wagon** aggr.: cocc.
- — amel.: nit-ac.
- **rising**, on: asaf. bell. cinnb. glon.  
mag-s. nit-ac. spig.
- — after amel.: ran-b. stann.
- **room (house)**, in: laur. mag-c. nat-  
m. nat-s. phos.
- — hot, in: cocc-c.
- — amel. in: hepar.
- **rubbing**, amel.: op. ph-ac.
- **sitting**, when: agar. alum. bry. benz-  
ac. fluor-ac.
- — up in bed, amel.: canth.
- — amel.: bell. pic-ac.
- — erect, when: mang.
- **sleep**, after, amel.: thu.
- — aggr.: cocc.
- — after a siesta: calad.
- **smoking**, when: calad.
- **sneezing**, after: apis. cina.
- **standing**, on: alum. selen.
- — up, amel. on.: plb.
- **step**, every, in open air, at: glon.
- **stool**, before: merc.
- — during: coloc. gran. merc.
- — after: lyc. sil. spig.
- **stooping**, on: bell. bry. calc. canth.  
carb-v. cham. hepar. fluor-ac. lyc.  
mag-m. marum. merc. merc-c. par.  
petr. phos. spig. stann. zing.
- — must bend forward: cann-i. ign.
- — amel.: caus. mang.
- **sun**, when in; passes off in shade:  
brom.
- **supper**, after: carb-v. ran-b.
- **sweat**, amel.: thu.
- **talking loudly**, when: spig.
- **tea**, after warm, amel.: glon.
- **thinking of it**, aggr.: cham. cocc.  
dig. helon.
- **thirst**, with: iod.
- **vomiting and diarrhoea**, with:  
æth.
- **waking**, on: arg-n. bry. calad. nat-  
m. rhus. thu. verat.
- **walking**, when: arn. bell. bry. calc.  
caus. clem. cocc. nat-m.
- — in open air: agar. bell. glon. ferr.  
staph. thu.
- — — — after: bell. znc.
- **washing**, after, amel.: ferr. psor.
- — cold bath, amel.: euphr.
- **writing**, when: k-ca. nat-c.
- Pricking, prickling**: am-m. apis. arg-n.  
aur. cham. chin-s. hydr-ac. lachn.  
ph-ac. sabad. thu. verb. viol-od.
- — as from needles: con. eugen. rhus.  
thu.
- **forehead**: apis. aur. chin-s. ferr.  
lil-t. sabad. sep. thu. verat. viol-od.
- — intermittent: verb.
- — in spots: apis.
- — like needles: agar. all-c. am-c.  
asaf. caul. hepar. k-ca. mang. nat-m.  
sep.
- — pricking, stinging above root of  
nose: k-bi.
- **temple**: ailan. (l), ant-c. apis. cupr.  
cocc. euphr. rhus-r. tarent. tarax.  
thu. verb.
- — as with needles: nicc. znc.
- evening: lachn.
- Pulled**, sensation as if hair were: æth.  
alum. arg-n. arn. canth. carb-an. chin.  
laur. mag-c. mag-m. mur-ac. nitr.  
phos. psor. rhus. stann.
- out: ars. bell.
- vertex, from the: acon. ferr. indg.  
mag-m. nitr.
- Pulling like, pain**: canth. lach. petr.











— — extending into teeth: staph.

**Pulsation**, beating, throbbing, etc.:

*acon.* æth. ailan. aloë. alum. anac.  
ant-t. apis. *arn.* ars. asaf. asar. aur.  
*bell.* borax. bov. bry. cact. cadm. calc.  
calc-p. *camph.* *cann-i.* cann-s. caps.  
carb-an. carb-v. cast. caus. cedr. *cham.*  
chel. chin. chin-s. cimic. cinnb.  
clem. cob. cocc. coff. colch. *creos.*  
croc. crotal. croton. cupr. cyc. daph.  
dig. dros. eugen. eup-per. euphr.  
eupi. *ferr.* gels. *glon.* graph. grat.  
guai. hell. hepar. hipp. hyos. *ign.*  
indg. indm. iod. ipec. k-bi. k-ca. k-  
iod. lach. lact. lam. *laur.* led. lith.  
*lyc.* mag-c. mag-m. mag-s. manc.  
mang. merc. mezer. mill. mur-ac.  
myric. nat-c. nat-m. nice. nit-ac. nitr.  
nx-m. nx-v. olnd. ol-an. op. par.  
*petr.* phel. phos. ph-ac. plb. psor.  
*puls.* *rheum.* rhod. rhus. ruta. sabad.  
sabin. sang. sars. secale. seneg. *sep.*  
sil. sol-n. *spong.* squil. stann. stram.  
*sulph.* tabac. therid. thu. tilia. *long.*  
verat. *verat-v.* znc.

— — compare with Bursting, Conges-  
tion, Hammering, etc.

— — **abdomen**, rising from: rheum.

— — **aching**: *acon.* æth. ang. ars. aur-  
m. bell. bry. calc. calc-p. calc-s.  
*camph.* canth. caps. caus. *cham.* chel.  
clem. coll. cupr. cupr-s. eugen. *ferr.*  
*ferr-m.* glon. ham. hepar. hydrs.  
hyper. *ign.* indg. k-bi. manc. meli.  
nat-m. nat-p. nat-s. nice. nit-ac. nx-  
m. petr. ph-ac. psor. ptel. rheum.  
rhod. rhus-r. sang. sep. sil. sulph.  
tarent. upa. verat. xanth.

— — **alternating** between head and  
chest: bell.

— — **burning**, throbbing: apis. coff.  
*rhus.*

— — **drawing**: ars.

— — **extends** to neck or chest: nat-  
m.

— — **gnawing**: par.

— — **hammers**, as if from little,  
awakens every morning: *nat-m.*

— — **here and there**: *acon.* æth. indg.

— — **intermittent**: *ferr-m.* verat.

— — **jerking**: bry. *ign.* phos.

— — **painless**, with fear of going to  
sleep: nx-m.

— — **paroxysmal**: caus. glon.

— — **pressing**, throbbing, in spots,  
worse in left supraorbital ridge: nx-  
m.

— — **shooting**: æth. bell. ferr. lam.  
nx-v.

— — — as from an internal abscess:  
*acon.*

— — **stinging**: puls.

— — **tearing**: carb-an. mag-m. nat-c.  
sil. spong. znc.

— — **teeth**, extending to: mezer.

— — **transient**, in one half of brain:  
*cham.*

— — **ulcerative**: bov. cast. mang.

— — **brain**, seems to be in: *bell.* cyc. dig.  
glon. hyos. op. lyc. rhus.

— — **deep-seated**: cic.

— — **beating** of, against skull: *ars.*  
*bell.* daph. hydr-ac. psor. *sulph.*

— — — as of waves: *chin.* dig.

— — — hammers, like little: *nat-m.*  
psor.

— — — throbbing pain in middle of  
brain, every morning, lasts all day:  
calc.

— — **shooting**, ending in: *bell.*

— — **transient**, in one half of: *cham.*

— — **forehead**: *acon.* æth. aloë. alum.  
*am-c.* am-m. ang. ant-t. apoc. arg.

ars. asaf. asar. aur. bar. *bell.* borax.  
bry. calc. calc-p. *camph.* *cann-i.* cann-  
s. canth. caps. carb-v. cast. caus.

cic. cinnb. clem. cocc. corn. *creos.*  
croc. dig. dulc. euph. eupi. gamb.

*glon.* graph. grat. hell. *ign.* iod. iris.  
k-ca. kalm. laur. lyc. mag-c. mag-m.

mag-s. merc. merc-i-fl. mezer. nat-c.  
nat-m. nat-p. nit-ac. nx-m. olnd. op.

oxal-ac. par. petr. phos. puls. ran-b.  
rheum. rhod. rhus. ruta. sabad. sars.

seneg. sep. sil. spig. spong. stram.  
therid. thu. verb. vibur. znc.

— — **aching**: bell.

— — — in spots: nx-m.

— — — pulsating in forehead, with ach-  
ing in occiput: carb-v.

— — **blows** in, pulsation as from  
strong: *acon.*

— — **extending** to occiput: bry.

— — **eyes**, over: gymn. k-bi. lac-can.  
lach. nx-m. spig. therid. vibur.

— — **nose**, above: ars. mezer.

— — **side**, left of forehead: *acon.*  
cimic. cocc. k-ca. nx-m. par. spig.

verat.

— — — one sided: aur.

— — — on frontal protuberance: arg-  
n.

— — **occiput**: æth. agar. ailan. aloë.  
alum. am-c. asar. bar. bell. berb.

- borax. *bry.* calc. camph. cann-s. carb-an. carb-v. caus. con. dros. *eup-per.* ferr. *gels.* glon. hepar. hura. ign. indg. k-ca. lac-can. laur. lyc. mag-m. nat-m. nit-ac. nitr. *petr.* phos. phys. psor. puls. ran-b. rhus. ruta. *sep.* spig.
- from occiput to forehead: carb-v. sil. *spig.* (1).
  - gradually extending to sides and forehead, worse on stooping or moving: ferr.
  - hammer, like beats of, in cerebellum: camph.
  - **side** of: æth. (r), agar. (r), alum. (r), am-c. (1), ant-t. arg-n. ars. aur. (r), bar. bell. bov. (r), bry. calc. (1), canth. (r), cham. coca. (r), con. (r), croc. (1), dir. (1), eup-per. glon. graph. (r), hura. (1), k-ca. (r), k-iod. kalm. (1), laur. mag-c. (r), mag-m. (1), mag-s. (r), nat-c. (1), nit-ac. (1), ol-an. petr. phos. (1), rhod. (r), rhus. (r), sep. spong. sul-ac. (r), tong. verat. znc.
  - deep-seated: sars. (r).
  - from left to right: nx-m.
  - from right to left: bov.
  - **temples**: æth. (1), all-s. alum. (r), am-m. (r), ant-c. (1), ars. asaf. (1), bell. borax. bry. cact. cadm. calc. camph. caps. carb-v. cast. (r), cedr. chel. chin. cocc. coloc. daph. ferr. fluor-ac. (r), gins. *glon.* hell. (1), hepar. hyper. (r), hura. (1), k-ca. k-iod. lac-can. lach. lac-ac. laur. (r), nat-m. nat-s. nit-ac. nitr. phos. phys. plb. rhus. (1), sabad. sars. (r), spig. spong. (1), stann. stram. sulph. sul-i. tabac. thea. thu. verat. verat-v.
  - **aching**: alum. arn. bov. camph. cocc-c. coloc. glon.
  - **burning**: cinnb.
  - pressive, screwing, throbbing pain in one frontal protuberance, temple or into bones of face; at its height trembling of body; nausea, bilious vomit; lies senseless, eyes closed, shuns light and conversation: arg-n.
  - **vertex**: æth. agar. alum. ars. bry. calc. cann-i. caus. *chel.* cinnb. cocc. creos. corn. ferr. glon. grat. ham. *hyper.* hydrph. k-ca. lach. lyc. manc. *merc-i-r.* nat-c. nx-v. phel. phos. sars. sep. sil. stram. sulph. thea. tong.
  - **aching**: bell. canth. glon. sulph. tong. verat.
  - **ascending** from base of skull: glon.
  - **bruised**: caus.
  - like beating of waves: znc.
  - as if all would come out there: caus.
  - **pressing**: grat. nx-v.
- Conditions of Pulsation.**
- **morning**: aur. bov. canth. cedr. cob. gamb. glon. graph. grat. indg. lact. lyc. nat-c. nicc. plb. sars. sep. sil. *spig.* *sulph.*
  - every, lasts all day: calc.
  - increases till evening: eup-pur. sang. sep.
  - on awaking: *bry.* lach. nat-m. phos. ruta.
  - on rising: asar. caus. nat-m.
  - comes on gradually and goes off about breakfast: nit-ac. (1).
  - **afternoon**: æth. alum. cast. caus. coca. glon. graph. grat. hura. indm. lyc. mag-s. *merc-i-r.* nat-m. phel. phys. sil.
  - **evening**: acon. am-m. bov. calc. canth. carb-v. cic. clem. cocc. con. cyc. fluor-ac. glon. indg. iris. k-iod. lac-ac. mag-s. nit-ac. oxal-ac. puls. ruta. stram.
  - on lying: carb-v. *lyc.*
  - worse in, until gets to sleep: cast.
  - **night**: alo. ars. *cact.* chel. glon. hura. lyc. sars. sil. *sulph.*
  - in bed before sleep: chel.
  - on waking: carb-v. sulph.
  - worse after 12 p. m.: ferr.
  - comes on during the, with nausea and vomiting: sil.
  - **air**, worse in open: carb-an. cocc. eup-pur. iris.
  - better in: ant-t. k-bi. mang. phos.
  - **ascending**, aggr. on: alum. glon. nat-p.
  - fast: glon.
  - **bathing**, after: cast.
  - cold partially amel.: ars.
  - **bed**, when in: chel. con. cyc. graph. sep.
  - **bending** backward, aggr. when: aur. *lyc.*
  - — amel.: *bell.* nat-m. sil.
  - forward. See Stooping.
  - **blood**, after loss of: chin.
  - **breakfast**, amel. after: nat-m. nit-ac.











- **chewing**, when: phos.
- **chill**, during: cann-i. eup-per.
- — with chilliness: sil.
- **cold**, preceding a: lach.
- **debauch**, after a: carb-v.
- **coughing**, when: aur. direc. ferr. hepar. hipp. ipec. iris. k-ca. led. lyc. nat-m. nit-ac. phos. ph-ac. seneg. sep. sil. spong. sulph.
- **dinner**, after: am-c. carb-an. k-bi. mag-c. nat-c. ol-an. plb. znc.
- **eating**, after: am-c. carb-v. clem. felen.
- — before and after: cocc.
- **drinking**, worse when: acon.
- **epistaxis**, after: borax.
- **exertion**, from: gins. glon.
- **eyes**, close involuntarily from sheer prostration: chin-s.
- — lies senseless, eyes closed: arg-n.
- — turning or closing, aggr.: sep.
- **fever**, during the: eup-per.
- **head**, on moving: sulph.
- — high, lying with, amel.: nat-m.
- — resting, amel.: k-bi.
- — raising it suddenly, aggr.: nat-p. squil.
- — shaking, aggr.: glon.
- **heat**, during: eup-per. glon. rhus.
- **house**, amel. in: cocc.
- **jar**, from any: bell. glon. therid.
- **laughing**, from: phos.
- **lying**, when: aloe. glon. naja. phos.
- — on back: sep.
- — on the part: petr.
- — on side, amel.: nat-m. sep.
- — must lie down: bell. sang.
- **menses**, before: bell. borax. crotal. gels. glon. lach. petr. sulph.
- — **during**: acon. bell. borax. bry. cact. calc. calc-p. chin. glon. ign. lach. mag-c. nat-c. puls. sang.
- — — painless throbbing: eupi.
- — **after**: calc-p. carb-an. ferr. glon.
- — suppressed, when: puls.
- — compare with Congestion.
- **mental exertion**, from: nat-m. psor. puls. raph. sil. vibur.
- **motion**, aggr.: acon. apis. ars. bell. calc-p. cimic. colch. direc. ferr. glon. grat. iod. lach. nat-m. sep. sulph.
- — moderate, amel.: iris. vibur.
- — sudden, from: ferr.
- **periodic**: ferr.
- **perspiration**, amel.: nat-m.
- **pressure**, amel.: æth. am-c. bell. ferr. glon. nat-m. nitr.

- — with hands amel. temporarily: apis. guai.
- — upon forehead causes beating: mag-m.
- **pulse**, at each beat of: camph. cimic. glon.
- **reading**, when sitting: lyc.
- **respiration**, during difficult: carb-v. glon.
- **rest**, when at: aloe. lact.
- — amel.: eupi. sep. stram.
- **riding**, when, aggr.: cocc. glon. grat.
- **rising**, aggr. on: chin-s. direc. glon. phos.
- — amel.: nat-c.
- — from stooping, on: mag-m.
- — up in bed, when: ars.
- **room**, on entering: æth. mag-m. mang. tong.
- — in dark, amel.: sep.
- — in warm: am-c.
- **rubbing**, amel.: æth.
- **sitting**, when: am-m. cast. indg. lyc. mag-m. ol-an.
- **sleep**, amel.: sang.
- **standing**, when: cast. plb.
- — amel.: camph.
- **stool**, when straining at: ign.
- **stooping**, by: apis. asar. colch. ferr. glon. hydr-ac. k-bi. lach. laur. nat-c. nat-m. phos. puls. sul-i.
- **stretching** limbs out, on: phos.
- **sunlight**, aggr. in: acon.
- **talking**, aggr.: acon. sil.
- **tea**, warm, amel.: glon.
- **thinking** of it, aggr. when not: ant-c.
- **turning** around, aggr.: glon.
- **vertigo**, during: glon. secale.
- **waking**, on: carb-v. cinnb. lach. nat-m. phos. ruta. sulph.
- **walking**, when: bell. calc. glon. k-bi. nat-s. nx-v. plb. sars. sil. sulph.
- — in open air: am-c. mags.
- — — amel.: ars. eup-pur. guai.
- — quickly, when: ferr. nx-v.
- — stepping heavily, when: alum. phos.
- **washing**, cold, amel.: phos.
- — — amel. partially: ars.
- **wine**, after: oxal-ac. [sil.]
- **wrapping** head up warmly amel.: [sil.]
- **writing**, when: k-ca.
- **yawning**, after: calc.

**Pushed** forward, sensation as if: canth. grat. nit-ac. nx-m. nx-v. rhus.

- to forehead from occiput, sensation as if a load were: *pallad.*
- Pushing** sensation: *croc. nat-m. phos. ph-ac.*
- — amel. by pressure: *arg-n.*
- — compare with Pressure.
- Pustules** on forehead: *anac. ars. carb-an. chel. eup-per. k-bro. mur-ac. rhod. sars.*
- Quivering** sensation in: *cann-s. lact.*
- — on shaking head: *xanth.*
- — when running and walking: *nx-v.*
- — sensation as if brain were shaking when walking: *rhodo.*
- Raging**: *aeth. ant-t. aur. bov. caus. cinnb. clem. indg. led. mag-m. merc. mill. sabad.*
- amel. in open air: *ant-t.*
- reading aggr.: *clem.*
- Raise**, difficult to, night: *chel.*
- frequently from pillow: *stram.*
- unable to: *bell. chel. puls. nx-v.*
- — when lying on back: *nx-v.*
- — after stooping: *bell. rhus.*
- Rash** on forehead: *ailan. arn. indg. lil-t. rheum. marum.*
- sticking, when cold: *marum.*
- see Pimples, etc.
- Redness** of forehead: *calc. hura. laur. lil-t. merc-i-r. mezer. rhus-v. stram. vaccin. verat.*
- — spots: *aesc-h. berb. caps. cye. mosch. sulph. tellur.*
- Reeling**: *acon. bell. rhus.*
- see Vertigo.
- Rending**, See Tearing.
- Restlessness**: *ambr. bell. caus. ether. jabor. merc. merc-p. phos. pip-m. ruta. secale. sil.*
- when too weak to move body, will roll head from side to side: *ars.*
- Rigid** feeling in: *caus. phos. rheum.*
- Ringing** in forehead: *ailan.*
- in head. See under Ears and Hearing.
- Rising** sensation in: *glon. nat-c. nx-v. rhus.*
- and sinking: *bell. cob.*
- when drinking beer: *rhus.*
- when walking rapidly: *nx-v.*
- from vertex to forehead, sensation of something: *glon.*
- sensation as if brain raised several times in succession: *thu.*
- Roaring**, rushing, in: *acon. am-c. ars. aur. bar. calc. cann-i. cann-s. carb-v. caus. chin-s. cimic. cinnb. coff. creos. croc. ferr. graph. hepar. hura. hydr. hyper. k-bi. k-ca. lach. lact. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-v. op. petr. phos. ph-ac. plat. puls. rhus. sars. sep. sil. staph. sulph. tabac. thu. verat. verb. znc.*
- compare under Ears.
- **forehead**: *verat.*
- **temple**: *ang. k-ca. stront.*
- **vertex**: *hyper. nat-m.*
- like wind among trees: *rhus-r.*
- Conditions of Roaring.**
- **evening**: *cinnb. hyper.*
- in bed: *nat-m.*
- **coition**, after: *carb-v.*
- **coryza**, during: *sep*
- **cough**, during: *caus. hepar. mag-m.*
- **eating**, after: *cinnb.*
- **hysterical** persons, in: *aur.*
- **menses**, during: *brom. creos.*
- **sitting**, while: *phos.*
- **stepping** heavily, when: *sil.*
- **stool**, after: *znc.*
- **sweat**, during: *caus.*
- **walking**, when: *ferr.*
- Rocking** of brain to and fro: *acon. chin. rhus.*
- see also Quivering, Waving, etc.
- rocks head from side to side to relieve the pain: *k-iod.*
- Rolling** in head: *cup-ars. eugen. graph. hura. phys. sep.*
- sensation as if brain were rolled into small bulk: *cocc-c.*
- sensation as if a lead ball rolled about in: *hydrph.*
- — after study: *cup-ars.*
- — during vertigo: *sep.*
- — vomiting aggr.: *eugen.*
- **of the head**: *merc. morph. nx-m. phos. stram.*
- — in paroxysms: *merc.*
- — from side to side: *hell. podol.*
- — — when too weak to move the body: *ars.*
- — when lying on pillow: *merc.*
- — when sitting: *nx-m.*
- Rubbing**: *camph. con. hyos. tarent.*
- against something: *tarent.*
- inclination to rub forehead: *glon.*
- with the hand: *verat.*
- Semilateral** pains. See under Aching and special pains.
- Screwed** in. See under Compressive.
- Scraped** feeling, motion amel.; when









- lying the pain shifts to side laid on :  
ph-ac.
- Sensitiveness** of brain : *bell.* brom.  
bry. calc. carb-v. chin. con. croton.  
dros. gels. gent. hyos. iod. k-ca. *lach.*  
lact. led. lyc. mag-m. mezer. nit-ac.  
phos. raph. sil. *spig.* znc.
- to special causes, compare aggravations under General Conditions.
  - air, to cold : brom. mezer.
  - to draught of : *naja.* tilia.
  - candle-light : calc.
  - cold, to : grat.
  - dinner, after : gent.
  - hat, to pressure of : croton. glon. sulph.
  - jar, to the least : *bell.* glon. hepar. mang. nat-ars. nit-ac. ph-ac. *sil.* *spig.* *sulph.* *therid.* vibur.
  - motion of head, to : gent. mang.
  - noise, to : bar. calc. con. ph-ac. stram. *therid.*
  - shrill sounds : calc.
  - of wagons on street : nit-ac.
  - of reading : mag-m.
  - of speaking : con.
  - especially of male voices : bar.
  - stepping, to : *bell.* calc-p. dros. gels. lyc. nat-m. nit-ac. raph. rhus. *spig.* stann. *sulph.*
  - when ascending : rhus.
  - touch, to gentlest, after anger : mezer.
- Separated**, from body, were, night :  
daph.
- brain from skull, were : staph.
- Shaking** sensation in : acon. aloë. anac. ars. asar. aur. bar. bell. benz-ac. bufo. calc. cann-i. carb-v. caus. cic. cocc. croton. elaps. eupi. fluor-ac. glon. hyos. k-ca. lact. led. lyc. mag-s. mezer. nx-m. nx-v. pallad. phos. ph-ac. plat. rhod. sep. sil. sol-n. *spig.* verat. viol-tr.
- compare with Looseness, Motion, Undulation, etc.
  - of head, cannot bear : glon.
  - by paroxysms : carb-v.
  - against frontal bone : aur.
  - air, aggr. in : aloë.
  - chills, during : ars.
  - cold, aggr. : nx-m.
  - cough, during : chin. *lact.* mag-s.
  - eating, worse after : nx-m.
  - heat, except that of bed, amel. : nx-m.
  - motion of head, on : cocc. lact. *spig.*

- — laying head down, on : aloë.
  - rest, amel. at : nx-v.
  - room, amel. in warm : nx-v.
  - speaking, on : cocc.
  - stamping, on : bar.
  - stepping heavily, when : led. lyc. sil.
  - — striking foot against anything : sep.
  - stooping, on : berb.
  - walking, when : cic. cocc. led. lyc. mang. nx-v. sep. sil. *spig.* viol-tr.
  - in open air : caus. *nx-v.*
  - wrapping up warmly, amel. : nx-v.
- Shattered** feeling in : æth. calc. hyos. k-ca. mang. nx-v. sil. stront. sul-ac. verat.
- compare with Bruised.
  - on coughing : calc. lact. *rhus.*
  - on motion : mang. nx-v.
  - on stepping heavily : *sil.*
  - on waking in morning : sul-ac.
  - walking, when : nx-v.
  - — as if a ball were beating against the skull, on beginning to walk : plat.
  - with toothache : euph.
- Shocks**, blows, etc., in : acon. æth. all-c. alum. ars. asaf. bapt. bar. bell. benz-ac. bov. calc. camph. *cann-i.* carb-v. caus. clem. *croc.* croton. ferr. glon. graph. hell. hydr-ac. hydrph. indg. ipec. k-ca. *lach.* laur. led. lobel. lyc. mag-s. mang. merc. mill. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. nat-s. nit-ac. nx-v. olnd. phos. ph-ac. plb. psor. puls. ran-b. raph. rhus. sabad. samb. sang. seneg. sep. *spig.* stann. sulph. *sul-ac.* tarent. thea. thu. valer. verat-v. znc.
- compare with Jerks, Pulsation ; see under Plug, Nail, etc.
  - electric, like : arn. lobel. nat-s.
  - here and there : znc.
  - from elbow to head : agar.
  - to cheek : puls.
  - forehead : acon. am-c. ang. camph. caus. *croc.* hipp. glon. k-ca. laur. mag-s. nat-m. olnd. plat. rhus. sang. seneg. *spig.* stann. sul-ac. thu. znc.
  - as with an axe : nx-v.
  - — a finger : nat-m.
  - occiput : arn. cann-i. hell. lyc. mang. plb. ran-b. sabad.
  - from occiput to forehead : sabad.
  - dull, heavy, throbbing pain through head, with sensation like a heavy blow on back of head and neck : cann-i.



- **side of**: alum. (r), am-c. (l), bov. (r), chel. graph. (r), k-ca. (r), laur. (l), plat. mag-m. (l), nat-s. (l), phos. (r), plb. (r), puls. (r), sars. (r), spig. (l), sulph.
- **temples**: agn. am-c. (r), bar. (l), camph. croc. lach. *lyc.* olnd. (l), ph-ac. plat. spig. (r), sul-ac. thu.
- — as if a peg were struck in deep : sul-ac.
- — sudden, deep in, causes starting : croc. (r).
- **vertex**: calc. *lyc.* mang. nat-c. phos. tong.
- — as from a bolt, from neck to vertex, worse at each throb of heart : cimic.
- — electric like : nat-s.
- Conditions of Shocks.**
- **morning** in bed: nx-v. sul-ac.
- — on rising : tarent.
- — — amel.: nx-v.
- — every : sul-ac.
- **ascending**, on: ant-c. arn. bell. men. par. ph-ac.
- **consciousness**, on regaining : cann-i.
- **coughing**, when: ars. calc. ipec. lach. *lyc.* mag-s. mang. nat-m. rhus. seneg. spig. sul-ac.
- **drinking** cold water, on: thea.
- **eating**, after: *lyc.*
- **hawking**, on: raph.
- **lying**, when: nit-ac.
- **menses**, during: borax.
- **motion**, from: am-c. *lyc.* merc. prun.
- **pressure**, amel.: bell. thu.
- **pulse**, at each beat of: *cimic.* glon.
- **reading**, from: carb-v.
- **shaking** head, when: mang.
- **siesta**, after a: sep.
- **sitting**, after a full meal, when: *lyc.*
- **sleep**, on going to: nat-c.
- **sneezing**, when: bar.
- **stool**, during: phos.
- **stooping**, on: merc. nit-ac. thu.
- **talking**, when: nat-m.
- **walking**, when: bell. mang.
- — rapidly: ant-c. arn. bell. par. ph-ac.
- — in open air: spig.
- **writing**, when: raph.
- Shooting in**: acet-ac. agar. alum. ambr. am-c. ant-t. arg. bar. *bell.* bry. calc. caps. carb-v. caus. cham. *cimic.* colch. con. corn. *ferr.* gran. hell. hepar. hura. hyos. ign. indg. iod. ipec. k-ca. lach. lact. laur. mag-c. manc. marum. merc. mur-ac. naja. *nat-hyp.* nat-m. nit-ac. nitr. nx-v. petr. plan. ptel. puls. rhus-r. sep. sil. staph. sulph. thu. tong. valer.
- — compare Cutting, Lancinating, Shocks, Stitches, etc.
- — declining and increasing : bar.
- — here and there: am-c. bapt. calc. hydr-ac. mag-c. mag-s. nicc. plb. ratan. sul-ac.
- — flying : asar. calc. stront.
- — from behind forward : nat-m.
- — within outward: alum. cinnb. nat-c. rhus. sulph.
- — upward : guai. sil.
- **forehead**: acon. agar. ant-t. arn. bell. chin. cinnb. con. creos. cyc. dig. euph. *ferr.* k-bi. k-ca. merc. merc-i. fl. mosch. naja. plb. rhod. rhus. rumx. sabad. senec. sil. stram. sulph. tilia. tarent.
- — **diagonally** : chel.
- — **flying** : asar. jatr. sep.
- — **inward** : canth. gels.
- — **eyes**, over: am-c. ant-cr. berb. bov. bry. (l), caus. k-bi. nat-m. nit-ac. ph-ac. *sep.* zinc.
- — — violent shooting pains from root of nose along left orbital arch to external angle of eye, with dim sight; begins in morning, increases till noon, and ceases toward evening : k-bi.
- — — from left eye to vertex : phyt.
- — **outward** : bar-ac. bell. con. *ferr.* glon. gran. *lyc.* ph-ac. puls. senec. *sep.* sulph. verb.
- — **upward** : ph-ac. scutel.
- **occiput**: acon. æth. agar. ailan. alum. anac. arum-t. asaf. bell. bov. caps. *cimic.* cedr. glon. grat. hepar. indg. iod. k-ca. laur. *lyc.* mag-c. marum. men. mur-ac. naja. nat-m. nit-ac. nitr. ol-an. phos. sil. zinc.
- — **diagonally** across: agar.
- — **forward** : chel.
- — **upward** : ambr. *sep.* sil.
- — intense pain as if a bolt had been driven from neck to vertex, worse at every throb of heart : *cimic.*
- **side of**: acon. æth. agar. aloë. alum. am-c. am-m. anac. arg-n. bar. calc. camph. caus. cham. *ferr.* (l), fluor-ac. k-ca. lach. mang. men. nat-m.









- phos. phys. plan. rumx. sabin. sars. stann.
- **temple**: acet-ac. acon. æth. (l), agar. (r), anac. (l), arum-t. bapt. bell. (l), calc-p. (r), cimic. (l), coca. (r), com. (l), cup-s. glon. iris. k-bi. kalm. lil-t. (r to l), merc-i-fl. naja. phos. phys. phyt. pic-ac. pip-m. rhus. (l), sep. (l), sulph. (r), sul-i. tarent. (r), thea.
  - — spreading out in a circle: *caus.*
  - — transient: iris. tarent.
  - — from one temple to another: *bell.*
  - — **inward**: arn. berb. canth. dirca. rhus.
  - — **outward**: bell. dulc. rhus.
  - — out and in: staph.
  - — **upward**: chin-s.
  - — up and down: ang.
  - **vertex**: acon. æth. agar. alum. am-m. bar. bell. berb. bov. bry. calc. caps. carb-an. carb-v. caus. chel. chin. cimic. cupr. dig. hura. iod. ipec. k-bi. lach. laur. lyc. mag-c. mezer. mill. nat-m. nit-ac. phel. phos. ph-ac. phyt. spig. stram. sulph. tabac. valer.
  - — **across**: lac-ac. [znc.]
  - — **boiling** through: sil.
  - — **deep**: caps. indg. lyc. ratan. staph. tabac. tong.
  - — **drawing** head backward: phel.
  - — **extending** to forehead: nicc.
  - — **inward**: aloë. lyc.
  - — **transient**: indg. mill.
- Conditions of Shooting.**
- **morning**: arum-t. ptel.
  - — before rising, aggr.: *nat-hyp.*
  - — begins in, increases till noon and ceases toward evening: k-bi.
  - **noon**, at: calc-p. sep.
  - **afternoon**: ferr. plan. sulph. tarent.
  - **evening**: bell. tarent.
  - — amel. toward: k-bi.
  - **night**: tarent.
  - **air**, amel. in open: naja.
  - **coughing**, on: arn. bry. calc. carb-v. con. mang.
  - **cramps**, during: hell.
  - **cries**, extorting: sep.
  - **eating**, aggr.: sulph.
  - **eyes**, on turning up. arum-t.
  - **head**, bending back, aggr.: anac.
  - — moving, amel.: sulph.
  - **lying** down, aggr.: cimic. k-bi.
  - **menses**, before: ferr.
  - — during: apis.
  - **pressure**, amel.: bell. cupr-s.
  - **rising** and walking, aggr.: phys.

- **singing**, when: ptel.
  - **sitting**, amel.: acon.
  - **stooping**, on: bell. creos. nit-ac. sulph. sul-i.
  - **teeth**, clenching, amel.: sulph.
  - **vexation**, after: mag-c.
  - **walking**, when: bell. phys.
- Sinking** feeling: glon.
- — as if something were sinking from occiput, on stooping: k-ca.
- Sleep**, sensation, as if brain were asleep: con. cupr. nat-m.
- — as from want of, see under Confusion, Dullness.
- Smaller**, feels: acon. coff. *grat.* pic-ac.
- brain feels smaller than skull: glon.
  - — too far from skull: staph.
- Smarting**: bapt. camph. canth. chin. euphr. glon. ham. rhus. sabin.
- compare Soreness, and also see under Scalp.
  - **forehead**: bapt. canth. carb-an. gels. graph. hydr. lach.
  - — on touch: graph.
- Smoke**, sensation as of, in: ang. sul-ac.
- Softening** of brain: ambr. lach. nx-m. phos.
- Soreness**, feeling of: agar. aloë. apis. ars. bapt. bry. calc. camph. canth. carb-v. chin. cinnb. coca. cupr-ars. daph. eup-per. euphr. ferr. glon. graph. ham. hydrph. ign. k-bi. lac-ac. lach. lyc. mag-c. merc. mezer. mosch. nat-m. nat-p. nit-ac. olnd. phos. phyt. prun. raph. rhod. rhus. sabad. sep. sil. spig. stram. sulph. thea. znc. zing.
- — compare with Sensitiveness, and see also under Scalp.
  - — **deep-seated**: mosch. plat.
  - — feels as if head would fall to pieces, is afraid to shake it: glon.
  - — in spots: oxal-ac. sang.
  - **forehead**: acon. apis. ars. bapt. bufo. canth. carb-an. coloc. gels. g'on. hydrs. lach. lil-t. lyc. merc. mur-ac. nat-c. plan. podo. prun. sang. spig. spong. sulph. tellur. znc. ziz.
  - — in spots: par.
  - — to touch: hepar.
  - — every morning from 9 to 1; begins over left eye, then over nose, temple to back of head: mur-ac.
  - **occiput**: bry. chel. cimic. dirca. eup-per. euphr. ferr. glon. hyos. mezer. nicc. nx-v. pip-m. sabad. spig.

- as if broken loose from rest of skull: chel.
- as if a wound were pressed: sabad.
- side of: ambr. (r), eup-per. lil-t. (l), mezer. (r), phyt. sulph.
- as if suppurating: petr.
- in spots: sulph.
- temples: æsc-h. calc-p. (r), cast. cham. (l), coca. cupr-ars. daph. dirc. glon. gymn. (l), merl. nx-m. plan. plb. puls. sang.
- to touch and from lying on them; warmth amel.: nx-m.
- vertex: apis. bov. bry. bufo. cast. chel. cimic. cinnb. ferr. k-bi. k-ca. lac-ac. mag-c. mag-m. olnd. phos. rhod. rhus. sabin. sep. spig. sulph. sul-i. znc.
- as if bruised: glon.

**Conditions of Soreness.**

- morning: bov. hepar. mezer.
- on waking: cupr-ars.
- afternoon: bufo. sang.
- evening: acon. cast. chel. mag-c. puls. znc.
- in bed: plan.
- night: coca.
- breakfast, after: merc.
- coughing, when: coca. spig. znc.
- head, on shaking: glon.
- lying, on part, aggr.: nx-m. spig.
- mental labor, after: daph. prun.
- motion, on: cimic. glon. merc. nat- [ars].
- pressure, from: pip-m.
- of hat: carb-v.
- on pillow: cupr-ars.
- rest, aggr.: puls.
- riding on cars, aggr.: glon.
- room, worse in warm: puls.
- speaking, when: spig.
- stooping, on: bapt. coloc. lyc. nice.
- touch, when: dirc. hepar. merc. mezer. mosch. nat-m. phos.
- vexation, after: MEZER.
- walking, when: raph.
- in open air, amel.: puls.

**Sound.** See Noise.

**Spasmodic pain:** acon. ambr. ang. ars. calc. carb-v. chin. colch. coloc. croton. ign. mosch. murx. nat-c. nice. nit-ac. nitr. nx-m. petr. ph-ac. plat. ran-b. rheum. sars. squil. stann. stram. stront.

**Splashing in:** asaf. bell. carb-an. hepar. hyos. nx-v. rhus. spig. squil.

— compare with Undulation, etc.

**Splitting.** See Bursting.

**Spot, pain in small:** borax. carb-v. caus. colch. eupi. ferr-m. graph. helon. hepar. hydr-ac. k-bi. kalm. lach. lact. lith. nx-m. oxal-ac. phos. p'an. psor. ran-sc. ratan. sang. sol-n. spig. sulph. sul-ac. tellur. thu. vine. znc.

**Sprained sensation in back of head:** psor.

**Squeezing.** See Compressive.

**Stabbing.** See Cutting, Shooting, etc.

**Stepping.** See Sensitiveness, and compare general conditions of head.

**Stiffness, sensation of:** canth. ferr. glon. nat-m. nat-s.

— extending to nose: lachn.

— in brain, in open air: phos.

— in occiput: anac. calc. ferr. gins. nitr. phos. sil.

— evening in bed: sil.

— must bend head back: nitr.

— motion, on: nat-s.

— of head, aggr.: colch.

— on waking: anac.

**Stitches, stinging, etc.:** acon. æth. agn. aloe. alum. ambr. am-c. am-m. anac. ant-t. arg. ars. asaf. aur. bapt. bar. bell. berb. borax. bov. bry. calc. camph. cann-i. cann-s. canth. caps. carb-an. carb-v. castor. caus. cham. chel. chin. cic. cina. coec. con. croc. croton. cupr. cyc. daph. dig. dirc. dulc. elaps. eugen. euphr. eupi. evon. ferr. gels. glon. grat. guai. hell. hepar. hipp. hydr-ac. hyos. ign. indg. iod. ipec. k-bi. k-ca. lach. lachn. lact. lam. laur. lobel. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. mag-s. mane. mang. marum. merc. merc-c. merc-i-fl. merl. mill. mosch. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. nat-s. nice. nit-ac. nitr. nx-m. nx-v. ol-an. op. par. petr. phos. ph-ac. plb. plat. puls. raph. ratan. rhod. rhus. sabad. sabin. sars. selen. seneg. sep. serp. sil. spig. spong. squil. stann. staph. stront. sulph. sul-ac. tabac. tarax. tarent. thu. tilia. tong. valer. verat. verb. viol-tr. znc.

— boring stitching, at night: am-c.

— burning: ph-ac. rhod.

— with coldness and trembling, every day at 4 P. M., unbearable stitches: asaf.

— deep-seated: all-c. lach. tabac.

— drawing: creos. mang. sil.

— dull: mag-m. sep. sil.

— extending to chest or neck: nat-m.











- — — to face: rhus. sars.
- — — to malar bone: indig. rhus.
- — — jerking: nat-m. nx-v. puls.
- — — periodic: calc.
- — — tearing: berb. coloc. k-bi. merc. phos.
- brain, in: agn. alum. am-c. bar. bell. bry. calc. cham. cina. colch. cyc. dulc. euphr. gran. guai. k-ca. laur. lyc. mill. nat-m. petr. plb. puls. sabin. sil. thu.
- forehead: acon. æsc-h. alum. am-c. am-m. anac. ant-t. arg-n. arn. asaf. aur. bar. bell. berb. bov. bry. calc. camph. canth. caps. carb-v. caus. cham. chel. chin. cic. cina. cocc. cocc-c. coloc. con. cupr. cyc. dig. dros. dulc. euph. euphr. ferr. gels. gins. gran. grat. guai. hell. hepar. hyos. ign. ipec. k-ca. lact. laur. led. lil-t. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. mang. men. merc. merc-c. mezer. mosch. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. nitr. nx-v. op. petr. phos. ph-ac. plan. plat. plb. puls. rhod. rhus. ruta. sabad. sabin. sars. selen. sep. sil. spig. spong. squil. stann. staph. stram. stront. sulph. sul-ac. tarax. tilia. valer. verat. verb. viol-tr. znc.
- left frontal eminence: arg-n. mang. nat-c. sars.
- right frontal eminence: bell. squil.
- — burning: thu.
- — extending into ear: rhus. squil.
- — — to lower jaw: brom.
- — — to nose: psor.
- — — to occiput: cham. phos.
- — externally: ang. dig. hell. hepar. tarax.
- — eyes, over: anac. arum-t. (1), bov. k-iod. manc. nat-m. ol-an. phos. ph-ac. rhus. selen. (1), spig. (1).
- — nose, over: agar. berb. camph. chin. k-bi. k-ca. nat-m. nit-ac. psor. ran-b. rhus. sars. sep. sil.
- — within, from: colch. sep. sulph.
- occiput: acon. æth. aloe. ambr. ant-t. bell. bov. bry. calc. canth. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. chel. cemic. dig. dulc. euphr. glon. grat. hell. ign. indg. iod. iris. k-bi. k-ca. k-iod. lac-can. laur. mag-c. mag-m. mang. marum. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. nitr. petr. phos. puls. ran-b. rhus. samb. sars. sep. spig. spong.

- squil. staph. stront. sulph. sul-ac. tarax. thu. verat. viol-tr. znc.
- — burning: carb-v. staph.
- — deep-seated: canth. cop.
- — extending across: agar.
- — — to frontal eminence: bar.
- — — to back of chest: eupi.
- — — through ears: puls.
- — — to upper jaw, left side: cham.
- — pulsating: cop. hepar.
- — tearing: æth.
- side of: æth. (1), alum. (r), am-c. (r), am-m. (1), anac. (1), ant-t. asaf. aur. bar. bell. (r), berb. borax. (r), bov. brom. (r), bry. calc. calc-p. (1), camph. (r), cann-s. (1), canth. (r), caps. cast. caus. (r), cham. (r), chel. (1), cic. cinnb. cocc. cocc-c. con. crota. (1), cupr. (r), cyc. (1), dig. eup-pur. euph. (r), euphr. eupi. (1), ferr. (1), gamb. graph. grat. (r), guai. hyos. hyper. (r), indg. (1), iod. (r), k-bi. (r), k-ca. (r), lach. laur. mag-c. mag-m. mag-s. (r), mang. (1), men. (1), mezer. (1), mill. (r), mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. nat-s. (1), nice. nit-ac. (r), nx-v. ol-an. (r), par. (r), petr. phos. ph-ac. plat. (1), plb. (r), puls. ratau. (1), rhod. (r), sars. sep. sil. spig. (1), staph. (1), sulph. tarax. (1), thu. (r), tong. verb. znc. (r).
- — extending deep into brain: anac. indg.
- — — to eye: calc. (r).
- — — to face: k-bi. (r).
- — — to forehead: sil. (1).
- — tearing: sars. spig.
- — — extending from side to side: carb-v.
- temples: acon. æsc-h. æth. agar. (r), aloe. ambr. (1), am-c. (1), am-m. (1). anac. (1), ang. ant-t. apis. apoc. (r), arn. arum-t. asaf. (1), ars. (1), bar. (r), bell. berb. (r), borax. (r), bov. bry. cadm. calad. (r), calc. (1), camph. cann-i. (r), canth. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. chel. (1), chin. cemic. cina. cocc. (1), cocc-c. coff. (r), coloc. cop. crota. (1), cupr. (1), cyc. (1), daph. dig. dulc. euphr. eupi. (1), ferr. gamb. gran. graph. (1), grat. (r), guai. hell. (1), hepar. (1), hydr. ign. iod. iris. k-bi. (r), k-ca. k-iod. (1), lyc. mag-c. mag-m. mag-s. mang. men. (1), merc-i-fl. merl. mezer. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. nitr. nx-m. nx-v. ol-an. par. phos. ph-ac. plat. (1),

- plb. (l), squil. (r), psor. *puls.* ran-b. (l), ran-sc. (l), rheum. rhod. (l), rhus. ruta. sabad. (r), sang. sars. (r), selen. sep. *sil.* sol-n. spong. stann. staph. (l), stront. sulph. tabac. tarax. (l), tarent. therid. thu. (r), verb. viol-tr. znc.
- — awakening at 3 A. M.; spreading gradually over head; chilly: ferr.
  - — alternating with heat and coldness: borax.
  - — with pressure: tabac.
  - — boring, amel. on touch: coloc.
  - — extending to eyes: ant-c. (l), berb. (r).
  - — across forehead: anac. berb. borax. *ferr.* *sil.* squil. tabac.
  - — inward: acon. arg. arn. lach. rhus. tilia.
  - — outward: berb. calc. nx-m. rhus. sulph.
  - — needle like, burning stitches: staph.
  - **vertex**: acon. æth. alum. am-m. anac. bar. bell. borax. bov. *bry.* calc. caps. carb-an. carb-v. caus. chel. chin. cimic. con. cop. cupr. dig. ferr. hell. hyper. guai. indg. iod. ipec. k-iod. lach. laur. lyc. mag-c. men. mezer. mill. nat-c. nat-m. nice. nit-ac. nitr. olnd. ol-an. petr. phel. phos. pimp. ph-ac. raph. ratan. ruta. sabad. sars. sep. spig. stann. staph. stront. sulph. tabac. thu. tong. valer. verb. znc.
  - — extending to forehead: caps. mezer. nice.
  - — through whole head, from exposure to sun: bar.
  - — into palate: nat-m.
  - — to pharynx: cham.
  - — to temples: carb-v. phos.
  - — paroxysmal: caus. chel.
  - — in spots: chel. k-bi.
  - — within, outward; better when washing, but worse after: spig.
- Conditions of Stitches.**
- **morning**: agar. alum. am-m. arg-n. *bry.* canth. cham. con. glon. grat. hepar. indg. lyc. mag-c. mag-s. mang. nice. petr. plb. sars. *sil.* stront. thu. tilia. tong. verat.
  - — at 3 A. M.: ferr.
  - — on waking: petr.
  - — after rising: bar. mag-c. plb. stront.
  - **noon**: con. elaps.
  - — till goes to sleep: mur-ac.
  - **afternoon**: æth. alum. bov. canth. cham. grat. indg. mag-c. nat-c. nice. ol-an. phel. sars. sep. stront.
  - — every day at 4 P. M., with coldness and trembling: asaf.
  - **evening**: ambr. bar. bov. calc. canth. carb-an. carb-v. caus. chel. dig. graph. hyper. indg. k-iod. mag-c. mang. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. petr. phos. plat. sep. *sil.* stram. stront. sulph. valer. thu.
  - **night**: am-c. arum-t. dig. lyc. nat-m. sep. spig.
  - — on waking: hepar.
  - **air**, in open: mang. *sil.*
  - — — amel.: am-c. sars. sep. tabac.
  - **arms**, on moving: nat-s.
  - **bed**, when in: nat-c. plat.
  - **breakfast**, after: *bry.*
  - **chilliness**, during: eupi.
  - **cold hand**, touch of, amel.: euphr.
  - **coryza**, during: cocc-c. k-ca.
  - — during stopped: croc.
  - **coughing** when: alum. anac. ant-t. arn. *bry.* calc. carb-v. caus. chel. cina. con. hyos. k-ca. mezer. nit-ac. phos. ph-ac. ruta. sabad. sulph. sul-ac. verb. znc.
  - **descending**, on: merc-i-fl.
  - **dinner**, during: znc.
  - — after: ant-t. bar. mag-c. phos. *puls.*
  - **eating**, after: alum. ant-t. bar. lyc. mag-c. phel. phos. sep. sulph.
  - **eyes**, on moving: caps. hyper. k-ca.
  - **fright**, from least: cic.
  - **head**, on moving: caps. hyper. k-ca. nat-m.
  - — raising, amel.: k-ca.
  - **heat**, after in face: *puls.*
  - — amel.: k-ca.
  - — of stove, from: bar.
  - — during the fever (stage): asaf. nx-v *puls.*
  - **house**, when in: nat-m. sep.
  - **jaw**, moving aggr.: k-ca.
  - **laughing**, when: tong.
  - **lying down**, when: canth. nat-c. *puls.* sep.
  - — amel.: calc. nit-ac.
  - — on affected side amel.: chel. sep.
  - — on well side amel.: mag-c.
  - **menses**, before: calc-p. ferr.
  - — appearance of, amel.: cyc.











- during: acon. berb. calc. lyc. mang. ratan.
- after: berb. lyc. nat-m. ol-an. plat.
- mental exertion, after: lyc. pimp.
- motion, aggr.: agn. ant-t. caps. cham. nitr. ratan. sil. spong.
- amel.: sulph.
- nose, on blowing: mur-ac.
- odors, from strong: selen. (1).
- pressure, amel.: æth. calad. guai. mur-ac. sil. sulph.
- reading, when: carb-v. caus. lyc.
- respiration, on deep: ratan.
- rest, amel.: calc.
- rising, on: agar. calc. (mur-ac. from seat).
- amel.: ol-an. puls.
- from stooping, on: hepar.
- room, in: am-m. bov. con. selen.
- amel. in: mang.
- rubbing, amel.: canth. phos.
- scratching, amel.: plat.
- sitting, when: caus. chin. indg. mag-c. phos. ratan. squil. tarax.
- standing, when: mag-c. plb.
- still, amel. when: mang.
- stepping heavily, when: aloë. bry.
- stooping, when: am-m. berb. bry. calc. caps. cyc. glon. hepar. mag-m. mur-ac. nicc. puls. staph. sulph. thu.
- after: aloë. rhus.
- sun, from exposure to: bar. selen. (1).
- talking, after: agar. nat-m.
- loudly: sulph.
- touch, from: hepar. ipec. spig. staph.
- amel.: ars. coloc.
- waking, on: canth. hepar. petr. thu.
- walking, when: bry. carb-an. croton. merc. plb. sep. sulph. thu.
- after: bry. tarax. tellur.
- about amel.: staph.
- washing face, on: cop.
- better while but worse after washing: spig.
- weather, on change of: vip.
- Stomach**, as if rising from: alum. carb-v. con. mag-m.
- Stone**, as if from a: bell. cann-s. con. dig. nitr.
- around eyes, like: nitr.
- see also under Heaviness, Pressure, etc.
- Stopped-up**, stuffed sensation: acon.

- glon. graph. ham. nat-c. sep. sulph. ustil.
- Strange feeling in**: phys. thea.
- compare Confused.
- Strain**, as from a: ph-ac. phys.
- sensation as of a, in forehead: hyper. op.
- Striking**, sensation as though brain were, against skull, on motion: ars. laur. nx-m. plat. rhus. stann. sulph. sul-ac.
- compare with Knocks, Looseness, etc.
- strikes head against wall or bed; twitching of eyelids and frontal muscles: mill.
- Stunning**, stupefying pain: acon. æth. agar. am-c. anac. ant-c. arg. arn. ars. asaf. asar. aur. bar. bell. bov. bry. calc. chin. cic. cina. cinnb. con. croton. cupr. cyc. dros. dulc. gran. hell. hyos. iod. iris. k-ca. lac-can. laur. led. lyc. mag-c. men. mezer. mosch. nat-c. nitr. nx-m. nx-v. olnd. op. phos. ph-ac. puls. rheum. rhod. rhus. ruta. sabad. sabin. samb. sep. sil. stann. staph. sulph. tarax. thu. valer. verb. zinc.
- compressing: mosch.
- drawing: asar.
- pressing: ant-t. arg. arn. ars. asar. calc. cic. cina. croton. cupr. dros. dulc. evon. hell. hyos. mezer. ruta. sabad. stann. sulph. verb.
- stinging: verb.
- throbbing: sabin.
- tightening: asaf. olnd.
- with coryza, 4 to 8 P. M., worse on stooping; better at rest and in open air: hell.
- with heat in temples and ears; mouth and lips dry; worse 4 to 8 P. M., rising up or lying down: lyc.
- forehead: agar. anac. ant-c. arg. arn. ars. asaf. asar. bell. calc. cann-s. carb-an. cic. cina. cyc. dros. euph. fluor-ac. gran. hyos. laur. led. mag-c. mang. men. mur-ac. nat-c. nitr. olnd. par. phos. ph-ac. plat. ruta. sabad. sep. stann. staph. tarax. thu. valer. verb.
- over eyes: evon.
- above nose: acon. ant-t. asar. mosch.
- so violent sweats from anxiety; when walking in open air: ant-c.
- occiput: cann-i. cina. seneg. sulph.

- **side** of: asaf. (l), daph. (r), dule. (l), euph. (r), mezer. (l), olnd. (r), sul-ac. (r), verb.
- **temple**: acon. ars. asar. cina. iod. podo. rheum. sabad. *verb.*
- **vertex**: bov. dulc. phos. rheum. valer.
- Conditions of Stunning pain.**
  - **morning**: nx-v. rhus.
  - — on waking, as from liquor: nitr.
  - **evening**: puls.
  - **cold**, amel.: puls.
  - — aggr.: rhus.
  - — with chilliness: puls.
  - **coughing**, on: æth. nitr.
  - **eating**, after: nx-v.
  - **motion**, amel.: puls. rhus.
  - **pressure**, amel.: iod. podo.
  - **rest**, aggr. when at: puls. rhus.
  - — and motion, during: calc.
  - **room**, worse in: nat-c. puls.
  - **sunshine**, from: nx-v.
- Stupefaction**, sensation of: acet-ac. aesc-h. agar. ant-t. arg-n. apis. ars. asaf. ars. bapt. bov. bry. calc. camph. caus. cham. chin. cina. clem. cob. cocc. cocc-c. coloc. con. croc. *dulc.* ferr. graph. hell. helon. hyos. jatr. ipec. laur. *lyc.* mag-m. nat-m. nat-s. nicc. nx-v. op. petr. phos. phys. plan. psor. raph. rhus-v. sars. secale. selen. sep. sil. spig. squil. stann. staph. thu. tong. valer. vip.
- compare Confusion, Dulness, etc.
- **forehead**: ars. berb. cina. *coloc.* con. gels. hell. hepar. mosch. staph.
- **temple**: ant-t. plan.
- **occiput**: agar. cupr-s.
- Conditions of Stupefaction.**
  - **morning**: acet-ac. agar. chin. cob. graph. sars. squil. thu.
  - — on waking: cham. phos.
  - — after rising: rhod. sabad.
  - **afternoon**: calc. phys. *lyc.*
  - — 11 A. M. to 6 P. M.: ars.
  - **evening**: bov.
  - **night**: calc.
  - — on waking, must rise: psor.
  - **air**, in open: cina. nx-v.
  - **coryza**, during: hell.
  - **dinner**, after: coloc. nat-m. nx-v. plan.
  - **eating**, aggr. after: *cocc.* morph.
  - **mental exertion**, aggr.: petr.
  - **motion**, from: *staph.* thu.
  - **retching**, amel.: asar.
  - **rising**, on: sil.
- — amel. after: phos.
- **somnolency**, with: ph-ac.
- **stool**, during: tong.
- **stooping**, on: nicc. valer.
- **sun**, aggr. in: nx-v.
- **vertigo**, during: acon. æth. agar. arn. bar. bell. bov. calc. clem. creos. gels. graph. hell. hydrs. hydr-ac. laur. mill. mosch. mur-ac. op. phos. phyt. psor. sabin. secale. stann. staph. sulph. znc.
- **walking**, when: ipec.
- — open air: ars. cina.
- **warm room**, in: phos.
- **walking much**, when: alumn. *ars.*
- **writing**, when: arg-n.
- Sudden pains**: agar. *bell.* camph. croc. ferr. mezer. morph. phys. *sabin.* *tabac.* valer.
- — and go, suddenly: *bell.*
- — which decrease gradually: asaf. calc-ac. fluor-ac. puls. ran-sc. sabin.
- — compare Increasing.
- — during micturition: *tabac.*
- Sunstroke**: camph. glon. stram. therid. verat-v.
- from having slept in sun: acon. bell.
- Suppuration**, pain as if from: bov. carb-v. nx-v. petr. rhod. stann.
- Surging** sensation, while lying: oxal-ac.
- — amel. on becoming erect: alum.
- — in forehead, like waves rolling up and down: *sep.*
- — from occiput to forehead: cann-i.
- Swashing** sensation in: asaf. *bell.* carb-an. dig. hepar. hyos. nx-v. plect. rhus. samb. spig. squil. viol-tr.
- — see also Undulation.
- **ice**, amel.: plect.
- **motion**, from: plect.
- **shaking head**, on: spig. squil.
- Sweat.** See under External Head.
- Swollen**, distended feeling: æth. agar. am-c. anac. ant-t. apis. *arg-n.* arn. bapt. bar. *bell.* berb. bism. bov. cann-i. caps. cedr. chin-s. cimic. cina. cob. cocc-c. collin. coral. cupr-ac. daph. dig. dulc. gels. gins. GLON. indg. k-iod. lach. lachn. lact. laur. lil-t. lith. mang. meph. merc. merl. nat-m. nx-m. nx-v. op. par. plan. *ran-b.* ran-sc. rhus. samb. sep. spig. stront. sulph. tarax. therid.
- feels elongated: hyper.
- inflated, feels: k-iod.
- compare Enlarged.
- **forehead**: acon. agar. ars. cic. dule.









- hepar. indg. lyc. merc. mezer. nx-v.  
 phos. pip-m. rhus-v. ruta. sep.  
 — — expanding alternating with contracting: tarax.  
 — — feels broad and high: cund.  
 — — **occiput**: bry. dulc. pip-m. puls.  
 — — **side**: caus. nx-m. par.  
 — — **temple**: bufo. (r), calc. (r), cham. (l), euph. (l), par. (r).  
 — — **vertex**: all-c.  
 — — on **waking**: ars. samb.  
 — — **walking** in open air: æth. mang.  
 — — **washing**, sensations as if head, face, and hands were swollen; worse after washing; better going into room: æth.

- Tearing**, rendering pain: æth. agar. ailan. alum. ambr. am-c. *anac.* ant-cr. arg. arn. ars. asar. aur. bell. berb. bov. bry. calc. camph. cann-s. *canth.* caps. carb-an. carb-v. cast. caus. *cham.* chel. chin. cina. cinnb. cocc. coff. colch. coloc. con. creos. croc. croton. cupr. dig. dros. eupi. ferr. graph. *guai.* hell. hyos. *ign.* indg. iod. ipec. k-bi. *k-ca.* kalm. lach. lam. laur. led. *lyc.* mag-c. mag-m. mag-s. manc. marum. merc. mezer. mill. mur-ac. nat-c. *nat-m.* nat-s. nicc. nitr. *nx-v.* *ol-an.* petr. phos. ph-ac. plat. plb. psor. *puls.* ran-b. ratan. rheum. rhus. ruta. samb. sars. selen. sep. *sil.* spig. squil. stann. staph. stram. stront. *sulph.* sul-ac. tarax. tereb. thu. tilia. tong. viol-tr. vip. zinc.  
 — — **aching**, tearing, jerking: phos.  
 — — shooting, tearing: tong.  
 — — **asunder**: agar. am-m. coff. *mur-ac.* nat-s. op. *puls.* staph. sul-ac. *verat.*  
 — — — compare with Bursting.  
 — — **bruised** tearing: bov. merc.  
 — — **crazy** feeling runs up back: lil-t.  
 — — **cutting**: bell.  
 — — **digging**: coloc. spig.  
 — — **drawing**: am-c. calad. *canth.* caps. cina. *guai.* lach. nx-v. *ol-an.* rhus. *sil.*  
 — — — boring, drawing, tearing: carb-an.  
 — — **extending** to ear: nx-v.  
 — — — to face: am-m. *anac.* bry. *guai.* *lyc.* *sil.* squil. thu.  
 — — — to left eye in paroxysms: nicc.  
 — — — to nose: *lyc.* nat-c. nx-v.  
 — — — to teeth: *lyc.* merc. staph.  
 — — — to throat: *anac.* merc.  
 — — **flying**: ambr. con. nat-s. selen.

- — **intermittent**: nicc. rheum.  
 — — **jerking**: agar. *anac.* *chin.* k-ca. mag-c. marum. mur-ac. *pæon.* puls. ratan. thu.  
 — — **lacerated**, as if. See Torn.  
 — — — morning on rising, rest and warmth amel.; passes off with much yawning: staph.  
 — — — pain as if brain were clasped by a hand and being torn and twisted: mur-ac.  
 — — **periodic**: *anac.*  
 — — **pressive**: camph. chel. squil.  
 — — **pulsating**: ars. rhus.  
 — — **saw**, as if with a: *sulph.*  
 — — **shooting**: arg. berb. caus. chel. chin. cic. hyos. hyper. phos. *sil.* *sulph.* vip. zinc.  
 — — **spots**, in: aloë. *lyc.*  
 — — **stinging**: caps. cocc. *ign.* mag-m. *nat-m.* nicc. puls.  
 — — **twitching**: *chin.* k-ca. *sil.*  
 — — **forehead**: agar. agn. alum. ambr. am-c. am-m. *anac.* arg. arg-n. arum-t. asaf. asar. aur. bell. berb. bism. bov. bry. cact. calc. camph. *canth.* caps. carb-an. carb-v. cast. caus. *cham.* chel. chin. cina. cocc. cocc-c. coloc. con. cupr. dros. euphr. gran. graph. grat. *guai.* hell. hepar. hyos. *ign.* indg. ipec. k-bi. *k-ca.* kalm. lachn. laur. *lyc.* mag-c. mag-m. mag-s. mang. merc. merc-i-r. merl. mezer. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. nat-s. nit-ac. nitr. *nx-v.* op. phel. phos. plb. puls. ratan. rhod. sabad. samb. sars. sep. *sil.* spig. stann. staph. stront. *sulph.* sul-ac. thu. tilia. zinc.  
 — — **across**: bry. kalm. lachn. (l to r).  
 — — **alternating** with pain in arms: *sil.*  
 — — **extending** to chest: cham.  
 — — — to cervical muscles, then to right arm: bry.  
 — — — down neck, into face and teeth; worse rising, better lying: *lyc.*  
 — — — to eyes: mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. spig.  
 — — — to nape: berb.  
 — — — to occiput: bov.  
 — — — to temple: caus. gran.  
 — — — to vertex: merc. *sil.*  
 — — **eyes**, over: agn. aur. calc. chel. ferr-i. iod. k-ca. k-iod. lach. *lyc.* mang. (r). merc. (l), mezer. phos. saug. *sil.* tong.



- — **flying**: ratan. seneg.
- — **nose**, above: agar. ambr. lyc.
- nat-c. nat-m. tong.
- — **periodic**: cham. plb.
- — **radiating**: lyc.
- **occiput**: acon. æth. agar. ailan.
- ambr. am-m. anac. arg. ars. aur. bar.
- bell. berb. bism. bov. calc. camph.
- canth. carb-an. carb-v. chel. colch.
- con. cupr. grat. guai. hyos. hyper.
- ign. indg. k-bi. laur. led. lyc. mag-c.
- mag-m. mang. merc. merc-c. merl.
- mur-ac. nat-s. nit-ac. nitr. nx-m.
- phel. ph-ac. puls. ran-b. sabad. sep.
- sil. spig. squil. stann. stront. sulph.
- tarax. thu. verat. znc.
- — **burning**: cupr.
- — **extending to forehead**: ambr.
- aur. carb-v. chin. merc.
- — — to nape of neck: berb. nx-m.
- ran-b.
- — — to temple: anac. arn.
- — — to throat, amel. on rubbing:
- laur.
- — — to vertex: mag-m. ratan.
- — — forward: anac. aur. chin.
- merc.
- — — upward: berb. ol-an. sars.
- — — and forward: ambr. mag-
- m. ratan.
- **side of**: æth. agar. alum. (r), ambr.
- am-c. am-m. (r), anac. (r), ant-t. (l),
- arg. (l), arg-n. ars. (l), aur. (l), bar.
- bov. (r), bry. canth. caps. carb-an.
- (r), carb-v. cast. (r), caus. cham. chin.
- (r), cic. (r), cina. (l), cocc-c. colch.
- (l), coloc. (l), eroc. (l), dig. (l), gran.
- (r) graph. (l), grat. (r), guai. (l),
- hell. ign. (r), indg. (r), k-ca. (l),
- laur. (l), led. (l), lyc. mag-c.
- (r), mag-m. mang. marum. merc.
- (l), merl. (l), mill. (r), mur-ac. nat-c.
- (l), nat-s. nicc. nx-v. (r), ol-an. phel.
- (l), phos. (r), plb. (r), puls. (r),
- ratan. (l), rhod. (r), sars. selen. (l),
- sep. (l), sil. spig. (l), stann. (r),
- stront. (r), sulph. sul-ac. (r), thu. (l),
- tilia. (l), tong. verb. (r), znc.
- — **drawing**: bov. caps. znc.
- — **extending to eye**: mag-m. (r).
- — — from side to side: clem. rhus.
- — — to teeth and glands of throat:
- graph.
- — — down neck, into face and
- teeth; worse rising, better lying: lyc.
- **temple**: acon. (l), æth. (r), agar.
- (r), agn. ailan. alum. ambr. (l), am-c.
- am-m. (l), anac. (l), ant-t. (l), arg.
- arg-n. arn. (l), arum-t. (r), asaf. (r),
- asar. (l), aur. (l), bell. berb. bism.
- (r), bov. bry. (r), calc. calc-ac.
- camph. (r), canth. (r), carb-v. cast.
- caus. (r), cham. chel. (r), chin. (l),
- chin-s. cic. (l), cina. (l), cocc. colch.
- (r), coloc. (r), con. cop. creos. cyc.
- dig. (r), dulc. (l), gran. (r), grat. (l),
- guai. (l), ham. hell. hyper. (r), indg.
- (r), iod. k-bi. (l), k-ca. (l), k-iod.
- lach. lachn. (l), lact. (r), laur. (r),
- led. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. (l), mag-s.
- (l), mang. merc. merl. mezer. mur-ac.
- (r), nat-c. (r), nat-m. nat-s. (r), nicc.
- (r), nitr. nx-m. nx-v. olnd. ol-an. (l),
- par. petr. phos. ph-ac. (l), plb. plect.
- puls. ran-b. (r), ratan. (l), rhod. (l),
- rhus. (r), sabad. sabin. samb. (l)
- seneg. (r), sep. (l), sil. (r), spig. (l),
- spong. stann. sulph. (l), sul-ac. thu.
- tilia. (l), verb. viol-tr. (l), znc.
- — **extending into brain**: anac.
- — — to face: am-m. arg-n. bry. k-
- ca. lachn. seneg.
- — — across forehead: cast. lyc.
- mezer. ph-ac.
- — — to neck: bry.
- — — to occiput: rhus-v.
- — — to teeth: bry. carb-v. lachn.
- verb.
- — — upward: am-m. laur. rhus-v.
- — **in spot**: carb-v. ratan.
- — **twitching-tearing in temple** lain
- on; moves to other side on turning;
- worse evenings and raising eyes: puls.
- **vertex**: agar. agn. ambr. am-c. arg.
- aur. bar. bell. benz-ac. borax. bov.
- canth. cast. chel. colch. creos. dulc.
- hyper. indg. iod. k-ca. kalm. lach.
- lachn. laur. lyc. mag-c. mag-s. mang.
- merc. mezer. mur-ac. naja. nit-ac.
- nx-v. phel. phos. ph-ac. ran-b. ran-sc.
- ratan. rhus. ruta. sars. sil. spig.
- stann. thu. vinc. znc.
- — **extending to ear**: agar. phos.
- — — to occiput: indg.
- — — to shoulder: lyc.
- — — over temples: ang.
- — — to zygoma, while sitting: phos.
- — **hair** were pulled, as if: canth.

#### Conditions of Tearing.

- **morning**: alum. arg-n. borax. bov.
- coloc. con. indg. mezer. nicc. ran-sc.
- rhod. sars. sil. tong. verat.
- **on waking**: graph. phos. puls.
- verat.









- **morning**, in bed : arg-n.
- — on rising : ipec. staph. stront. stram.
- **noon** : graph. znc.
- — every day at ; pressure aggr., open air amel. : arg.
- **afternoon** : æth. calc. cast. caus. chel. creos. graph. grat. guai. k-iod. laur. lyc. mag-c. mag-s. nat-c. nicc. ol-an. sil. sulph. znc.
- — till evening : lyc.
- **evening** : ailan. almn. ambr. am-c. coloc. grat. hyper. lachn. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. merc. nicc. nitr. olnd. petr. puls. sars. sil. staph. sulph. sul-ac.
- — in bed : laur. sil. thu.
- — till midnight : laur.
- **night** : cham. hepar. laur. lyc. mag-c. merc.
- — on waking : arg-n.
- **air**, from cold : ign.
- — in open : alum. ant-t. mag-s. mang. ol-an.
- — — amel. : aur. sulph.
- **bed**, amel. in : aur.
- — warmth of, aggr. : merc.
- **breakfast**, during : sul-ac.
- **chill**, during : eupi. hyper.
- **cold**, aggr. : bov. grat. stram.
- **cough**, during : alum. arn. calc. cupr-ac. puls. sep.
- **dinner**, during : znc.
- — after : carb-an. mag-c. ol-an. znc.
- **eating**, while : con. sul-ac. znc.
- — after : carb-an. mag-c. ol-an. phel. sep. znc.
- **eyes**, on moving, aggr. : dros. mur-ac.
- **head**, bending back aggr. : anac.
- — forward, amel. : ign.
- — — burning tearing in, on : cupr.
- — moving, aggr. : coloc.
- — resting on hands, amel. : dros.
- — — on table, amel. : sulph.
- **heat**, during the : puls.
- — amel. : staph. stram.
- **knitting**, when : mag-s.
- **labor**, from hard : anac.
- **lying down**, when : mag-c.
- — on back, amel. : ign.
- — must lie down : colch.
- — lying quietly, towards morning, amel. : merc.
- **menses**, during : calc. cast. mag-c. nat-c. ratan.
- — before : ars. cinnb.

- **mental** exertion, from : anac.
- — — amel. : calc-ac.
- **motion** aggr. : agn. aur. calc. canth. chin. phos. ratan. sil. SPIG. verat.
- — — amel. : mur-ac. sulph.
- **noise**, aggr. : SPIG.
- **pressure** aggr. : arg. bism.
- — — amel. : calc-ac. carb-an. mag-c. nat-c. sulph.
- **respiration**, on deep : ratan.
- **rest**, amel. : staph.
- **rising**, on : am-m. kalm.
- — from stooping : ant-t. mang.
- — up in bed, aggr. : mur-ac.
- — — — amel. on : tong.
- **room**, on entering : mag-m.
- — — amel. in : ol-an.
- **rubbing** amel. : laur.
- **sitting**, while : indg. mag-c. mezer. nicc. phos. spig.
- — — amel. : mag-m.
- — upright, aggr. : ign.
- **standing**, while : ran-b. SPIG.
- — still, amel. : tarax.
- **step**, a false, aggr. : SPIG.
- **stooping**, on : asar. bov. carb-an. rhus. sil. tong.
- **talking**, on : sars.
- **touch**, aggr. : arg. chel. ipec.
- — — amel. : mur-ac.
- **vomiting**, after : thu.
- **waking**, on : arg-n. graph. phos. thu. verat.
- **walking**, when : cast. chin. con. sars. SPIG. tarax.
- — in air, amel. : ant-c.
- **water**, cold aggr. : sulph.
- **writing**, when : ran-b.
- **yawning**, passes off with much : mur-ac.

**Tender.** See Sensitiveness, Soreness, etc.

**Tension:** æth. aloë. alum. ambr. ang. ant-t. arn. ars. asaf. asar. bapt. bar. bell. berb. bov. bry. calc. cann-s. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. clem. coff. colch. con. corn. creos. crotal. dig. dios. glon. graph. gymn. hell. hepar. ipec. lach. lact. laur. lobel. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. mang. men. merc. merl. mosch. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. nitr. nx-v. olnd. op. oxal-ac. par. petr. plat. puls. rheum. rhod. sabad. samb. sil. spig. stann. stront. sulph. sul-ac. therid. valer. verat. verb. viol-od. xanth. znc. ziz.

— compare Compressive, Pressure.

- — **bandage**, as from a: chel. gymn.
- — — ligature around, as from: bell.
- — **choking** sensation, followed by a: glon.
- — **skull** were too small, as if: glon. morph. scut.
- — **thread** were stretched from nape to eyes: lach.
- — — were stretched through eyeball back into middle of brain: par.
- — **water** were in, as if: samb.
- — **forehead**: acon. æth. agn. aloë. *ant-t.* asaf. bapt. bar. bell. berb. calc. cann-s. carb-an. caus. chel. chin. clem. colch. coloc. croc. crotal. croton. dig. dros. dulc. euph. gent-l. glon. grat. hell. hepar. hyper. laur. mag-m. marum. men. merc. mosch. naja. nat-c. nitr. nx-v. par. plat. puls. rheum. rhus. ruta. sabad. sabin. sep. sil. spig. *sulph.* valer. verb. verat. viol-od. znc. ziz.
- — **across**: iris. naja.
- — **skin** of: bar. cann-i. op. par. phys. sabin. sep. verat.
- — **skull** were too tight, as if: naja.
- — **string** or band, across, as from: chel. coca. manc. merc.
- — over eyes: apis. chel. dulc. euphr. glon. (r). iod. merl. sil. sul-i.
- — over nose: æth.
- — **occiput**: agar. alum. anac. bar. berb. cann-s. *chel.* coloc. dulc. euph. glon. *graph.* hyos. ipec. k-iod. lact. lobel. lyc. mag-c. mezer. mosch. mur-ac. murx. nat-c. par. ruta. thu. viol-od. verat. ziz.
- — **alternating** with tension in face: *viol-od.*
- — extending to finger joints: plect.
- — into nape of neck: pimp.
- — upward, downward, and toward ears: glon.
- — **side** of: *ant-t.* (l). apis. (l). asaf. (l). bar. (r). calc. (r). caus. (l). chin-s. clem. (r). coloc. (l). dig. (r). fluor-ac. (r).
- — extending into orbits and teeth: crotal.
- — — to left upper teeth, stitch-like in spots, on stooping; amel. on rising: dig.
- — **temple**: ailan. alum. (r). am-bro. *ant-t.* bar. berb. (l). bov. calc. *cann-s.* caus. (r). *carb-an.* cinnb. clem. coloc. (r). glon. hell. hyper. lith. lyc. mag-m. merl. mur-ac. (r), nat-m. (r), ol-

an. pallad. *plat.* rheum. verat. verb. znc.

- — like a band from temple to temple: carb-ac.
- — **vertex**: *ant-t.* apis. cact. calc. chel. gent. k-iod. men. mosch. naja. rheum. stront. tong. verat. verb.
- — extending to jaw: stront.

#### Conditions of Tension.

- **morning**: agar.
- — amel. in: glon.
- **evening**: asaf. lobel. murx. mur-ac. ol-an. stront.
- **night**: mezer. nx-v.
- **air**, open, amel.: berb. lach.
- — walking in, amel.: oxal-ac.
- **bed**, evening in: asaf. merc. ol-an.
- **eating**, after: con. dios. lyc.
- **eyes**, on turning to side: dig.
- — using the, aggr.: par.
- **laying** forehead on table, when: ang.
- **lying** on back, when: mezer.
- **menses**, before: sil.
- **mental** exertion, from: par. *sulph.*
- **motion**, aggr.: par.
- **pain** in occiput, with: graph.
- **pressure**, amel.: lach.
- **throat**, after tightness about the: glon.
- **rising** from stooping, amel.: dig.
- — from bed and laying hand on forehead amel.: merc.
- **sitting** bent forward aggr.; sitting erect amel.: asaf.
- **sleep**, aggr. on going to: graph.
- **standing**, aggr.: mag-c.
- **stool**, during: coloc.
- **stooping**, on: berb. dig.
- **swallowing**, on: mag-c.
- **waking**, on: anac. *ant-t.* graph.
- **writing**, when: *lyc.*

- Thick**, feels: ailan. clem. colch. nat-m. nicc. petr. ran-sc. thea. therid.
- compare with Swollen.
- **forehead**: mag-s. ruta. spong.
- **temple**: gins. (l).

**Thin**, cranium feels as if: bell. puls.

**Thread-like** pain over eyes: all-c.

— tension as from a thread through eyes: lach. par.

**Throbbing**. See Pulsation.

**Throwing** head about: merc. phos. tarent.

- — backward: acet-ac. camph. cina. ether. *glon.* hell. lobel. merc. nitr. phyt. *stram.* tabac. tanac.











- — boring into pillow: *bell. camph. dig. hell. hyper. stram.*
- — during sleep: *hyper.*
- from *side* to *side*: *ars. bell. hell. merc. naja.*
- — — while lying: *ona.*
- — compare Motions of, Rolling, etc.
- Thrusts.** See Jerks, Shocks, etc.
- Ticking in.** See under Noise.
- Tickling in:** *ferr. phos.*
- — brain: *laur. phos.*
- — — night: *hyper.*
- — — forehead: *brom. ferr.*
- Tied,** feels as though: *colch. pimp.*
- see Compressive, Tension, etc.
- Tightness in head:** *caus. rheum.*
- tightening pain: *berb.*
- see Tension.
- Tingling:** *acet-ac. acon. am-c. apis. arg. arn. bar. cadm. caus. chel. cic. cocc. colch. cupr. hyos. laur. nx-m. phos. ph-ac. plat. puls. rheum. rhus. secale. sulph. tarax. thu. verb.*
- — as though a large bell were struck: *sars.*
- — compare Crawling.
- **forehead:** *arn. aur. chel. cic. colch. indg. ph-ac. puls. sabad. stram. tarax. verat. viol-od. viol-tr. znc.*
- **occiput:** *rhus.*
- — stupefying, on stepping: *sulph.*
- **temple:** *borax. plat. rheum. stront. sulph.*
- — with coldness of spot: *plat.*
- **vertex:** *calc. colch. cupr. hyos. lac-can. sulph.*
- — strange tingling pain in; menses omitting: *cupr.*
- on speaking aloud: *znc.*
- while walking: *verb.*
- Tired feeling in brain:** *apis. con.*
- pain, after mental exertion: *iris.*
- Torn,** pain as if: *agar. alum. am-m. ang. ars. aur. bell. bov. camph. carb-an. caus. cham. chin. coff. con. euphr. ferr. graph. hell. hepar. ign. ipec. iod. lach. mag-c. merc. mosch. mur-ac. nice. nitr. nit-ac. nx-v. op. phos. ph-ac. plat. puls. rhus. sep. stann. staph. stront. sulph. thu. verat. znc.*
- — compare with Bruised, Tearing, etc.
- **brain** aches as if torn to pieces, morning on rising, worse from motion, better from rest and warmth; passes off with much yawning: *staph.*

- — pain as if brain were torn or beaten to pieces: worse moving eyes or sitting up in bed; better from moderate exercise: *mur-ac.*
- — pain as if brain were clasped by a hand and were being torn and twisted: *mur-ac.*
- **forehead:** *am-m. asar. coff. graph. mezer. nx-v.*
- **occiput:** *con.*
- **side:** *nx-v. sulph.*
- **temple:** *mur-ac.*
- **vertex:** *carb-an. caus. mur-ac. thu. znc.*
- Torpid feeling:** *hura.*
- see Numbness, etc.
- Trembling** sensation: *alcoh. ant-t. bell. bufo. calc. carb-v. chel. cic. cocc. graph. merc. plb. sulph. tabac.*
- extending to pit of stomach: *phys.*
- in head: *indg. petr. plat.*
- on coughing: *ant-t.*
- moving aggr.: *cic.*
- Turning,** twisting in head (sensation of): *bell. bry. calc. indg. iris. k-ca. petr. rhus. sabad. sil.*
- **backward of:** *laur.*
- to *side:* *op.*
- — *side* to *side:* *colch. hyos. phos. phys. secale. tarent.*
- — — see Rolling.
- — to left *side:* *lyc. tarent.*
- — to right *side:* *plb.*
- — to wrong *side,* when spoken to: *atrop.*
- to and fro: *agar.*
- Twitching in:** *ambr. apis. arn. bell. bry. calc. cann-s. carb-v. caus. chel. chin. croton. cyc. eupi. glon. graph. ign. k-ca. laur. lyc. mag-c. merc. nat-c. nit-ac. nx-v. petr. phos. ph-ac. rhus. sabad. sep. sil. stann. staph. stram.*
- in **brain:** *bar. bov. bry. calc. cann-s. ratan.*
- **forehead:** *acon. agar. ant-t. arn. berb. borax. bry. caus. cham. chin. lach. mag-m. mezer. phos. prun. sabad. sep. sil. spong. stann. sulph. thu.*
- — extending into brain: *camph.*
- **occiput:** *acon. bism. canth. mag-c. mag-m. merc. ph-ac. rhus. sars. spig. thu.*
- — extending to forehead: *anac.*
- **side of:** *æth. (r), agar. (r), anac. (l), ang. (r), bar. (r), calc. (l), cann-i. (l),*

- caus. (r), cupr. (l), glon. graph. nit-ac. (l), oxal-ac. (r), plb. (r), valer. (r), verb. (l).
- — — extending from side to side: merc.
  - — — to throat: chin.
  - — — to vertex, when jerking arms and on stepping: spong.
  - **temple**: agar. am-c. am-m. (l), anac. (l), arg. bar. (l), bov. (l), bry. carb-an. chel. (l), chin. crotal. cyc. k-ca. (l), lil-t. merc. (r), oxal-ac. phos. (l), plb. *spig.* squil. (r), stann. (l), sul-ac. (r), valer. (r).
  - — — extending into brain: camph.
  - — — to jaws or teeth: rhus.
  - — — to vertex: cyc.
  - — — in spots: ratan. (r).
  - — — twitching-tearing in temple lain on; moves to other side on turning; worse on raising eyes: puls.
  - **vertex**: chel. gent. mag-c. men. mur-ac. petr. ran-sc. sil.
- Conditions of Twitching.**
- **morning**: glon. nx-v. phos. sep.
  - **noon**: glon.
  - **afternoon**: æth. borax. rhus.
  - **evening**: fluor-ac. mur-ac. nit-ac. rhus. sil.
  - **night**: chel. rhus. sil.
  - **arms**, when jerking the: spong.
  - — — on moving: chel.
  - **ascending steps**, on: glon.
  - **cough**, during: lyc. puls.
  - **eating**, after: cham.
  - **lying down**, when: nit-ac.
  - **motion**, aggr.: phos.
  - **rest**, amel.: eupi.
  - **standing**, evening, after: fluor-ac.
  - **stepping**, when: spong.
  - **stool**, aggr. during: phos.
  - **stooping**, on: berb. nit-ac. petr.
  - **touch**, aggr.: chel.
  - **walking**, while: *spig.*
- Twitching of head**: aloë. arn. cham. cic. merc. nat-s. petr. ph-ac.
- — — Compare with Rolling, etc.
  - — — during sleep: arn. merc.
  - — — on walking: petr.
  - **backward**, of: alumn. atro. bov. cic. cina. merc. sep. strych.
  - — — during sleep: hyper.
  - **forward**: merc. sep. strych.
  - **side to side**: k-ca. plb.
- Ulcerous pain**: acon. am-c. borax. *bov.* carb-v. cast. caus. creos. hepar. k-ca. mag-c. mang. merc. nx-v. puls. sep. stront. sulph.

- **forehead**: hepar. mur-ac. nx-v.
  - — — periodical, with constipation: nx-v.
  - **occiput**: am-c. mang. nx-v. sep.
  - **temple**: mur-ac. *puls.*
  - **vertex**: cast. znc.
- Undulating pain**: ant-t. asaf. chin. cocc. ferr. plat. *spig.* sep. *spig.* viol-tr. znc.
- Undulation**, waving sensation: acon. alum. caus. chin. cimic. cina. cupr-s. dig. dulc. ferr. glon. graph. hepar. hyos. indg. *lach.* laur. lyc. mag-m. mang. merc. mill. par. petr. sars. selen. sulph.
- — — as from water in: asaf. bell. cina. dig. ferr. mag-m.
  - — — wave-like motion upward: glon.
  - **forehead**: asaf. *bell.* merc. petr.
  - — — from right to left: glon.
  - — — like a heavy body swaying back and forth: op.
  - **motion** amel.: petr.
  - **standing** aggr.: dig.
  - **turning** head, aggr.: glon.
- Unsteady**, feels: bell. clem. phos. rhus. *sep. sulph.*
- — — aggr. after study: cupr-ars.
- Vacant feeling**: secale.
- **forehead**, morning after waking: sulph.
- Vapor in**: nx-m.
- of coal, as from: am-m. nit-ac. znc.
- Vertigo**. See Vertigo in general.
- Vibration**: arn. am-c. calc. grat. indg. k-ca. lyc. mag-c. nit-ac. nx-m. nx-v. sars. sil. stann. stront. sulph. verb. znc.
- — — see also Motion, Undulation.
  - — — as of a steel spring: grat.
  - **forehead**: *merc.*
  - **temple**: k-ca. stront.
  - **occiput**: sulph.
  - **coughing**, on: hepar.
  - **motion**, from slight: arn. mag-c.
  - **stepping**, when: lyc. nx-v. sil.
  - **talking**, when: phos. verat.
  - **walking**, when: verb.
- Violent pains**: æth. apis. ars. bell. cann-s. canth. cimx. cina. cinnb. coloc. croc. crotal. cupr. euphr. grat. hell. hyos. *lach.* laur. lyc. mag-c. merc. mosch. nat-m. op. plb. sil. stram. tarax. therid.
- — — during the climacteric: therid.
- Vise**. See under Compressive.
- Wagging**: bell. cham.











- see also Shaking.
- Wandering** pains: am-c. chin. k-bi. led. lyc. nat-s. podo. puls.
- mist before eyes; then fleeting pains, worse at occipital protuberance, down neck and shoulders, better lying in a dark, quiet place, and from sleep: podo.
- Water**, sensation as of, dripping on head: cann-s.
- **brain**, on: acon. am-c. apis. apoc. aur. bell. calc-p. dig. hell. indg. lach. mag-m. ph-ac. plat. samb. stram.
- of boiling water in: acon. indg.
- of warm, in: am-c. petiv. sant.
- wrapped up in. as if: all-c.
- Waves** waving. See Undulation.
- Weakness**: alum. ambr. ant-t. asaf. aur. bell. bry. canth. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. cinnb. creos. hepar. hyper. k-ca. merc. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-m. op. phos. ph-ac. plan. psor. ran-b. raph. rhus. sep. spong. squil. stann. stram. sulph. sul-ac. tabac. tanac. tarent. thu. zinc.
- compare Dullness, etc.
- disabling: iod.
- on side on which lies: mag-m.
- as from working in hot room: glon.
- as though headache were coming on: ambr. iod. lac-can. phos. stram. thu.
- extending to lower extremities, as though paralyzed: ptys.
- to throat: graph.
- Conditions of Weakness.**
- **morning**: cham. phos. ran-b.
- after rising: ph-ac.
- **noon**: ars.
- **evening**: plan. raph.
- **coffee**, after: cham.
- **cough**, after: hepar.
- **dinner**, during: sulph.
- **exertion**, after: hydr-ac.
- **heat**, after: sep.
- lying on back, when: puls.
- **mental exertion**, after: cinnb.
- causes mental weakness: spong.
- **pain**, after: thea.
- **respiration**, on deep: carb-v.
- **standing**, while: rhus.
- **stomach**, during weakness in: ars.
- **walking**, when: sulph.
- Weariness**: lach. nat-m. nx-m. psor.
- see also Tired.
- Wedge**. See Plug, Nail, and under Pressure.
- Weight**. See Heaviness, Pressure, etc.
- Whirling** in: arg. ars. eup-per. fluor-ac. glon. lach. nx-v. petr. sabad. sep. sil. sulph. tarax.
- early morning: eup-per.
- like a mill wheel: chin-s.
- Whizzing**: k-ca. lact.
- as of boiling water, in side lain on: mag-m.
- Wild** feeling: acon. agar. ambr. am-c. anac. ant-c. ars. asaf. asar. bell. bov. bry. carb-v. chin. chin-s. coloc. croc. euphr. ferr. gels. graph. grat. hell. ign. lact. led. lil-t. lyc. merc. mezer. nat-c. nx-v. phos. ph-ac. puls. rhod. sabad. secale. seneg. spig. squil. staph. thu.
- alternating with uterine pains: gels.
- crazy feeling on top of head; wild feeling in head, with confusion of ideas: lil-t.

## GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SYMPTOMS OF THE HEAD.

- Day, all**: agar. am-c. bry. calc. cann-s. caus. chel. chin-s. cina. cist. cob. coca. eup-per. ferr. fluor-ac. ham. jac. k-ca. lyc. merc-i-r. nat-m. nicc. pau-p. phos. rumx. sep. stann. staph.
- but is worse at mid-day: nat-m.
- **forehead**: caus. chel. con. cund. k-ca. lach. lil-t. lyc. mag-c. nat-m. nuph. petr. phos. ptel. ran-b. sep. sil. sol-t-æ. tarent. zinc.
- **occiput**: carb-v. ign. mag-c. petr. ph-ac.
- **sides**: cact. ferr. hydr. mag-m.
- **temple**: ars. calc. h-ll. hepar. hydr. hydrph. jatr. mezer. nitr. stann.
- **vertex**: sep. sulph. tabac.
- **alternate days**: alum. ambr. chin. cimic. nat-m. nx-v. phos.
- see also under Periodical.
- at certain hours: nat-c.
- on first waking: eup-per.
- every three or four days: aur.
- every seven days: nx-m. phyt. sang. sil. sulph.

## Day.

## CONDITIONS OF THE HEAD.

## Morning on waking.

- — every fourteen days: nicc. phyt. sulph.
- — — — — lasting two or three days: ferr-acet.
- and night: borax. caus. creos. led. *rhus. sul-ac. viol-tr.*
- every day, daily: ars. bell. calc. coloc. con. eup-per. hepar. lach. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. mang. mur-ac. *nat-m. nx-v.* petr. phos. sabad. seneg. sep. *sil. stann. sulph. znc.*
- — at same hour: ars. cimic. gels. k-bi.
- — from 9 to 1 P. M.: mur-ac.
- — from noon to 10 P. M.: form.
- — earlier each day: form.
- — continues two or three days: croc.
- Morning:** acon. *agar.* all-s. alum. ambr. am-c. am-m. anac. ang. ant-t. arg. arg-n. arn. ars. asaf. asar. aur. bar. bell. benz-ac. herb. borax. bov. *bry.* cadm. *calc.* calc-p. camph. cann-s. canth. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. chin-s. cic. cina. clem. cob. coca. coff. coloc. con. creos. croc. croton. cund. cupr. cyc. dios. dule. eup-pur. euphr. ferr. glon. *graph. grat. guai. hell. hepar. hipp. ign. indm. iod. ipec. iris. jatr. k-bi. k-ca. k-iod. kalm. lac-can. lach. lachn. lact. led. lil-t. lith. mag-c. mag-m. manc. mang. merc. merc-i-fl. merc-s. mezer. murx. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. nicc. nit-ac. nitr. nx-j. nx-m. nx-v. ol-an. pæon. pallad. pau-p. petr. phos. ph-ac. phyt. podo. psor. puls. ran-b. rheum. rhod. rhus. rumx. ruta. samb. sang. sars. scut. seneg. sep. sil. spig. squil. stann. staph. stram. stront. sulph. sul-ac. tabac. thu. verat. znc.*
- — better in: bov. caus. creos. nat-m. verat.
- — at 3 A. M.: bov. nat-m. thu.
- — 4 A. M.: chel. raph. stram.
- — 5 A. M.: dios. k-iod.
- — 10 A. M.: nat-m.
- — until 10 A. M.: lachn.
- — 10 A. M. to 6 P. M.: apis.
- — at same hour: k-bi.
- — begins in morning, increases till noon, or a little later, then gradually decreases: sulph.
- — — — — and ceases toward evening: *bry. k-bi. nat-m. sang. spig.*

- — increases and decreases with the sun: glon. kalm. nat-m. spig.
- — comes and goes with the sun: k-bi. nat-m.
- forehead: *agar. a'umn. am-m. aster. bell. borax. bov. brom. bry. calc-s. canth. chel. chin-s. cimic. coca. creos. croton. cyc. dios. equ. euphr. ferr. form. hydr. hydrph. junc. k-bi. k-ca. lach. lact. lil-t. lyc. mag-c. mag-s. merl. mezer. murx. naja. nat-c. nicc. nit-ac. nx-m. nx-v. ol-an. oxal-ac. pæon. phos. psor. raph. rhus-r. scut. seneg. sep. sil. stram. sulph. tarent. thu. ustil. znc.*
- — better in: mag-s. oxal-ac. petr.
- brain: k-bi. lach. spig.
- occiput: *agar. all-v. arum-t. bov. cedr. chin-s. cob. colch. cop. dios. gels. junc. lobel. lyc. mac. mag-c. mag-s. nit-ac. petr. puls. raph. rhod. rhus. rhus-r. sabin. sil. spig. sulph.*
- — in room, amel.: bov.
- sides: aloe. alum. bell. bov. chin-s. chr-ac. dios. euphr. fluor-ac. gels. graph. ham. hipp. hydr. jug-c. mag-c. mang. sars. *spig. tabac.*
- temple: all-c. am-c. apis. bar. camph. clem. cob. coloc. cop. cund. dios. dir. equ. graph. ham. hydrph. ign. jac. lith. lil-t. nat-ar. nat-p. nitr. phos. rhus. rhus-r. rumx. sang. sulph. tarent. thu.
- — amel. in: mag-s.
- vertex: *agar. ambr. aster. bov. conv-d. graph. hydr. hyper. iris. lac-ac. merc-s. nat-c. ran-b. staph. sulph. thu.*
- — amel. in: laur.
- Morning on waking:** *agar. ailan. arg-n. ars. benz-ac. bov. bufo. calc. cann-i. carb-an. caus. cham. chel. chin. cic. cob. coff. colch. con. creos. croc. crotal. croton. cupr-ars. dig. elaps. equ. erig. eup-per. fago. form. graph. hell. hepar. hipp. ign. indm. jug-c. k-ca. k-bi. kalm. lam. lil-t. lobel. lyc. murx. mur-ac. merc-i-fl. myric. nat-m. nit-ac. nitr. nx-v. ol-an. op. petiv. phos. ph-ac. phys. pip-m. plan. plect. puls. rhus-r. rumx. sep. squil. stann. staph. sul-ac. tarent.*
- — aggravated: benz-ac. crotal. eup-per. thu.
- — — preceded by disagreeable dreams: murx.
- — — on first opening the eyes: *bry.*









- **forehead**: acon. alumn. alum. anac. ant-t. arg. arg-m. arg-n. arn. bell. berb. bry. calc. carb-an. chin-s. cina. cinnb. coff. colch. coloc. creos. dig. erig. euphr. fago. ferr. fluor-ac. gels. glon. graph. hepar. hydr. ign. indm. k-bi. kalm. lac-ac. lact. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. myric. naja. nat-ars. ol-an. oxal-ac. petr. phos. ph-ac. plect. raph. rhus. rumx. ruta. sang. sol-n. staph. *sulph.* tellur. therid. thu.
- **occiput**: arn. bry. con. fluor-ac. grat. k-bi. mill. oxal-ac. petr. rhus. *sulph.* uran.
- **side**: arum-t. aur. cina. merc-i-r. mur-ac. phos. phos. tabac.
- **temple**: ailan. asim. atro. calad. calc. camph. cast-eq. coff. indm. lach. lith. naja. nat-ars. nit-ac. tabac. znc.
- **vertex**: alum. bar. bry. bufo. calc. carb-an. caus. cedr. croc. hyper. k-bi. puls. *sulph.* tabac. verat.
- Morning in bed**: agar. alum. am-c. anac. ant-t. aur. bar. bell. berb. bov. bry. calc. calc-p. carb-an. *cham.* chin. chin-s. cic. coff. con. creos. dig. dule. ferr. graph. hell. hepar. ign. ipec. k-ca. k-iod. lach. lact. lam. laur. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. mag-s. mang. merc. mezer. murx. *nat-m. nit-ac. nx-v.* petr. phos. ptel. ran-b. rheum. rhod. rhus. ruta. squil. staph. *sulph.* sul-ac. thu. verat. znc.
- — with nausea: calc. cob. graph. nat-m. nx-v. sep. sil. *sulph.*
- **forehead**: anac. dule. graph. inu. mezer. nx-v. ran-b.
- **occiput**: agar. eupi. jug-c.
- **temple**: anac.
- **side**: graph. nice. nx-v. scut. spig.
- **vertex**: carb-v. hell.
- Morning on rising**: am-c. am-m. apis. arg-n. aur-m. bar. bry. camph. chin-s. cob. colch. croton. cyc. dig. dule. fago. glon. ham. hepar. hydr. indm. ipec. jug-c. kalm. lach. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. merc. mur-ac. nice. nx-v. petr. phos. psor. ptel. puls. rhus. rumx. sep. squil. staph. stront. *sulph.* tarent. tong.
- — amel.: alum. *cham.* ign. k-iod. merc-i-r. murx. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-v. ph-ac. rhod.
- **brain**: indg. ped. ruta.

- **forehead**: am-m. asar. bar-ac. bry. carb-an. cob. con. dule. ferr. graph. ham. iber. k-bi. kalm. lil-t. lyc. mag-c. nat-c. nat-m. nitr. psor. raph. sep. sil.
- — amel.: nx-v. phos. ran-b.
- **occiput**: cimic. cinnb. gels. k-bi. mag-m. merc-i-fl. *nx-v.* ped. tong.
- — amel.: spig.
- **side**: ars. tact. calc. gels. mag-s. puls. spig.
- — amel.: merc-i-r.
- **temple**: aur-m. coca. lil-t. nat-ar. nit-ac. ped. *sulph.*
- **vertex**: bar-ac. caus. cimic. nice. nitr. podo. sep. *sulph.*
- — amel.: ol-an.
- Morning to noon**: conv-d. ipec. nat-m. phos. sep.
- from 9 to 9 P. M.: mur-ac.
- to 5 P. M.: mang.
- to 10 P. M.: phys.
- Forenoon**: æth. alum. ant-c. bry. calc. canth. carb-n-s. chin-s. cimic. cinnb. clem. cob. cocc. cocc-c. cop. cupr-ar. gamb. gen. ham. hydrs. indg. jac. jabor. k-ca. kalm. lach. lachn. lact. merc-i-fl. nat-m. nice. phel. phyt. polyg. ptel. rhod. rhus. rumx. sep. *sulph.* tong. trom.
- **brain**: fluor-ac. indg. ran-b.
- **forehead**: ars-i. brom. bry. calc-s. chin. clem. cocc. coloc. con. dig. euphr. fluor-ac. gamb. gels. ign. k-ca. lach. lyc. mag-s. merc-i-r. myric. nat-ars. peti. plect. rhus. sars. selen. seneg. sep. *sulph.* ustil. znc.
- — amel. in: indm. lact.
- **occiput**: agar. all-c. alum. cob. dios. gels. lact. lyc. nat-c. phys. phyt. psor. spong. *sulph.*
- **side**: alum. tact. carb-an. castor. euphr. fluor-ac. hydrs. indg. jug-c. kalm. lach. nat-m. nx-j. peti. plb. sars. stront. verat.
- **temple**: alum. ars. asar. *cham.* clem. cob. dios. fago. gen. hipp. hydr. indg. *jug-c.* k-ca. lach. lil-t. lycps. mag-s. nat-ars. peti. phyt. podo. rhus. seneg. *sulph.*
- **vertex**: alum. bar-ac. bov. bry. calc. fluor-ac. gamb. glon. k-cy. mag-s. nat-ars. nice. nx-m. pic-ac. rhus. *sulph.*
- Noon**: arg. ars. bov. calc-p. carb-v. *cham.* chel. cic. cob. con. graph. gymn. hydrph. ign. indg. jabor. k-bi.



kalm. lyc. lyeps. mag-c. mang. merc.  
mur-ac. nat-c. nitr. phos. puls. rhus.  
spong. sulph. znc. zing.

- to evening: sil.
- **forehead**: chel. dirc. fago. ign.  
puls-n. spire. *sulph.* verat. znc.
- **side**: calc-p.
- **temple**: dios. fago. pallad. ptel.  
sulph.
- **vertex**: *puls-n. sulph.* thu.

**Afternoon**: acon. æth. agar. alum. ambr.  
am-c. am-m. anac. ant-t. arn. ars.  
asar. aur. bad. bar. bell. berb. bov.  
bry. bufo. calad. calc. calc-p. canth.  
carb-an. carb-v. caus. chel. chin.  
chin-s. cic. cemic. cob. coca. cocce.  
colch. coloc. con. conv-d. creos. cund.  
cyc. dig. dios. dros. equ. euphr. fago.  
ferr. form. gamb. gels. gen. glon.  
graph. grat. ham. hell. hydrph. iber.  
ign. indg. indm. iod. k-ca. kalm. lac-  
can. lach. lact. laur. lepi. linu. *lyc.*  
lyeps. mag-c. mag-m. mag-s. mang.  
merc-i-r. mezer. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-  
m. nit-ac. nitr. nx-m. nx-v. op.  
pallad. ped. petr. phos. ph-ac. phyt.  
pic-ac. plat. plb. polyg. ptel. puls.  
ran-b. rhus-r. ruta. sabin. sars. secale.  
selen. seneg. sep. sil. spong. stram.  
stront. sulph. sul-ac. tabac. tellur.  
valer. znc.

- see also under Evening.
- **amel.** in: ipec. ol-an.
- **brain**: bar-ac. hell. iris. lact. mag-s.  
merc-i-fl. uran-n.
- **forehead**: ailan. *aloe.* alum. ambr.  
anac. arg-n. bad. borax. bov. bry.  
bufo. calc-s. can-i. castor. caus. chin.  
chin-s. cic. cemic. coca. colch. con.  
creos. cyc. dios. dirc. fago. form.  
gels. glon. graph. hipp. hydrph. ign.  
indm. ir-fœ. jabor. k-ca. k-cy. lact.  
laur. lil-t. lyc. mag-s. mang. merc-i-r.  
mur-ac. myric. naja. nat-ar. nat-m.  
nit-ac. nitr. op. ped. peti. phos. ph-  
ac. pip-m. plect. puls. ran-b. rhus-r.  
sang. senec. serp. sil. sol-t-æ. stront.  
sulph. tabac. tarent. valer.
- **amel.** in: bar-ac. ferr.
- **occiput**: æth. agar. ang. bov. canth.  
castor. chel. chin-s. cemic. clem. coca.  
dios. dirc. fago. hydrs. indm.  
iod. iris. mang. nitr. ol-an. osm.  
ph-ac. rhus. rhus-r. rumx. sars. sep.  
sulph.
- **side**: æth. alum. bry. canth. castor.  
chin-s. coca. colch. ferr. graph. indg.

lach. laur. mag-s. merc-i-r. nat-m.  
nice. nit-ac. nx-m. ol-an. *sep.* valer.  
znc.

- **temple**: aloë. alum. bell. bov. bry.  
canth. caus. chin-s. coca. cod. coloc.  
corn. dios. dirc. dulc. equ. fago. gamb.  
grat. guai. hipp. iber. iod. k-bi. laur.  
lyc. mag-s. myric. nat-ar. nit-ac. ol-  
an. peti. plat. ptel. rumx. sang. sil.  
stront. sulph. zing.
- **vertex**: alumn. alum. ambr. ars.  
bufo. calc-s. carb-v. cemic. crotal.  
graph. helon. hura. hydrph. hyper.  
indm. ir-fœ. lac-ac. lyc. mang. merc-  
i-r. mur-ac. nat-ar. nit-ac. nitr. osm.  
phel. phos. phys. sulph.

**Evening**: acon. agar. all-c. alum. ambr.  
am-c. anac. ang. ant-t. apis. arg. ars.  
aur. bad. bar. bell. borax. bov. brom.  
bry. calc. camph. canth. caps. carb-  
an. carb-v. caus. cedr. cham. chel.  
chin. cic. cemic. cina. clem. cob. cocce.  
cocc-c. colch. coloc. croc. croton. cyc.  
cupr. cupr-ar. dig. dios. dulc. elat.  
eugen. euphr. ferr. form. glon. graph.  
hell. hepar. hipp. hydrs. hydrph.  
hyper. indg. indm. iris. jug-c. k-bi.  
k-ca. k-cle. kalm. lach. lachn. lac-ac.  
laur. led. lept. lil-t. lobel. lyc. lyeps.  
mac. mag-c. mag-m. mag-s. mang.  
marum. men. meph. merc. merc-i-fl.  
merc-i-r. mezer. mosch. murx. mur-  
ac. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. nitr. nx-j. nx-  
v. par. pau-p. petr. phos. ph-ac. phys.  
plan. plat. plect. plb. psor. puls. ran-  
b. ratan. rhod. rhus. ruta. sabad.  
sabin. sang. sars. selen. seneg. sep.  
sil. spig. spira. stann. staph. stram.  
stront. sulph. sul-ac. tellur. tereb.  
therid. thu. trif-p. valer. wies. znc.

- **aggravated**: all-c. asaf. bell.  
cham. chin-s. cist. cyc. elaps. ferr.  
hipp. k-iod. kalm. mag-c. mezer. nat-  
m. par. puls. sep. tilia.
- **better** in: bry. ham. k-bi. lach.  
mang. nat-ar. *nat-m.* phys. pic-ac.  
sang. spig. tereb.
- see also under Morning.
- 1 P. M.: ailan. coca. lyc. phys.  
pic-ac. ptel.
- 1 to 3 P. M.: chin-s. plan.
- 1 to 5 P. M.: lac-ac. mag-c.
- 1 to 10 P. M.: mag-c. plat. spig.
- 2 P. M.: grat. hydrph. laur. phys.  
ptel.
- 2 P. M. to 7 A. M.: bad.
- 2 P. M. till late in the evening: bad.









- 3 P. M. : fago. guai. hura. hydrph. iber. lycps. nat-ar. sep. sil. thu. verat-v.
- 3 to 4 P. M. : brom. clem.
- 3 to 9 P. M. : arn. hydrph. nat-ar. tarent.
- 4 P. M. : arg-n. chin-s. dios. helon. meni. nat-m. phys. pic-ac. stryc. sulph. verat-v.
- 4 to 8 P. M. : hell. lyc.
- 4 P. M. to 3 A. M. : bell.
- 5 P. M. : bufo. equ. helon. nat-m. pæon. pic-ac. ptel. sulph.
- 5 to 6 P. M. : chin-s. lil-t.
- 5 to 9 P. M. : plat.
- 6 P. M. : cob. gels. nat-s. pæon. ptel.
- 7 P. M. : chin-s. cocc. elaps. lyc. mag-c. nat-m. rhod. sep. sulph. verat-v.
- 8 P. M. gymn. lac-ac. merc-i-r. phys. sol-n. stryc. sulph.
- 8 to 9 P. M. : helon. indg.
- 9 P. M. : coca. dios. eupi. gels. hydrph. osm. pic-ac. ptel.
- 10 P. M. : dios. ham. laur. myric. phys.
- 11 P. M. : dios. indg. merc-i-r. pip-m. stram. valer.
- twilight, at : ang. puls.
- **brain** : agn. all-c. nat-m. par. phos. ran-b. znc.
- **forehead** : acon. agar. alumn. alum. anac. ang. ant-t. aran. arg. arg-n. ars. arum-t. bad. bapt. bar. bism. borax. bov. bry. cact. calc-s. camph. castor. caus. chel. chin. chin-s. cimic. cina. cinnb. cocc. crotal. cyc. dig. dios. dulc. erec. erig. ery-m. fago. ferr. fluor-ac. graph. ham. hell. hipp. hura. hydrph. iber. indg. indm. iod. iris. ir-fœ. k-ca. k-iod. kalm. lach. lac-ac. lepi. lil-t. lyc. lycper. mag-c. mag-m. mag-s. merc. merc-i-fl. merc-i-r. myric. nat-m. nit-ac. nitr. nuph. nx-j. ol-an. osm. pæon. ped. peti. phos. ph-ac. phys. pic-ac. plat. plect. plb. podo. psor. puls. ran-b. ran-sc. ratan. rhus-r. rumx. sars. selen. seneg. serp. sil. sin-n. staph. sulph. sul-ac. thu. uran. ustil. valer. znc.
- **better in** : chin. clem. coca. k-bi. naja. op.
- **occiput** : alum. ambr. bar. bell. bov. canth. carb-an. chin-s. colch. dios. form. gels. graph. hyper. indg. jabor. k-bro. k-clc. lobel. lyc. mag-c. mezer.

- mur-ac. nit-ac. nitr. ol-an. op. ptel. ran-b. ran-s. rhus-r. seneg. sep. stann. staph. stront. sulph. thu. uran. znc.
- **better in** : coca. serp.
- **side** : aloë. arg. bar. calc-s. canth. caus. chin. dios. elaps. fluor-ac. graph. ham. hydrph. indg. indm. k-ca. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. merc-i-r. mezer. nicc. nitr. nx-v. pallad. phos. puls. sep. sil. spig. sulph. tabac. tong. znc. zing.
- **temple** : acon. aloë. alum. am-c. ang. apis. aran. calc-s. camph. castor. caus. chin. cinnb. colch. cop. creos. crotal. dig. dios. equ. fluor-ac. hydrs. hyper. inu. jac. k-ca. k-iod. lach. lac-ac. lepi. lith. mag-m. mezer. nat-m. nit-ac. nitr. nx-m. nx-v. ph-ac. psor. ran-b. rhus-r. sep. stram. stront. sulph. sul-ac. tabac. tarent. thu. zing.
- **vertex** : acon. ambr. apis. borax. canth. carb-an. cimic. conv-d. crotal. cyc. dulc. fago. form. gent. glon. hepar. hyper. k-ca. k-iod. lach. lith. lyc. merc. mur-ac. nit-ac. ol-an. petr. ran-b. rhus. sep. sil. stront. sulph. thu. znc.
- **Evening in bed** : ars. carb-v. cyc. hipp. laur. lyc. mag-c. phos. puls. sep. sulph. znc.
- — **better** : mag-c. sulph.
- **forehead** : fluor-ac. mag-s. sep.
- **occiput** : dulc. nitr. sarr.
- **side** : arg. con. plat.
- **temple** : chel. glon. ol-an. ph-ac. rhus.
- **vertex** : carb-v. stann.

- Night** : alum. ambr. am-c. am-m. anac. ang. ant-t. arn. ars. arum-t. aster. bell. berb. borax. bov. bufo. cact. calc. camph. canth. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cedr. cham. chin. chin-s. cic. cist. con. colch. creos. cupr-ar. cyc. dig. dulc. elaps. eugen. glon. graph. grat. guai. ham. hepar. hydr-ac. hyos. ign. indm. k-ca. lach. lact. lam. laur. led. lobel. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. meni. merc. mezer. mill. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. nitr. nx-m. nx-v. op. par. pau-p. phos. ph-ac. plat. puls. raph. rhus. rhus-r. sars. sep. sil. spig. stront. sulph. tarent. thu. verat. znc.
- compare with Evening.
  - **aggravated at** : ars. bov. calc. clem. puls. sil. tarent. thu.
  - **better at** : bufo. ham. sol-t-æ. spire.
  - **forehead** : anac. arg-n. ars. camph.

- caus. chin-s. cinnb. croc. crotal. cye.  
fago. ham. hepar. hura. k-ca. lachn.  
lac-ac. lyc. mag-s. merc-i-r. naja.  
pip-m. piel. puls-n. raph. sang. sil.  
sin-n. spig. tarent. tilia.
- **better**: clem. phys.
- **occiput**: borax. carb-v. clem. hipp.  
lyc. nitr. sep. stront. *sulph.*
- **better at**: bov. glon. graph.
- **side**: cact. graph. mag-c. nat-m.  
nice. nitr. ol-an. tarent.
- **better**: mag-c.
- **temple**: arn. ars. arum-t. bry. cact.  
cop. dig. ferr. grat. k-ca. lyc. mag-s.  
rhus-r. sang. tarent.
- **vertex**: acon. agar. aster. carb-an.  
ferr. glon. hipp. ir-fe. laur. lyc. nitr.  
ol-an. ratan. *sulph.*
- **better**: mag-c.
- — on going to sleep: phyt.
- Night in bed**: aloë. alumn. fago. hipp.  
hyper. merc-i-fl. *sulph.*
- — see Bed, and compare Evening  
in bed.
- Night on waking**: alumn. ambr. ant-  
t. aster. bufo. canth. cinnb. coloc.  
ferr. gels. gins. glon. hyper. lac-ac.  
mang. merc-i-fl. ment-pi. mezer. ph-  
ac. plect. rumx.
- — see also Waking.
- Midnight**, before: am-m. anac. caus.  
chin. dulc. lach. puls. rhus. sep.
- — see hours given under Evening.
- **about**: all-s. arn. ars. elaps. hepar.  
k-ca. mag-s. myric. plat. puls. sep.
- **after**: ars. carb-an. cham. ferr.  
hepar. ign. k-ca. ph-ac. rhus. sep. sil.  
spig.
- — 1 A. M.: pallad.
- — 3 A. M.: thu.
- from, till noon: hepar.
- Air, open**: alum. ang. arg-n. bell. bov.  
bry. cadm. *calc.* calc-p. caus. cedr.  
chel. chin. cina. cocc. coff. con. eup-  
per. euphr. ferr. glon. grat. hepar.  
hipp. ign. iod. ipec. k-ca. kalm. lach.  
laur. lyc. mang. men. mezer. mur-ac.  
nat-m. *nx-v.* petr. phos. ran-b. rhus.  
spig. staph. *sulph.* valer. znc.
- — see also under Walking in  
open air, and compare with Weather.
- — **aggravated**: arg-n. bell.  
calc-p. eup-per. grat. kalm. lil-t. men.  
mezer. spig. *sulph.*
- — **better**: acon. all-c. alum.  
am-c. ang. ant-c. ant-t. aran. ars.  
asar. aur. bell. berb. bov. *calc.* camph.

- cann-s. caus. cimic. clem. cob. coff.  
coloc. croc. diad. dulc. fago. ferr.  
ferr-i. glon. grat. ham. hell. hydr-ac.  
hydrph. hyos. iod. jatr. k-ca. k-iod.  
lach. laur. lyc. mag-m. mag-s. mang.  
men. mezer. mosch. nat-c. nat-m.  
nice. nitr. olnd. op. petr. phel. phos.  
plat. puls. ran-b. rhod. sars. seneg.  
sep. stann. *sulph.* sul-ac. tabac. tarent.  
thu. viol-tr. znc.
- — headaches that come on in-  
doors are better out-doors and *vice*  
*versa*; mang. ran-b.
- **forehead**: bell. *calc.* chel. euphr.  
k-bi. lachn. mang. *nx-v.* plect. rumx.  
staph.
- — **aggravated**: agar. chel. sil.
- — **better**: acon. alum. ang. arg-  
m. aur. aur-m. berb. *calc.* camph.  
carb-an. castor. cimic. colch. coloc.  
coral. croton. euphr. ferr. ferr-i. ham.  
hell. hydr-ac. jac. k-bi. lach. mag-s.  
nuph. *nx-j.* sars. sep. *sulph.* tabac.  
tarax. viol-tr.
- — **occiput**: cob. hydr-ac. iod. lobel.
- — **better**: carb-an. glon. hydrs.  
k-ca. mag-m. mag-s.
- — **side**: fluor-ac.
- — **better**: am-c. carb-an. fago.  
grat. mang. phos. ratan. *sep.* *sulph.*
- — **temple**: aur. coloc. equ. hyos.  
jac. k-bi. mang. naja. ol-an.
- — **better**: asar. atro. camph.  
castor. coloc. com. croton. glon. hell.  
hydrs. hyos. jatr. lith. nuph. olnd.  
phos.
- — **vertex**: ferr. iris. *sulph.*
- — **better**: carb-an. ferr. gamb.  
glon. indm. nitr. ratan.
- Air, cold**, from: aur. bov. *calc.* camph.  
carb-an. caus. cocc. coff. ferr. grat.  
ign. k-bi. nat-m. *nx-v.* plat. rhod.  
rhus. ruta. sil.
- — **ameliorates**: aloë. hydrph. sin-  
n.
- **draught of**, from: acon. ars. bell.  
benz-ac. cadm. *calc.* caps. chin. coloc.  
hepar. k-ca. nitr. *nx-m.* *nx-v.* phos.  
selen. *sil.* *sulph.* valer. verb.
- — of cold, damp: cimic. dulc. mosch.
- — of cold, dry: acon.
- **vaults**, cellars, churches, etc.: ars.  
bry. carb-an. *puls.* *sep.* stram.
- **warm**, from: acon. am-c. arn. bar.  
bell. bry. carb-v. caps. euph. ign. iod.  
ipec. laur. led. mosch. puls. seneg.  
sep. spong.











**Acids**, from: bell. morph-acet. *selen.*  
 — ameliorate: tong.  
**Alcohol**, from abuse of: acet-ac. *ant-c.*  
 — smell of: sol-t-æ.  
 — see also Beer, Spirituous liquors, Wine, etc.  
**Angry**, when getting: dule.  
 — after being: *bry. cham. coloc. ign. lyc. mag-c. mezer. nat-m. nx-v. petr. phos. plat. ran-b. rhus. staph.*  
**Animal fluids**, from loss of: *ars. calc. carb-v. chin. cina. cocc. con. k-ca. lach. merc. nat-m. nx-v. phos. ph-ac. puls. sep. sil. staph. sulph. verat.*  
 — after profuse uterine hemorrhages: *glon.*  
 — see also Sexual excess.  
**Arms**, from moving: *caus. nat-s. ptel. rhus. spong.*  
**Arthritic**: *acon. am-c. arn. ars. asar. aur. bell. benz-ac. bry. camph. caps. caus. cham. chin. cic. cina. coloc. con. eugen. graph. guai. hyos. ign. ipec. mag-c. mang. mosch. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-v. petr. phos. plat. puls. rhus. sabin. sep. spig. verat. znc.*  
**Ascending steps**, etc.: *alum. ant-c. arn. aster. bell. cadm. calc. cemic. crotal. cupr. ferr. gels. glon. hydrs. ign. kalm. lach. lobel. lyc. men. mosch. nat-ar. nx-v. par. ph-ac. ptel. rhus. sil. spong. staph. sulph.*  
 — forehead: *ant-c. arn. cemic. ign. men. sulph.*  
 — occiput: *bell. carls. pic-ac.*  
 — side: *hydrs.*  
 — temple: *glon. kalm. sulph.*  
 — vertex: *ant-c. cemic. ferr. lobel. men.*  
**Attention**, from too eager: *anac. nx-v. sabad.*  
 — see also Mental exertion.  
 — being called to pain, aggr.: *cham. chin. ferr-p. helon. ign.*  
 — see also Thinking of.  
**Awake**, when trying to keep: *phys.*  
**Back**, better from pressing up against something hard: *sang.*  
**Bandaging**. See Binding.  
**Bathing**, after: *ant-c. bell. calc. canth. caus. creos. nit-ac. rhus. puls. sep.*  
 — see also Washing, Water, etc.  
 — ameliorates: *lac-ac.*  
 — cold: *bell. nit-ac. phos. rhus. sep.*  
 — sea: *ars. rhus. sep.*  
**Bed**, on going to: *alum. ars. lyc. mag-m. puls. sabad. sep. sulph. znc.*

— heat of, aggr.: *lyc.*  
 — must leave the: *coloc.*  
 — better in: *colch. rhus. sep.*  
 — see also under Morning, Evening and Night.  
**Beer**, from drinking: *all-c. bell. calc-cau. cocc. coloc. ferr. merc. rhus. verat.*  
 — and bread, aggr. from: *croton.*  
**Bending**. See Head, bending, and under Stooping.  
**Binding** or bandaging head, from: *calc. cham. lach. rhus. thu.*  
 — see Pressure, etc.  
 — ameliorates: *arg-n. bell. bry. calc. hepar. mag-m. nx-v. psor. puls. rhod. sil.*  
 — up hair, amel.: *nitr.*  
**Blows**, from: *arn. hyper. nat-s.* See Injuries.  
**Boat**, from riding in a: *cocc. colch. ferr.*  
**Brain fag**, from chronic: *calc.*  
 — see also Mental exertion.  
**Bread**, from eating: *manc. zing.*  
 — and beer, aggr.: *croton.*  
**Breakfast**, before: *cimic. indg. rumx.*  
 — after: *bufo. cham. hydrs. indg. lyc. naja. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-m. nx-v. par. petr. phos. ph-ac. plb. sul-ac.*  
 — better: *am-m. arum-t. bov. canth. carb-ac. con. eroc. eup-per. nat-p.*  
**Breathing**, deeply, on: *anac. ratan.*  
 — when holding the breath: *agar.*  
**Carriage**. See Driving.  
**Catarrhal**: *acon. æsc-h. all-c. alum. ambr. am-m. ars. bell. bry. carb-v. caul. cham. chin. cic. cemic. cina. dulc. euphr. gels. gymn. hell. hepar. hydrs. ign. k-bi. k-ca. k-iod. lach. laur. lyc. merc. mezer. nat-ar. nat-m. nx-v. puls. ran-b. sabad. samb. sang. staph. stict. still. sulph.*  
**Chagrin**. See Anger.  
**Chewing**, when: *k-ca. olnd. phos. sulph.*  
 — temples: *am-c. am-m. k-ca.*  
**Chill**, before the: *æsc-h. ars. bell. bry. calc. carb-v. cedr. chin. corn-f. elat. ipec. lach. nat-c. nat-m. nitr. plant. puls. rhus. spong. thu.*  
 — during the: *acon. am-c. anac. ang. ant-t. aran. arg-n. arn. ars. bapt. bell. berb. borax. bov. bry. cact. calc. camph. caps. carb-an. carb-v. cham. chin. chin-s. cemic. cina. coca. coloc. coral. creos. crotal. daph. dros. dulc. elat. eup-per. eup-pur. eupi. ferr. gels. graph. hell. hepar. hipp. ign. ipec. k-ca. lach. lact. led. mag-c. mang.*

- mezer. NAT-M. *nx-v.* petr. phos. podo. puls. rhod. rhus. ruta. sang. seneg. SEP. spig. spong. stram. *sulph.* tarax. thu. verat.
- after the: ant-t. cedr. dros. NAT-M.
- Choraic** persons, in: *agar.*
- Chronic**: am-c. con. *sulph.*
- of old people: iod.
  - see also Constant.
- Climaxis**, during the: carb-v. croc. glon. lach. sang. therid. ustil.
- Coffee**, from abuse of: acet-ac. arg-n. arn. arum-t. bell. calc-p. caus. *cham.* cocc. form. glon. hepar. *ign.* lach. lyc. merc. mill. nitr. *nx-v.* puls.
- **relieves**: cann-i. chin. coloc. glon. hyos. tilia.
  - from smell of: lach.
- Coition**. See under Sexual.
- Cold applications** relieve: acon. aloë. ant-t. ars. asar. aur-m. bell. bry. calc-p. *cham.* chin-s. cinnb. cyc. euph. euphr. ferr. glon. indm. lac-can. merc-c. myric. phos. plant. seneg. spig. znc.
- **becoming**, from: acon. agar. ant-c. ars. bry. cadm. carb-an. carb-v. clem. colch. grat. lach. mosch. nit-ac. petr. phos. puls. stram. stront. sul-ac. verb.
  - on head getting cold: *aur.* bell. hepar. hyos. k-ca. *nx-v.* puls. *sep. sil.*
  - on sudden change to cold: carb-v. dulc.
  - **getting a cold**, from: acon. ant-c. arn. bell. bry. calc. carb-v. caus. *cham.* chin. coff. coloc. con. dulc. graph. hepar. hyos. *k-ca.* lach. merc. nat-m. nit-ac. *nx-v.* petr. *phos.* puls. rhus. samb. *sep. sil.* sulph. verat.
  - **suppressed** cold, from having a: acon. am-c. ars. bell. bry. *calc.* carb-v. *cham.* chin. cina. lach. lyc. *nx-v.* puls. *sil. sep.*
- Company** or crowd, when in: mag-c. plat.
- Compress**. See under Pressure.
- Concussion**, from: arn. bell. cocc. ferr-p. hepar. phos.
- Compare with Jar, etc.
- Constant**, continued: arg. cann-s. cupr. dulc. hydrs. indg. lobel. lept. nat-m. phos. rhus-r. *sep. still.* tereb.
- fixed, lasts for weeks, months, even years, with rare intermissions: *tere.*
  - for two or three days: croc.
- Constipated**, when: aloë. alum. crotal. lach. nat-m. *nx-v.* petr.
- compare with Stool.
- Contradiction**, after: lyc. mag-c. nat-m. petr. phos. rhus.
- Copper**, abuse of: hepar.
- Coryza**, from suppressed: chin. *k-bi.* k-ca.
- see also Cold, suppressed.
  - during. See under Concomitants.
- Coughing**, on: acon. alum. ambr. am-c. anac. ang. ant-t. apis. *arn.* ars. aur. bad. BELL. BRY. cact. calc. *caps.* carb-v. caus. chel. chin. con. ferr. hepar. hydrs. hyos. *ign.* ipec. iris. k-bi. k-ca. lach. led. lyc. mag-s. mang. *merc.* mezer. NAT-M. nit-ac. nitr. *nx-v.* oena. ol-an. petr. PHOS. ph-ac. *puls.* rhus. rumx. ruta. *sabad.* sang. sars. *sep. spig. squil. stann.* SULPH. sul-ac. tarent. tril. ziz.
- cough, alternating with headache: lach.
  - **forehead**: acon. ant-t. arn. *asc-t.* brom. chel. coca. creos. ferr. hepar. hyos. k-bi. mosch. nat-m. phos. ruta. seneg. spong. staph. sulph. verb.
  - pain in, relieved by coughing: arg.
  - **occiput**: alum. anac. carb-an. *ferr.* mag-c. merc. mosch. *sep. sulph.*
  - **side**: apis. aur. cimic. dir. mang. vibur.
  - **temple**: alum. ambr. ant-t. caus. cina. coca. creos. k-ca. lyc. puls. rhus. tarent. taxus. verb.
  - **vertex**: alum. anac. con. cupr. *sabad.* squil. sulph.
- Covering** head, from: calc. carb-v. chin. glon. laur. *led.* sulph. valer.
- **relieves**: aur. hepar. mag-m. mur-ac. *nx-v.* psor. *sil.*
  - wears a fur cap even in hot weather: psor.
  - see also under Heat, Hat, etc.
- uncovering** relieves: croton. glon. lobel. lyc. nitr. sulph. zing.
- Damp**. See under Air, Weather, etc.
- houses, living in, from: ars. calc. carb-v. phys. puls. rhod. rhus. *sil. verat.*
- Darkness**, relieves: acon. brom. hipp. sang. *sep. sil.*
- compare with Light, aggravates.
- Debauch**, after a: bry. carb-v. chin. cocc. creos. ipec. laur. led. *nx-v.* puls. sabin. stram.
- Dentition**, during: acon. bell. calc. *cham.*











hepar. hyos. ign. merc. nit-ac. rhus. sil.

**Descending**, on: ferr. men. merc-i-fl.

**Diarrhoea**. See under Stool.

— compare with same under Concomitants.

**Dinner**, before: indg. nx-v.

— from delayed: cact. cist.

— **after**: am-c. aran-s. bell. calc-p. castor. chin-s. cimic. con. dios. gins. gen. glon. hyper. jug-r. k-bi. lob-s. mag-m. merc-i-fl. nat-m. nat-p. nitr. nx-v. phel. phos. phyt. raph. sulph. thu. valer. znc.

— **relieved after**: arg-n. arum-t. phos. ptel.

**Dreams**, after unpleasant: cob.

**Drinking**, from: acon. cimx. cocce. merc.

— **cold drinks**, from: con.

— — — **relieve**: alum. k-ca.

— **milk**, from: brom. phys.

— **quickly**, after: nat-m.

— **tea**, from abuse of: carb-ac. selen. thu.

**Driving**, or motion of carriage, from:

ars. cocce. colch. ferr. graph. hepar. ign. iod. k-ca. lach. meph. naja. nit-ac. nx-m. sep. sil. sulph.

— — too long: iod.

— — **relieves**: brom. merc. nitr.

— **forehead**: acon. glon. lyc. nx-m.

— **temple**: lith. lyc.

— **vertex**: lyc.

**Drugs**, after abuse of: nx-v.

**Eating**, before: cann-s. carb-an. nx-v. ran-b. sabad. sil.

— **when eating**: am-c. chel. cocce. con. dulc. gels. graph. mag-m. manc. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-v. puls. ran-b. rhus. sabin. secale. sul-ac. tabac. verb. znc.

— — **relieved**: chel. phel. sin-n. sulph. znc.

— — better while eating, but worse after: anac. lith.

**Eating**, after; after meals, etc.: agar.

alum. ambr. am-c. anac. ant-c. arn. ars. bar. bell. bov. bry. bufo. calc. calc-p. canth. caps. carb-an. carb-v. castor. caus. cham. chel. chin. chin-s. cina. cinb. cocce. coff. croton. dios. evon. ferr. gels. gen. glon. graph. grat. hyos. ign. indm. k-ca. lach. laur. lobel. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. men. merc. merc-i-fl. merc-s. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. nat-s. nit-ac. nitr. nx-j. nx-m. nx-v. pæon. petr. phel. phos. ph-ac. plat. prun. puls. ran-b. rhus. ruta. sars.

seneg. sep. sil. staph. sulph. valer. verat. znc.

— — **relieved**, after: arg-n. arum-t. carb-ac. caus. cist. coca. con. gels. gen. indm. lachn. lyc. petr. phos. phyt. scut. sep. tellur. tong.

— **brain**: canth. indg. ran-b.

— **forehead**: alum. am-c. aran. bov. brom. bry. calc-s. calen. carb-v. cham. chel. chin. chin-s. clem. colch. con. graph. hydrs. inu. k-bi. k-bro. k-ca. lyc. mag-c. nat-s. nitr. op. phos. phyt. plat. sars. sulph. tabac. valer. znc.

— — **relieved**: carb-an. chel. cist. gen. phyt. psor.

— **occiput**: agar. alum. canth. carb-v. dios. gels. mill. nat-m. ol-an. pip-m.

— **sides**: bar. bell. calc-s. cocce-c. form. ham. k-ca. lach. mag-c. nx-v. pæon. phos. znc.

— — **relieved**: calc-p. colch. form. nat-m. tong.

— **temple**: alum. aran. canth. castor. clem. con. dios. hydrs. indg. k-bi. mag-c. nitr. ol-an. phos. znc.

— **vertex**: bad. calc-s. castor. dir. inu. k-bi. lyc. mag-c. nat-c. phel. rhus. sulph. tabac.

**Effort**. See Exertion.

**Emotions**. See Excitement.

**Epileptic attacks**, after: cina. cupr.

**Eructations relieve**: gent-c. lach. mac.

**Eruption**, suppressed, after: ant-c. bry. lyc. nx-m. sulph.

**Excitement**, after: acon. arg. bry. cact. cham. chin. chin-s. cocce. coff. con. creos. cyc. gels. ign. nat-m. nx-v. op. par. ph-ac. rhus. scut. staph. tanac.

— depressing or sad, after: cocce. ign. nx-v. op. staph.

**Exertion**, of body, etc.: acet-ac. anac. berb. cact. calc. calc-p. gins. glon. lact. mezer. nat-c. nat-m. rhus-r. spong. zing.

— **relieves**: agar. mag-m. merc-i-fl. rhus-g.

— compare with Motion.

**Eyes**, on moving the: acon. agn. am-c. arn. bar. bell. bry. caps. chel. chin. chin-s. coloc. con. croton. cupr. dig. dros. hepar. ign. indm. mag-s. mur-ac. nat-m. nx-v. op. puls. rhus. sep. spig. sulph. valer.

— — **forehead**: bad. chel. chin-s. dros. gels. hepar. ign. mur-ac. nx-j. puls. rhus. spig. valer.

— — — moving the eyelids: bry. coloc.  
 — — — **temple**: bad. chin. sulph.  
 — — — **vertex**: sep.  
 — **opening**, on: *bry.* chin. coff. **con.**  
 gent. ign. mag-c. *nx-v.* rhus. spig.  
 sulph.  
 — — — relieves: chin.  
 — — — morning, on first: *bry.*  
 — **closing** the, on: all-c. *bry.* *nx-v.*  
 sabin.  
 — — — relieves: acon. calc. con. hell.  
 ipec. iod. ipec. spig. sulph.  
 — **turning** the, on: dig. rhus. sep.  
 — — up the, on: bell. caps.  
 — see also under Looking.  
**Face**, on moving the: apis.  
**Fainting**, after: mosch.  
**Fall**, after a: arn. hyper. rhus.  
**Fasting**, when: cist. elaps. indm. iod.  
*nx-v.* ptel. ran-b. *sil.* sulph. uran-n.  
 — compare with Relieved after eating.  
**Fat** food, from: *carb-v.* colch. cyc. ign.  
*nat-c.* nat-m. *puls.* sep. thu.  
**Fatigue**, from: calc. *sil.*  
**Feet**, cold, from getting: cham. k-ca.  
 phos. *puls.* *sil.*  
 — **wet**, from getting: gels. phos. *puls.*  
 rhus. sep. *sil.*  
**Fever**, before the: *bry.* chin. *puls.* rhus.  
 spong.  
 — **during** the: acon. *æsc-h.* agar.  
*am-c.* ang. ant-t. ARN. ars. asaf.  
 BELL. berb. borax. *bry.* cact. calc.  
 camph. caps. *carb-v.* CHIN. chin-s.  
 cina. coloc. corn-f. croton. cupr.  
 dros. dulc. elat. EUP-PER. graph.  
 hepar. hipp. hyos. *ign.* k-bi. k-ca.  
 lach. lobel. lyc. NAT-M. *nx-v.* op.  
 plant. *podo.* *puls.* rhus. ruta. *sabad.*  
 sep. *SIL.* spig. sulph. *thu.* valer. verat.  
 — **after** the: ars. calc. *carb-v.* EUP-PER.  
 NAT-M.  
**Flatulency**, as if from: *carb-v.* chin-s.  
 mag-c. nit-ac. sulph.  
**Flatus**, emission of, relieves: æth. cic.  
**Food**. See Eating, or Special kind.  
**Fire**. See Heat.  
**Fright**, after: acon. calc. cupr. hipp.  
 hyos. op. ph-ac. plat. *puls.* samb.  
**Frowning**, from: ars. mang. nat-m.  
 — relieves: calc-cau.  
**Gaslight**, from working under: glon.  
**Gastric**: acet-ac. acon. *æsc-h.* ailan.  
 alum. *am-c.* anac. *ant-c.* apis. arn.  
 ars. asar. atro. bell. berb. bism. *bry.*  
 calc. calc-p. caps. caul. caus. *carb-v.*  
 cham. cic. cina. cocc. coff. eup-per.

form. gamb. gels. glon. hydrs. ign.  
*indg.* iris. k-bi. k-ca. lach. lept. lyc.  
 naja. *nx-v.* op. par. phos. phyt. plat.  
*puls.* rubin. sang. sep. *sil.* stict. *sulph.*  
*tabac.* tarent. verat.  
 — compare with Concomitants.  
**Girls**, in young: acon. bell. calc-p. nat-  
 m. ph-ac. *puls.*  
**Grief**, from: ign. ph-ac. staph.  
**Hair**, after cutting: bell. glon.  
 — from combing: glon. merc-i-fl.  
 — — — amel.: form.  
 — from touching the: agar.  
 — **tying** up, relieves: nitr.  
**Hand**, from pressure of: marum.  
 — cold, relieves: calc.  
 — pressure of, relieves: aran-d. cinnb.  
 con. dros. glon. men. merc. olnd. par.  
 rhus. *sabad.* spig.  
 — see also under Pressure.  
**Hat**, from pressure of: calc-p. carb-an.  
*carb-v.* croton. glon. hepar. laur.  
 merc. sulph. valer.  
**Head**, bending backward, when:  
 anac. aur. bell. clem. cupr. dig. elaps.  
 glon. lyc. mang. osm. spig. stann.  
 valer.  
 — — — — relieves: apis. glon. ph-ac.  
 thu.  
 — — — — forehead: chin. stann.  
 — — — — relieves: bell. thu. verat.  
 — — — — occiput: anac. colch. osm.  
 — — — — relieves: æth. bar-ac. chin.  
 murx. ph-ac. raph. rhus. spig.  
 — — — — temple: anac. thu.  
 — — — — forward. See Stooping.  
 — **holding erect**, when: bar.  
 — — must hold head and eyes down:  
 apis.  
 — **leaning** against something, when:  
 ang. bell. cyc. nat-m.  
 — — — — relieves: anac. aral. arn. bell.  
 brom. cann-s. con. diad. dros. gels.  
 gymn. k-bi. men. merc. *nx-v.* rhod.  
*sabad.* sabin. sang. seneg. spig. sulph.  
 — **lies** with head low: absin. arn.  
 cadm. *nx-v.* phys. spong.  
 — — — — high: caps. gels. nat-m.  
*puls.* spig. spong. stront.  
 — **moving** head, when: acon. *am-c.*  
 arn. ars. bar. bell. berb. *bry.* calc.  
 camph. cann-s. canth. caps. caus.  
 chin. chin-s. *cimic.* cic. clem. cocc.  
 cocc-c. colch. con. coral. corn. cupr.  
 dros. euph. ferr-i. fluor-ac. gels. gen.  
 gent. glon. graph. hell. hepar. ipec.  
 k-ca. lach. lact. lyc. mag-c. mang.









mezer. mosch. nat-c. nat-m. nx-j.  
 nx-m. nx-v. ph-ac. plat. puls. rhod.  
 samb. sang. sars. secale. sep. sil. spig.  
 spong. staph. sulph. therid. verat.  
 vibur. viol-od.  
 — see also Shaking.  
 — — **relieves**: cina. plan.  
 — **raising** head, when: ang. bar-ac.  
 bov. cact. calc. caps. chin-s. coca.  
 dros. ign. lach. seneg. spong. squil.  
 sulph. tarax. verat. viol-tr.  
 — — **relieves**: ang. carb-v. ign. k-ca.  
 mag-c.  
 — **resting** on arm, when: nat-m.  
 — — — relieves: dros. seneg. staph.  
 — — on hand, when: bell. chin.  
 — **shaking** head, when: acon. arn.  
 ars. bar. bell. bry. caus. chin. coloc.  
 con. glon. hepar. lact. lyc. mang.  
 nat-m. nit-ac. nx-v. ph-ac. rhus. ruta.  
 sep. spig. squil. stann. staph. sul-ac.  
 — — partially relieves: gels.  
 — **side**, bending head, to painful,  
 when: mezer. tabac.  
 — — to one: chin. men.  
 — — — — relieves: men. puls.  
 — **turning** head, on: canth. clem.  
 coloc. gen. glon. graph. hyos. lyc.  
 nat-c. nat-m. nitr. phos. ph-ac. phys.  
 pic-ac. spong.  
 — — **forehead**: canth. chin-s. cocc-c.  
 gels. glon. nat-c. ph-ac. rhod.  
 — — — quickly: nat-c.  
 — — — to right: æth.  
 — **wrapping** up. See Covering.  
**Heat**. See Fever.  
 — **relieves**: aur. bell. caps. caus. cinnb.  
 cocc. colch. k-ca. k-iod. lach. mag-m.  
 nx-m. nx-v. rhod. rhus. sil. staph.  
 stront. sulph. sumb.  
 — — heat of hand: cinnb. iris.  
 — — hot applications: cinnb. colch.  
 iris. k-iod. mag-m. sil.  
**Heated**, from becoming: acon. aloe. am-  
 c. ant-c. arg-n. arn. bar. bell. bry.  
 calc. camph. caps. carb-v. con. dig.  
 glon. grat. ign. ipec. lyc. nat-m. nx-  
 m. op. ptel. sep. sil. staph. thu. znc.  
 — — by a fire: ant-c. bar. bry. euph.  
 merc. puls. znc.  
 — — — of bed: nx-m.  
**House**. See Room, and under Damp.  
**Hunger**, from. See Eating, Fasting, etc.  
**Hypochondriacs**, in: nx-v. staph.  
**Hysterical**: arn. asaf. bell. cann-s. caps.  
 cham. cimic. cocc. coff. gels. hell.  
 hepar. hyos. ign. iris. lach. lact.

mag-c. mag-m. nit-ac. nx-v. phos.  
 ph-ac. plat. rhus. ruta. scut. sep.  
 stict. stram. tarent. valer. verat.  
**Indoors**. See Room.  
**Injuries**, mechanical, after: arn. calc.  
 cic. con. dulc. hepar. hyper. lach.  
 merc. nat-s. nit-ac. petr. phos. puls.  
 rhus. staph. sulph. sul-ac.  
**Inspiration**, during an: anac. carb-v.  
**Intoxication**, after: ant-c. bell. bry.  
 carb-v. cocc. coff. glon. laur. nx-v. puls.  
 spong. stram. sulph. tarax.  
 — see also under Spirituous Liquors.  
**Iron**, from abuse of: puls. znc.  
**Jar**, from any: bell. chin. ferr-p. glon.  
 hepar. ph-ac. sang. sil. spig. sulph.  
 therid. vibur.  
 — see also Concussion.  
**Jaw**, moving. See Chewing.  
**Joy**, from excessive: coff. cyc. op. puls.  
 scut.  
**Labor**. See Exertion; also under  
 Mental.  
**Laughing**, from: iris. mang. phos. tong.  
 znc. zing.  
**Lemonade**, from: selen.  
**Lie down**, must: con. croc. ferr-ac. gels.  
 mag-m. ph-ac. rhus. stict.  
 — — see Lying relieves.  
**Lifting**, from: ambr. arn. bar. bry. calc.  
 cocc. graph. lyc. nat-c. nx-v. ph-ac.  
 rhus. sil. sulph.  
**Light**, in general, from: acon. agar. ars.  
 bufo. cact. cocc. euphr. sep. sil. tabac.  
 ziz.  
 — from artificial: bufo. croc. glon.  
 mang. sang.  
 — from daylight: nat-m. sil.  
 — from working under gas: glon. nat-s.  
**Looking fixedly** at anything, from:  
 cadm. cina. gent. glon. helon. lith.  
 mur-ac. par. puls. spong. sulph.  
 tarent.  
 — — relieves: agn. sabad.  
 — **downward**, from: nat-m. phyt.  
 — — out of window causes vertigo,  
 anxiety, headache, and sweat: oxal-  
 ac.  
 — **upward**, from: acon. æth. arn. arum-  
 t. caps. coca. colch. glon. gran. puls.  
 stram. sulph. thu.  
 — **sideways**, from: acon.  
 — — relieves: olnd.  
**Lying**, when: agar. alum. ambr. am-c.  
 anac. ars. aur. bar. bell. bov. cadm.  
 calc. camph. carb-v. cham. cimic. clem.  
 coloc. cupr. dios. dulc. euph. euphr.



- eupi. gels. glon. hepar. ign. k-ca. lac. can. led. lith. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. mang. men. merc. mezer. mur-ac. nit-ac. nx-v. petr. ph-ac. phys. plat. puls. ran-b. rhod. rhus. sang. sep. spig. spong. stann. staph. stront. sulph. therid. znc.
- must stand or walk: chin.
  - **relieves**: alum. ambr. am-m. anac. arn. asar. bell. benz-ac. bry. bufo. calc. calc-p. camph. canth. chel. chin. chin-s. cocc-c. colch. con. dig. dulc. ferr-i. fluor-ac. ham. hell. hipp. ign. k-bi. k-ca. lach. lyc. mag-c. merc. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-v. olnd. petr. phos. ph-ac. sabad. spig. sulph. tabac. znc. ziz.
  - **forehead**: alum. arg. bov. bry. calc. camph. cinnb. fluor-ac. lachn. mag-s. merc. ran-b. tong.
  - **relieves**: anac. bell. calc. con. glon. ham. k-bi. meli. pip-m. rhus. sep. spig. tabac.
  - **occiput**: camph. canth. chel. euph. lachn. mag-s. nx-v. pip-m. puls. spig. staph.
  - **relieved**: alum. graph. iod. nit-ac. spig. tabac.
  - — on the part: ph-ac. sep.
  - **side**: carb-v. petr. rhod. sep. spong.
  - **relieves**: dig. ment-pi.
  - **temple**: camph. calen. clem. graph. lith. mag-m.
  - **relieves**: asar. benz-ac. chel. chin-s. colch. ferr. mag-c. nx-v.
  - **vertex**: chel. hipp.
  - **relieves**: calc-p. spig.
- Lying** on abdomen, amel. occipital pain: grat.
- **on back**, when: ailan. bry. cact. cinnb. coloc. ign. nx-v. petr. plect. sep. spig.
  - — of head, aggr.: cact.
  - — **relieves**: bry. ign. nx-v. par. petr. puls. verat.
  - **on side**, when: cact. calad. cocc. ign. graph. ign. nx-v.
  - — **relieves**: ign. men. sep.
  - **on right side**, when: brom. staph.
  - — **relieves**: brom. cinnb. nx-v.
  - **on left side**, when: cinnb. nx-v.
  - **on painful side**, when: ars. calad. calc. carb-v. graph. mag-c. mag-m. nx-v. ph-ac. puls. spong. stann. staph.
  - — **relieves**: arn. hipp. ign. nx-v. puls. sep.
  - — **side pains on which one lies**: calad. graph. mag-c. ph-ac.
- Masticating**. See Chewing.
- Meals**. See Eating, Breakfast, etc.
- Measles**, after: bell. dulc. hell. hyos. puls. rhus. sulph.
- Menses**, before: acon. alum. asar. bell. borax. bov. brom. bry. calc. calc-p. carb-an. carb-v. cimic. cinnb. creos. cupr. ferr. gels. glon. hepar. hyper. iod. lach. merc. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-m. nx-v. petr. plat. puls. sil. sulph. verat. vibur. xanth. znc.
- at commencement of: hyos.
  - **relieved**, when the flow begins: all-s. alum. lach. verat.
- Menses**, during: acon. agar. aloe. alum. am-c. am-m. ant-c. apis. arg-n. ars. asar. bell. berb. borax. bov. brom. bry. bufo. calc. canth. carb-an. carb-v. cast. caus. cham. chin. cic. cocc. con. creos. cub. cupr. cur. cyc. eupi. ferr. gels. gent. glon. graph. hyos. hyper. ign. k-bi. k-ca. lach. laur. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. mag-s. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. nitr. nx-m. nx-v. phos. plat. puls. rhod. sang. sep. sil. stann. sulph. verat. xanth. znc.
- **relieved**: bell. verat.
  - **forehead**: æsc-h. am-c. apis. bell. brom. bry. cast. gels. helon. iod. k-bi. lyc. mag-c. merc. nat-c. nat-m. nx-v. phos. plat. ratan. sang. sep. sulph.
  - **occiput**: carb-an. mag-c. mag-m. nitr. nx-v.
  - **side**: am-m. berb. mag-c. mag-m. nat-c. sang.
  - **temple**: am-m. cast. lyc. nat-c.
  - **vertex**: calc. carb-an. cast. lach. laur. lyc. mag-c. nx-v. ol-an. phos. ratan. sulph.
- Menses**, after: agar. calc-p. carb-ac. carb-an. ferr. glon. k-bi. lach. lyc. nat-m. ol-an. plat. puls.
- as if top would fly off: ustil.
  - morning, on awaking, after sudden cessation of: lith.
- Mental emotion**, after. See Excitement.
- **labor**, from: acon. agn. ambr. am-c. anac. aran-d. arg-n. arn. asar. aur. bell. cadm. calc. cham. chin. cimic. cina. cinnb. cocc. coff. colch. con. daph. dig. fago. graph. hell. hipp. ign. lach. lact. lyc. mag-c. nat-c. nat-m. nat-s. nit-ac. nx-m. nx-v. olnd.









- op. oxal-ac. par. petr. phos. ph-ac.  
plat. psor. ptel. puls. sabad. selen.  
sep. sil. staph. stram. sulph. znc.
- — see also under Reading, etc.
- — **relieves** : ham. helon. phys. pip-m.
- — **forehead** : arn. asar. calc-ac. coff.  
cop. dig. fago. hydrs. hydrph. kalm.  
lact. manc. meli. mezer. nat-m. ol.  
an. ph-ac. pip-m. psor. puls. rhus-r.  
sil. tereb.
- — **occiput** : anac. aster. colch. ign.  
lobel. nit-ac. rhus-r.
- — — relieves : cact. calc-ac.
- — — **sides** : hyper. ign.
- — **temples** : dig. gent. hell. nat-c.  
nx-v. ph-ac. pip-m. psor. sulph.
- — — amel. : calc-ac.
- — **vertex** : aster. gent. *pie-ac.* nx-v.  
sep.
- Mercury**, after abuse of : asaf. aur. carb-v.  
chin. fluor-ac. *hepar.* iod. k-iod.  
mezer. *nit-ac.* podo. puls. sars. staph.  
still. sulph.
- Metallic substances**, from abuse of :  
sulph.
- Milk**, after drinking : brom. phys.
- Motion**, from : acon. agn. aloec. ambr.  
am-c. am-m. anac. ant-t. apis. arg-n.  
arn. ars-i. aur. bapt. *bell.* berb. bism.  
bov. *bry.* bufo. calc. calc-p. camph.  
cann-s. canth. carb-v. caus. *chin.*  
chin-s. cimic. cob. cocc. colch. coloc.  
croc. cupr. dulc. fago. fluor-ac. gels.  
gent. glon. graph. *grat.* *hepar.*  
hydrph. ign. indm. iod. k-ca. kalm.  
lach. laur. led. lobel. lyc. mag-c.  
mag-m. mang. merc. merc-s. mezer.  
mosch. naja. nat-c. *nat-m.* nicc. nitr.  
nx-j. nx-m. *nx-v.* petr. phos. ph-ac.  
phys. *pie-ac.* plat. ratan. rheum.  
rumx. sabad. samb. sang. sars. sep.  
sil. *spig.* spong. stann. *staph.* sulph.  
thea. *therid.* thu. verat. zing.
- — see also Motion of Arms, Eyes, Head,  
Exertion, Walking, etc.
- — **relieves** : alum. am-m. ant-t. calc.  
caps. cham. cina. coloc. dros. euph.  
guai. hipp. hyos. k-iod. mag-c. mag-m.  
men. mosch. mur-ac. op. petr.  
phos. puls. rhod. rhus. ruta. seneg.  
sulph. tarax. valer. verb.
- — **forehead** : acon. agn. ang. ant-t.  
ars. atro. aur. aur-m. *bell.* bism. bov.  
*bry.* calc. calc-ac. canth. cinnb. cupr.  
cyc. dig. dulc. fago. glon. graph. ign.  
iod. k-bi. lyc. mag-c. meli. men.

- mosch. nat-c. nx-j. ph-ac. phys.  
rhod. rumx. sabad. sep. sil. sol-n.  
spig. staph. *sulph.* tabac.
- — — rapid : dros. nat-m.
- — — relieves : hydr. lach. pip-m.
- — **occiput** : aur. bism. *bry.* chin. colch.  
cupr. gels. hyper. iod. lac-ac. man.  
*mezer.* ph-ac. spig. spong.
- — — relieves : carl. pip-m.
- — **sides** : agn. arg-n. bell. calc-p. chin.  
dire. glon. hipp. iris. phos. ph-ac.  
prun. sabad. sil. spig.
- — **temple** : agn. caus. chin. cinnb. cob.  
cupr. dire. glon. hipp. hydrs. k-bi.  
*mezer.* phos. ph-ac. phys. rhod. thu. znc.
- — — relieves : carl. com. lil-t. mezer.
- — **vertex** : aur. bell. calc-p. canth.  
chin. ferr. glon. hydrph. ipec. iris.  
lobel. mezer. ph-ac. phyt. sep. spig.  
thu. verat.
- Mouth**, by opening, aggr. : fago. spig.
- Move**, on beginning to : iris. therid.
- — — relieves : valer.
- — from violent : calc. dros. mezer.
- — — relieved : sep.
- — from quick : coral. nat-c. petr.
- — on moving in bed : colch.
- — pains compel one to : chin. ph-ac.
- Music**, from : acon. ambr. nx-v. phos.  
*ph-ac.* viol-od.
- Narcotics**, after abuse of : bell. cham.  
coff. dig. graph. hyos. lach. lyc. nx-v.  
op. puls. sep. valer.
- Nervous** : acet-ac. acon. agar. agn. ailan.  
anac. apis. arg. arg-n. arn. ars. asaf.  
asar. asc-t. atro. aur. bell. *bry.* cact.  
calad. calc. camph. cann-s. caul. caus.  
cedr. cham. chin. chlor. cic. cimic.  
cina. coca. cocc. coff. coloc. croc.  
croton. form. gels. glon. graph.  
hydrs. hyos. ign. ipec. iris. lact. nat-m.  
nx-v. op. petr. phos. ph-ac. plat.  
puls. rhus-r. rhus. sang. scut. sep. sil.  
spig. stict. stram. sulph. tarent. tereb.  
therid. thu. ustil. valer. verat. verat-v.  
znc.
- Noise**, from : acon. anac. ang. arn. ars.  
bapt. bar. *bell.* bufo. cact. calad. calc.  
cann-s. colch. *con.* hell. hyos. ign.  
iod. lac-can. merc. nat-c. nit-ac. nx-v.  
*ph-ac.* sil. *spig.* stann. tabac.  
THERID. yuc. znc.
- — — of distant talking : mur-ac.
- — — of hammer on anvil : manc.
- — — of falling water : nit-ac.
- — — of rattling of vehicles : nit-ac.  
therid.

- **forehead**: acon. agar. cact. cit-v. colch. con. iod. plect. spig.
- **occiput**: ph-ac. spig.
- **side**: cact. ziz.
- **vertex**: cact. iod. spig.
- Nose**, bleeding of, relieves: ant-c. bufo. dig. ferr-p. hyos. k-bi. *meli.* mill. tabac.
- **blowing**, when: ambr. aster. chel. ferr. mur-ac. nit-ac. sulph.
- **odors**, from strong: acon. anac. *aur.* bell. cham. chin. *coff.* colch. graph. *ign.* lyc. nx-v. phos. selen. sulph.
- — of alcohol: sol-t-æ.
- — of coffee: lach.
- — of dirty clothes: carb-an.
- — strong and agreeable: arg-n.
- Nursing** infants, after: bell. bry. *calc.* cham. chin. dulc. phos. *puls.* sep. sil. staph.
- Opium**, from abuse of: acet-ac.
- Overheating**. See Heated.
- Parturition**, during, lying-in, etc.: arn. bell. bry. calc. carb-an. *cham.* *coff.* ferr. hyos. k-ca. nx-v. plat. *puls.* *rhus.* sep. sulph.
- **pregnancy**, during: bell. bry. calc. caps. caus. *cham.* cocc. hyos. nx-m. plat. *puls.* *rhus.* sep. sulph.
- Periodical** headache: æth. aloë. ambr. anac. arn. *ars.* asaf. bell. benz-ac. calc. cedr. cham. chin. chin-s. creos. cupr. ferr. k-bi. laur. lobel. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. nat-s. nice. *nx-v.* phos. plat. *puls.* *rhus.* sang. selen. sep. sil. spig. sulph.
- aggr. periodically: cupr.
- every day: nx-m. sabad. sulph.
- — from 9 to 1: mur-ac.
- — morning: hepar.
- — from 4 P. M. to 3 A. M.: bell.
- — other day: ambr. cimic. merc-c. phos. psor.
- — — morning on awaking: eup-per.
- — fortnight: nice. sulph.
- — six weeks: mag-m.
- — seven days: phyt. sang. sil. sulph.
- — eight days: iris.
- — periodic headache with vertigo and nausea, morning on awaking, also in evening: often relieved by pressure, in open air or by eating: k-bi.
- — in afternoon, increasing until midnight; every third attack alternately more or less violent: lobel.
- Perspiration**. See Sweat.

- Pressure, external**, aggr.: agar. am-c. ant-c. arg. bell. bism. bry. calc. camph. castor. chin. *cina.* cinnb. cupr. glon. *k-ca.* lach. lact. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. marum. merc-i-fl. mezer. mur-ac. nat-c. ph-ac. *prun.* sabin. sars. sulph. valer. verb.
- cannot bear pressure though it does not aggravate: seneg.
- **relieves**: alum. am-c. anac. ant-c. apis. arg-n. bell. bry. calc. camph. carb-an. chel. *chin.* cimic. cinnb. con. *glon.* guai. hepar. indm. ipec. k-bi. lach. laur. mag-c. mag-m. men. merc. merc-i-fl. mezer. mur-ac. nat-c. *nat-m.* nat-p. nice. nitr. nx-v. olnd. par. phos. puls. ran-sc. sabad. sabin. sep. sil. spig. *stann.* staph. sulph. sul-ac. tarent. thu. verat.
- of a cold hand, relieves: calc.
- hard, relieves: anac. bell. carb-an. *chin.* mag-m. men. nx-m.
- **forehead**: calc. camph. dios. mag-m. marum. mur-ac. ph-ac.
- — relieves: ailan. am-m. anac. aral. bell. calc-ac. carb-ac. castor. chel. chin. cimic. elem. colch. croc. ferr. gels. glon. ham. hell. hydrs. ipec. k-iod. lil-t. mang. men. merc. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. olnd. op. phys. sabad. spig. stann. sulph. sul-ac.
- **occiput**: calc. camph. dios. ph-ac. sulph.
- — relieves: calc-ac. colch. grat. hydrs. hyos. mag-c. mang. man. *nx-v.* sabin. sep. spig. tarent.
- **side**: agar.
- — relieves: mezer. sulph.
- **temple**: aspar. bism. castor. *cina.* cop. daph. lil-t. mur-ac. nat-ars. nat-m. nitr. *prun.* verb.
- — relieves: æth. alum. ant-c. aral. cact. calad. calc-ac. chin. cocc-c. cop. dios. dirc. glon. guai. hydrs. iod. k-iod. lil-t. mag-c. mag-m. men. nat-c. par. phos. plan. podo. stann. thu. verat.
- — — by pressure on opposite side: jac.
- **vertex**: bell. castor. *cina.* k-ca. lach. nat-c. nitr.
- — relieves: cact. dirc. eup-per. ferr. ph-ac. phys. stann.
- Quiet**. See Rest.
- Reading**, aggr. from: agn. apis. arg. arn. aur. borax. bov. bry. *calc.* calc-ac. carb-v. caus. chin-s. *cina.* cinnb.











clem. coca. cocc. coff. croton. ferr-i.  
glon. helon. *hydrph.* ign. lach. lyc.  
merc. mezer. nat-m. nat-s. nx-v. olnd.  
op. par. ruta. sabad. sil. sulph.  
— see also under Mental labor,  
Writing, etc.  
— relieves: ham. ign.  
— **forehead**: arn. borax. bry. *calc-ac.*  
caus. chin-s. cocc. coff. ferr-i. *hydrph.*  
lob-s. op. phys. pip-m. tarax.  
— **temple**: *calc-ac.* clem. coca. mezer.  
nat-m. phys. pip-m. sulph.  
— **vertex**: carb-v. helon. lyc. nat-m.  
**Rain**, amel.: cham.  
**Rest**, aggravates: arg. asar. benz-ac.  
caps. cham. cic. coff. euph. ferr. lach.  
lyc. mang. men. nat-c. nitr. puls.  
rhod. rhus. ruta. sam<sup>o</sup>. stann. staph.  
valer.  
— **relieves**: ant-c. arg. arg-n. arn. bry.  
chel. cic. cocc. colch. croton. cupr.  
eupi. gent. glon. *hell.* hepar. hipp.  
iod. k-bi. k-ca. lac-can. laur. lyc. nat-m.  
nitr. *nx-v.* olnd. phos. rhod. sang.  
sars. sep. spig. squil. staph.  
— compare with Lying, Sitting, etc.  
**Retching**. See Eructation.  
**Rheumatic**: acon. am-m. asc-t. bell.  
berb. bry. *calc-p.* caul. caus. cham.  
chin. cimic. coloc. dulc. guai. ign. k-  
bi. kalm. lach. led. lyc. mag-m. merc.  
nit-ac. nx-v. phos. phyt. podo. puls.  
rhus-r. rhus. sep. spig. stict. stram.  
sulph.  
**Riding**. See Driving.  
— in cars, aggr.: coloc. k-ca.  
**Rising**. See under Morning, Noon,  
Night, etc., on Rising; also under  
Head, raising.  
**Rising, after**: arn. glon. laur. nat-m.  
oxal-ac. phos. stram. tarent.  
— relieves: asaf. hepar. ign. k-iod.  
merc. nat-c. nat-s. nit-ac. rhus-r.  
— **forehead**: cob. dulc. glon. iber.  
kalm. mur-ac. phys. sang. verat.  
— — relieves: chin-s. cinnb. spong.  
— **occiput**: gels.  
— — relieves: chin-s. eup-per. grat. jug-  
c. puls.  
— **temple**: fago. lycps. verat.  
— — relieves: *calc-ac.* rhus. stann.  
— **side**: chin-s. graph.  
— — relieves: carb-v. dig. indg. ol-an.  
rhod. tabac. tong.  
**Rising from lying**, aggr.: *æsc-h.* am-  
m. anac. ang. apis. ars. asar. bapt.  
bell. bov. bry. *calc.* camph. caps.

carb-an. cham. chel. cinnb. clem.  
coca. coloc. con. coral. *dulc.* glon.  
hepar. ipec. mur-ac. nat-c. nitr. nx-  
v. olnd. phos. ph-ac. puls. rhod. ruta.  
sep. sil. squil. sulph. staph. ustil.  
— — — **relieves**: aloec. ambr. am-c.  
ars. aur. bell. calad. carb-an. carb-v.  
cham. chin. cic. cup-ac. ferr. gels.  
hepar. ign. k-ca. laur. lith. mag-c.  
nat-m. nit-ac. nitr. nx-v. phos. ph-  
ac. phys. plb. puls. ran-b. rhod. rhus.  
sabin. spig. verat.  
— **from sitting**, aggr.: apis. bell. chin.  
cob. ferr. grat. lam. laur. lyc. mang.  
mur-ac. oxal-ac. puls. sil. spong.  
trio. verat.  
— — relieves: arg. phys. spig.  
spong.  
— **from stooping**, aggr.: acon. asar.  
coral. daph. hepar. k-ca. lam. lyc.  
mag-m. mag-s. mang. mur-ac. nx-v.  
sul-ac. tong. viol-tr.  
— — relieves: *calc-ac.* cont. ign.  
indg.  
— — — forehead: asar. mag-s.  
— — — side: k-ca. mang. sul-ac.  
— **upright**, erect, aggr.: acon. ang.  
arn. ars. asar. bell. bov. bry. caps.  
caus. cham. cic. dros. *hell.* hepar.  
ign. k-ca. laur. lyc. mag-m. mang.  
mur-ac. spong. sul-ac. tarax. verat.  
viol-tr.  
— relieves: ant-t. cic. mag-c. rhus.  
sabin.  
— **standing position**, rising to, re-  
lieves: alum. ang. aur. bar. bry. *calc.*  
canth. carb-v. chin. con. dig. k-ca.  
laur. mag-c. marum. nat-c. olnd. puls.  
rhus. spig. stann.  
**Rocks** head from side to side to relieve  
pain: k-iod.  
**Room**, aggr.: *æth.* all-c. am-m. arn. ars.  
asaf. bov. bry. *calc-ac.* caus. cham.  
chel. *cimic.* cob. coca. colch. croc.  
euphr. ham. hepar. hipp. hyos. iod.  
jatr. laur. mag-c. mag-m. mang. men.  
mezer. mosch. nat-c. nice. nx-v.  
phos. ph-ac. phys. plat. *puls.* ran-sc.  
rhod. sabad. seneg. sep. sulph. tilia.  
ton. verat. verb. znc.  
— pains coming on in room are re-  
lieved out-doors, and *vice versa*:  
mang. ran-b.  
— **relieved in**: bell. bry. bov. cham.  
chel. chin. cocc. *coff.* eup-per. ferr.  
hepar. mag-c. mang. merc. nx-m. *nx-v.*  
rhus. spig. staph. sulph. sul-ac. valer.

— **forehead**: acon. bry. cact. caus. coca. colch. con. lach. nx-j. plat. ran-b. rhod. rhus. sep.  
 — — relieved in: bell. mang.  
 — **occiput**: bry. cimic. mag-m. mezer.  
 — — relieved: bov.  
 — **temple**: jatr. laur. phos. ran-b. rhod. sabad.  
 — — relieved: coff. hyos. ol-an. zing.  
 — **side**: am-m. bov. euphr. fluor-ac. phos. sabad. ton.  
 — — relieved: mag-s.  
 — **on entering a**, aggr.: mezer. nat-m. ran-b. ran-sc. rhus. sabad. spong.  
 — — from cold: colch. con. puls.  
 — **warm room**, aggr.: all-c. aloe. apis. arn. bar. bov. cann-i. caus. cocce-c. croc. ferr-i. hydrs. lact. laur. lil-t. mezer. merc-i-fl. nat-c. nitr. phos. ph-ac. plat. puls. selen. seneg. sin-n. sol-n. spong. sulph. tanac. zinc.  
 — — compare with Air, warm.  
 — — relieves: am-c. lac-can. nx-v. sil.  
 — — **forehead**: acon. bov. carb-an. caus. lac-ac. lil-t. mezer. plat. selen. seneg. sin-n. verb.  
 — — — relieved: lac-can. sil.  
 — — **occiput**: bov. seneg.  
**Rubbing**, aggr.: alum. calc-p. caus. dios.  
 — **forehead**, relieves: ars. ham. ol-an. op. phos. phys.  
 — **occiput**, relieves: canth. laur. ol-an.  
 — **temple**, relieves: canth. ol-an. phos. plat.  
 — **vertex**, relieves: carb-ac.  
**Running**, from: bry. nat-m. nx-v. tarent.  
**Scarlatina**, after: am-c. bell. bry. cham. dulc. hell. hepar. lach. merc. rhus.  
**Scratching**, amel.: mang.  
**Sexual excesses**, after: agar. arn. calc. carb-v. chin. con. k-ca. lach. merc. nat-c. nx-v. phos. ph-ac. pip-m. puls. sep. sil. spig. staph. sulph. thu.  
 — — after onanism: calc. carb-v. chin. con. lyc. merc. nat-m. nx-v. phos. puls. sep. spig. staph. sulph.  
 — — after excessive pollutions: alum. calc. con. ham. k-ca. lyc. nx-v. sep. staph. viol-od.  
 — — occipital pain: chin.  
**Sewing**: lac-can.  
**Shade**, compare Darkness and Sun, aggr. in.

**Shame**, from: op.

**Siesta**. See under Sleep.

**Singing**, from: alum.

**Sitting**, aggr. when: agar. alum. am-m. ang. aral. arn. ars. asaf. asar. bism. borax. bry. bufo. calc. canth. carb-an. caus. cham. chin. cic. coff. con. cyc. dros. euph. gent. grat. guai. indg. ferr. lach. led. lyc. mag-c. men. merc. merc-i-r. mezer. mosch. mur-ac. nat-c. phos. plat. puls. ran-b. ratan. rhod. rhus. ruta. sabad. seneg. sil. spong. squil. staph. sulph. sul-ac. tarax. verat. zing.

— up or erect. See under Rising.

— **relieves**: ars. asar. calc. calad. coff. con. gels. glon. hipp. ign. k-ca. lam. mag-m. merc. nx-v. sulph. verat.

— **forehead**: æth. agar. alum. am-m. bism. calc-ac. castor. caus. chin. con. glon. ham. lach. merc. mezer. phos. ruta. seneg. spig. spong. staph. tarax. tereb. verat.

— — relieves: acon. ars. bell.

— **occiput**: agar. castor. chin. indg. men. ran-b. spig. squil. zinc.

— — relieves: asar. ign. mag-c. mag-m.

— **side**: am-m. canth. chin-s. fago. indg. mag-c. nicc. phos. ratan. rhod. sulph.

— — relieves: ars. calad. con.

— **temple**: am-m. arg. chin. lil-t. mang. mezer. nicc. phos. staph. sul-ac. tarax. verat.

— — relieves: ars. asar. calc-ac. coff. coloc. lith. mang.

— **vertex**: castor. lyc. peti. phos. verat. viol-tr.

— — relieves: con. gels.

**Sleep, before going to**: agar. nx-m.

— **during**: agn. ars. camph. cham. colch. dig. ferr. graph. led. mag-c. petr.

— second sleep, morning, aggr.: ham.

— — on falling asleep, amel.: anac. ang. nit-ac.

— — relieved during: acon. bad. glon. hell. hyos. ign. pallad. sep. sil. thu.

— **on awaking**, aggr.: agar. ailan. alum. ambr. anac. ant-t. arg-n. ars. aur. bar. bell. bov. bry. cadm. calad. calc. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. chel. chin. chin-s. cic. cimic. cina. cinnb. clem. cocce. coff. con. croc. dig. dros. erig. euphr. gels. graph. ham. hell. hepar. ign. ipec. k-bi. k-ca. lach.











- lact. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. mill. morph.  
 nat-c. *nat m.* nat-s. nitr. nit-ac. nx-m.  
*nx-v.* op. oxal-ac. par. petr. peti. ptel.  
 phos. ph-ac. plect. plb. psor. puls.  
 raph. rheum. rhus. rhus-r. rumx.  
 ruta. sabad. selen. sep. sil. squil.  
 staph. stram. sulph. sul-ac. tarent.  
 thu.
- after restless sleep : crot-c. stram.
  - see also Morning, Night, on waking.
  - amel. on awaking : bell. camph. chel. glon. graph. ham. laur. phos. sang. thu.
  - by a good sleep : sep.
  - **siesta**, after a : bov. calad. calc-s. carb-v. coff. ign. merc-i-r. nx-m. rhus. sep. sulph.
  - relieved : nitr.
  - **loss** of, from late hours, aggr. : ant-c. carb-v. coff. colch. *laur. nx-v.* rhus. sulph.
  - from night watching : ambr. bry. carb-v. *cocc.* colch. *nx-v.* puls.
- Smell.** See Odors under Nose.  
**Smoking.** See under Tobacco.  
**Sneezing**, when : am-m. arn. bar. bry. cina. grat. k-ca. *nat-m.* sabad. sulph.  
 — — relieves : calc. lil-t. mur-ac.
- Soup**, from warm : k-bi.  
**Speaking.** See Talking.  
**Spinning**, from : carb-an.
- Spirituos liquors**, from abuse of : acet-ac. agar. ant-c. ars. asaf. bell. bry. calc. carb-v. chel. chin. cimic. coff. hell. hydr. ign. ipec. *lach.* lyc. merc. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-m. *nx-v.* op. phos. puls. *ran-b.* rhod. rhus. ruta. sabad. selen. sil. spig. stann. *sulph.* verat.
- see also Alcohol, Beer, Wine, etc.
  - relieve : arg-n. bufo. castor. hell. naja. phos. sep.
- Standing**, aggr. when : agar. alum. arg. arn. ars. calc-ac. canth. chin. dig. guai. mag-c. mang. puls. *ran-b.* rheum. rhus. staph. sulph. tarax. verat. znc.
- relieves : calc. camph. *ran-b.*
  - **forehead** : agar. alum. ars. calc-ac. canth. chin. ham. k-ca. merc. phel. *ran-b.* rheum. sang. spig. staph. tabac. tarax.
  - relieves : calc-ac. marum.
  - **occiput** : castor. k-ca. mag-c. tabac.
  - in one position, when : cham.

- — **relieves** : nx-v. plb.
  - — — when standing still : tarax.
  - **side** : calc. canth. dig. k-ca. mag-c. mang. plb. znc.
  - **temple** : ars. castor. chin. coloc. glon. guai. staph. verat.
  - — relieves : tarax. zing.
  - **vertex** : ran-b. sul-ac. verat.
- Stepping.** See Walking.
- **heavily**, aggr. : alum. ambr. bell. bry. calc. calc-p. chin. cocc. dros. hell. k-ca. lach. led. lyc. men. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-v. phos. ph-ac. rhus. sep. sil. spig.
  - **false**, from a : anac. bry. cob. hepar. led. puls. sol-n. spig. thu. vibur.
  - **at each** step : alum. ambr. bell. bry. calc-p. cocc-c. coloc. con. dros. glon. hydrs. lach. lyc. mezer. nat-m. nit-ac. nuph. ph-ac. sep. spig. spong. sulph.
  - compare with Jar, etc.
- Stomach disordered.** See Gastric.  
**Stool**, from urging at : bell. calc-p. coloc. con. glon. ham. hell. indm. ign. iod. lyc. phos. ratan. spig. sulph. thu. vibur.
- from insufficient : *aloe.* con.
  - **after** : *aloe.* ambr. apoc. bufo. chel. podo. sabad. sep. spig.
  - relieved : aeth. agar. *aloe.* apis. corn. lachn. ptel. oxal-ac. verat-v.
- Stooping**, from : acet-ac. acon. æsc-h. *aloe.* alum. am-m. ang. ant-t. apis. arg. arn. asar. bapt. bar. *bell.* berb. borax. bov. *bry.* calc. calc-caus. calc-p. camph. canth. caps. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. chel. chin. chin-s. cic. cob. cocc. coff. colch. coloc. com. corn. creos. cupr. cyc. dig. dros. dule. ferr. ferr-i. form. gels. glon. ham. hell. helon. hepar. hydrs. hydr-ac. hydrph. hyos. ign. k-bi. k-ca. lach. laur. lyc. mag-m. manc. mang. marum. men. merc. merc-i-r. mill. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. nice. nit-ac. nitr. nx-m. *nx-v.* par. petr. phos. phys. phyt. pic-ac. plat. plect. puls. rheum. *rhus.* rhus-r. samb. *sang.* seneg. senn. *sep.* sil. spig. spong. stann. staph. sulph. sul-ac. thu. valer. verat. vibur. zing.
- **after.** See Rising from.
  - heavy pressure on brain forcing to stoop : cann-i.
  - **relieves** : ang. caus. *cina.* con. dig. elaps. fago. *hyos.* ign. indg. laur.

- mang. mezer. *nx-v.* phos. tarax.  
verat. verb. viol-tr.
- **forehead**: acon. am-c. am-m. ang.  
arg-n. arn. asar. atrop. aur-m. bar.  
bell. berb. borax. bov. brom. *bry.* calc-  
ac. camph. canth. carb-an. carb-v.  
card-b. caus. chel. cob. coff. coloc.  
creos. cupr. cyc. dros. dulc. fago. fluor-  
ac. gels. gran. guai. hæmat. hepar.  
hyos. hydrph. ign. indm. ipec. junc. k-  
bi. k-iod. lact. laur. lyc. mag-m. manc.  
mang. marum. merc. merc-c. murx.  
mur-ac. myric. nitr. *nx-v.* ped. pic-  
ac. plat. ptel. puls. ratan. *rhus-v.* sil.  
sol-n. spig. stann. staph. sulph. tarent.  
valer. verat.
- — relieves: bar-ac. bell. caus. verb.
- **occiput**: acon. aloë. camph. carb-  
v. chin. colch. gels. hell. helon.  
k-ca. mang. ph-ac. prun. *rhus-r.* spig.  
sulph.
- — relieves: ign. ol-an. verat.
- **side**: alum. ang. calc-ac. caps. chin-  
s. coral. dig. euphr. glon. hipp. indg.  
laur. ment-pi. phos. ton.
- — relieves: dig. iris.
- **temple**: am-m. bov. brom. calc-ac.  
chin. coff. coloc. dios. fago. fluor-ac.  
glon. guai. mur-ac. nat-ars. phos.  
sol-n. thu. verat.
- — relieves: ang. mang. verat.
- **vertex**: acon. almn. am-m. berb.  
calc. calc-p. coloc. glon. helon. men.  
*nx-m.*
- — relieves: laur. verat.
- Stove**, from heat of: *arn.* bar. cimic.  
puls.
- Studying**. See Mental labor.
- Sun**, from exposure to: acon. aloë. ant-c.  
bar. bell. brom. bruc. cadm. calc.  
camph. cann-i. castor. chin-s. euphr.  
gen. glon. hipp. hyos. ign. *lach.* manc.  
*nat-c.* nat-m. *nx-v.* selen. therid. valer.
- relieved in: graph. stram. stront.
- — in shade: brom.
- Supper**, amel. after: am-c. lachn.
- see Eating.
- Swallowing**, when: mag-c.
- see also Chewing.
- Sweat** preceded by headache: ferr.
- **suppressed**, from having: *ars.* bell.  
*bry.* calc. cham. chin. lyc. merc. *nx-v.*  
phos. puls. *rhus.* sep. sulph.
- **relieves**: bov. clem. graph. mag-m.  
*nat-m.* psor. sulph. tarent. thu.
- **during** headache: arn. ars. eup-per.  
nat-m. *rhus.* thu.

- **after**: calc. chin. merc. puls. sep.  
staph. sulph.
- Talking**, when, aggr.: acon. agar.  
aran-d. aur. bry. cact. calc. canth.  
chin. cic. cocc. coff. con. dros. dule.  
euphr. fluor-ac. glon. hyos. ign. iod.  
lac-can. led. mag-m. man. merc.  
mezer. nat-m. *nx-j.* *nx-v.* par. ph-ac.  
puls. *rhus.* sang. sars. sil. spig. spong.  
sulph. znc.
- relieves: eup-per. ham.
- distant: mur-ac.
- of others: aran-d. bar. ign. merc.
- Tea**, from abuse of: chin. lach. selen.  
thu. verat.
- — relieves: ferr-p.
- — by strong: carb-ac. glon.
- Teeth**, on compressing the: indm.
- — see also Chewing.
- Temperature**, from a change of: carb-  
v. *ran-b.* verb.
- see also under Weather.
- Thinking** of pain, aggr.: cham. chin.  
ferr-p. hell. helon. ign. pip-m. sabad.  
sin-n. staph.
- — relieves: agar. camph. cic.  
prun.
- see also Mental labor.
- Thunder-storms**, air just before, aggr.  
from: bry. lach. *nat-c.* phos. *rhod.* sep.  
sil.
- — during, aggr.: nat-p.
- Tobacco**, smoking, from: acet-ac. acon.  
ant-c. calc. caus. clem. cocc. cocc-c.  
ferr. gels. glon. ign. mag-c. nat-ars.  
nat-m. *nx-v.* op. par. puls. spig. thu.
- — relieves: am-c. aran-d. calc-p.  
carb-ac. naja.
- — **forehead**: calad. caus. ferr-i.
- Touch**, aggr. by: acon. agar. agn. all-  
c. alum. arg. bar. bell. borax. bov.  
bry. calc. camph. casc. cast. carb-  
an. chel. chin. cinnb. con. cupr. daph.  
grat. hydrph. ipec. k-bi. k-ca. lact.  
laur. led. lyc. mag-s. merc. mur-ac.  
nat-m. nit-ac. nitr. *nx-m.* par. phos.  
ph-ac. rhod. sars. sep. spig. sabin.  
staph. tarent.
- — on vertex, from: sabin.
- **relieves**: ars. asaf. bell. bry. calc.  
coloc. con. cyc. mang. men. mur-ac.  
nitr. phos. sars. thu. viol-tr.
- compare with Pressure.
- **brain**: all-c. arg. bry. chin. cinnb.  
grat. k-bi. lact. laur. mag-s. merc.  
merc-i-fl. mezer. mur-ac. nat-m. par.  
sabin. sars. staph. sulph. viol-tr.









- — relieves: sars.
- **forehead**: chin. cupr. ipec. lepi. lyc. mur-ac. nat-m.
- — relieves: bell. calc-ac. chin. cyc. mur-ac. viol-tr.
- **occiput**: bar. cupr. nit-ac. nitr.
- — relieves: mang.
- **side**: agar. agn. borax. cupr. dirc. laur. nit-ac.
- — relieves: bry. thu.
- **temple**: aur. berb. castor. chel. con. cupr. daph. led. lepi. nx-m. peti. staph.
- — relieves: ars. calc-ac. chin. cyc.
- **vertex**: bov. chel. cinnb. k-bi. peti. phos.
- — by laying hand on it, amel.: nitr.

**Treading**. See Stepping.

**Turning body**, when: cham. glon. graph. lyc. merc-i-fl. nat-m. plan. sil.

— in bed, when: meph.

— — see also Head, turning.

**Twilight**, aggr. in the: ang. caj. puls. — amel. in: coca.

**Uncovering body**, from: benz-ac. — — relieves: coral.

— see also under Covering.

**Urination**, during: coloc.

— profuse relieves: gels. sil.

**Veal**, from eating: nitr.

**Vertigo**, after: calc.

— See Concomitants.

**Vexation**, after: acon. bry. castor. cham. cocc. ign. lyc. mag-c. mezer. nat-m. nx-v. petr. phos. ran-b. rhus. staph. verat.

— compare with Angry.

**Vinegar**, aggr. by swallow of: marum.

— applying, amel.: meli. op.

**Voice**, male, affect brain: bar.

**Vomiting**, aggr. when: ars. asar. bar-m. con. eugen. glon. k-bi. lach. lyc. mezer. nx-v. phyt. secale. sep. verat.

— — **after**: cham. cocc. ferr. nat-c. nx-v.

— — **relieves**: asar. calc. glon. hipp. manc. op. sang. raph. stann. sul-ac.

**Waking**, on. See under Sleep and compare Waking under Morning, Night, etc.

**Walking**, when: acon. aloe. alum. anac. ang. ant-t. arn. ars. asar. aster. bar. bell. bry. cadm. calc. caps. carb-an. caus. chin. cic. clem. cob. cocc. coloc. con. corn. dig. dros. ferr. glon. gran. guai. hell. hipp. hyos. hura. ign. iod.

k-ca. lach. laur. led. lyc. mag-c. mang. men. merc. merc-i-fl. mur-ac. nat-c. nit-ac. nitr. nx-v. oldnd. ost. par. petr. phos. ph-ac. phyt. plat. ptel. puls. ran-b. rheum. rhod. rhus. sabad. sars. sep. sil. spig. spong. staph. stront. sulph. tabac. tarax. tarent. thea. therid. ustil. verat. verb. viol-tr. znc.

— compare with Motion, Stepping, etc.

— **relieves**: am-c. ant-c. aran-d. asar. borax. calc. canth. caps. cham. chin. coca. coloc. dros. fago. glon. ham. hyos. lyc. mag-c. mang. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. phos. puls. ran-b. rhus. seneg. sep. sin-n. spig. staph. sulph. tarax. thu.

— **forehead**: acon. anac. arn. ars. bry. calc. calc-ac. chin. ciem. coca. cocc. coloc. euphr. gran. indm. k-bi. lept. mag-c. naja. nitr. ped. peti. phys. puls. ratan. rhus-v. sars. spong. sulph. ustil. viol-tr.

— — relieves: calc-ac. chin. coca. dros. puls. ran-b. rhod. sang. staph.

— **occiput**: asar. bell. bry. calc. chin. coca. con. graph. k-ca. mur-ac. ped. phys. spig. sulph. tarax.

— **side**: arg. arg-n. ars. bell. calc. clem. con. k-ca. nat-m. plb. spig.

— **temple**: ars. asar. bufo. castor. chin. coloc. con. dics. gen. glon. hell. k-bi. lil-t. mang. phos. ran-b. sulph.

— — relieves: chin. guai. staph. tarax.

— **vertex**: carb-an. calc. cedr. con. glon. hura. peti. phyt. spong. sulph.

— — relieves: peti. sang.

**Walking in open air**, when: acon. alum. am-c. ant-c. arn. atrop. bell. borax. bov. bry. calc. caus. chin. chin-s. cina. coff. con. dulc. euphr. ferr. grat. hell. hepar. ign. k-ca. lam. laur. lyc. mang. merc. mur-ac. nat-m. nice. nx-m. nx-v. par. petr. plat. puls. ran-b. rhus. sabad. sars. selen. spig. spong. staph. stront. sulph. sul-ac. tarax. znc.

— — — **after**: am-c. bell. bov. calc. caus. chel. chin. coca. coff. ferr. hepar. k-bi. mezer. mur-ac. nice. nx-v. pallad. petr. puls. ran-b. ran-sc. rhus. sabad. spig. spong. znc.

— — — **relieves**: æth. ambr. am-c. ang. ant-c. aral. ars. asar. bov. canth. carb-an. caus. chin-s. cina. coff. coloc. coral. croc. diad. eup-pur. fago. gen.



- glon. hepar. hyos. lach. laur. lith.  
 lyc. mag-c. mang. mosch. nat-m.  
 olnd. phel. phos. *puls.* ran-b. rhus.  
 sars. seneg. sep. sulph. thu. viol-tr.  
 — — — **forehead**: acon. ant-c. asim.  
 calc-ac. caus. chin. cina. coca. hell.  
 hydrph. k-cy. merc. nat-m. plat. sars.  
 spong. tarax.  
 — — — — relieves: borax. camph.  
 coral. crotal. ham. hydrs. hyos. lyc.  
 phys. scut. sep. thu.  
 — — — **occiput**: bov. caus. cina.  
 ferr-p. mang. spig. staph. znc.  
 — — — — relieves: cimic. mang. seneg.  
 sulph. tabac.  
 — — — **side**: chin-s. grat. ign. mag-  
 s.  
 — — — — relieves: mang. merc-i-r.  
 — — — **temple**: arn. bry. coff. hyos.  
 mang. nat-m. spig. tarax. zing.  
 — — — — relieves: psor. rhod.  
 — — — **vertex**, relieves: acon. aster.  
 thu.

**Walking rapidly**, when: bell. bry. calc.

- chel. ferr-i. mang. tabac.  
 — — in the wind, from: chin. mur-ac.  
 nx-v.

- **slowly**, when: hipp.  
 — — relieves: eup-pur. *puls.*

**Warm**. See Air, Room, etc.

**Warmth**. See Heat, Fever, etc.

**Washing**, from: *am-c.* ant-c. bell. bry.  
 calc. canth. carb-v. cham. glon. lyc.  
 merc. nit-ac. *nx-m.* phos. *puls.* *rhus.*  
 sep. spig. stront. sulph.

- **cold water**, amel.: acon. aloe.  
 ant-t. ars. asar. aur-m. bry. cham.  
 cinnb. cyc. euph. indm. kalm. lac-ac.  
 myric. nat-s. plan. psor. znc.  
 — of feet, relieves: nat-s.  
 — from washing hands: rhus-r.

**Weather**, from changes of: bry. calc-p.  
 lach. *nx-m.* phos. psor. ran-b. rhod.  
*rhus.* sil. verb. vip-t.

- **cold**: acon. agar. am-c. ars. aur. bell.  
 bry. calc. camph. caps. carb-v. caus.  
 cocc. colch. con. dulc. hell. hepar.  
 hyos. ign. k-ca. lyc. merc. mosch. nat-  
 m. *nx-m.* *nx-v.* phos. rhod. *rhus.* sabad.  
 sep. stront. verat.

- **damp cold**: am-c. ars. bry. calc.  
 carb-an. carb-v. colch. dulc. glon.  
 lach. lyc. merc. mosch. *nx-m.* *nx-v.*  
*rhod.* *rhus.* sil. stront. sulph. verat.  
 zing.

- **dry cold**: acon. asar. bry. caus.  
 hepar. *nx-v.* sabad. spong.

- **warm**, begins with the: glon. nat-  
 s.

- **windy**, stormy, from: asar. aur. bry.  
 cham. chin. lach. mur-ac. *nx-m.* *nx-v.*  
 phos. *puls.* *rhod.* rhus.

**Wet**, from getting: ars. bell. bry. calc.  
 colch. dulc. hepar. k-ca. led. lyc.  
*nat-m.* *nx-m.* *puls.* *rhus.* sep.

- — — when sweating: acon. calc.  
 colch. dulc. *rhus.* sep.

- **head**, from wetting: bar. bell. led.  
 phos. *puls.*

- **feet**, from wetting: gels. phos. *puls.*  
*rhus.* sep. sil.

**Wind**, from exposure to: acon. cham.  
 chin. ham. mur-ac. *nx-v.*

- **cold**: aur. lac-can. mur-ac. *nx-v.*  
 rhus.

- — riding in: ars-i. calc-i. glon.  
 lyc.

- **east**: psor.

- **rough**: aur. mur-ac.

**Wine**, from abuse of: ant-c. arn. ars.  
 cact. calc. carb-an. carb-v. coff. gels.  
 glon. ign. lach. lyc. nat-c. nat-m. *nx-m.*  
*nx-v.* oxal-ac. ran-b. rhod. rhus.  
 sabad. selen. sil. verat. znc.

- relieves: arg-n.

- **lead**, containing: bell. *nx-v.* plat.  
 sulph.

- **sulphurous**: ars. merc. *puls.* sep.

- **sour**: ant-c. ars. ferr. sulph.

- see also under Alcohol, Beer, Spirit-  
 uous, etc.

**Winking**, aggr.: all-c.

**Work**, from: anac. bufo.

- carrying a weight on shoulders: mag-  
 s.

- relieves: merc-i-fl.

- when doing some disagreeable:  
 chin.

**Worm complaints**, from: calc. chin. cina.  
 graph. *nx-v.* plat. sabad. sil. spig.  
 sulph.

**Wrapping up**. See Covering.

**Wrinkling forehead**, aggr.: nat-m.

**Writing**, from: aur. borax. calc. clem.  
 dros. ferr. ferr-i. gent. glon. ign. k-ca.  
 lyc. manc. nat-m. phos. ran-b. rhus.  
 rhus-r. sil.

- **forehead**: borax. dros. ferr-i. k-ca.  
 lyc. op.

- **occiput**: carb-an. cocc. gels.

- **vertex**: gels. nat-m. ran-b.

**Yawning**, when: agar. bar. chin. cyc.  
 mag-c. mur-ac. *nx-v.* phyt.

- relieved after: nat-m. staph.









# GENERAL CONCOMITANTS OF HEAD SYMPTOMS.

**Abdomen**, with bearing down in:  
 phyt.

— **heat of**: tarent.

— **pain in**: acon. æth. ailan. *aloe*. bism. cedr. cina. cocc. colch. coloc. con. cupr. dig. dios. euphr. gymn. hepar. hydrs. hyos. indg. iris. lach. led. lyc. merc. naja. nit-ac. nitr. ol-an. phos. ptel. rhus-r. stram. tarent. tereb. verat. verat-v. znc.

— — alternating with: cina.

— — in right iliac region: lil-t.

— — in liver: indm. tarent.

— — in pelvis: stram.

— — in spleen: borax. cinnb. urt-ur.

— — in umbilicus: lil-t.

— **stitches** in hypochondria: æsc-h.

— **swelling of**: nitr. phos. stram.

**Anguish**, with: ailan. anac. ant-c. lach. nat-m. selen. seneg. stann. stram.

**Anxiety**, with: ant-t. benz-ac. cact. cadm. carb-an. chel. chin-s. glon. jabor. nat-c. nitr. phos. plat. ran-b. rheum. ruta. sep. stront. tarent.

**Apathy**, with: bell.

— **aversion** for motion: ph-ac.

— — for speaking: ant-c. rhus-r.

— — for thinking: ailan. equ. phyt. rhus-r. tep.

— — for work: calc-p. camph. coff. coloc. dig. dulc. lact. op. phos. sep.

— **disgust** of life: pod.

**Appetite**, with increase of: chin-s. elaps. iod. lyc. psor. sil.

— with loss of: ailan. anac. benz-ac. calc-p. con. euphr. ferr. gymn. hipp. iber. *lach*. nat-m. petr. phos. selen. sep. stann. stram. tabac.

**Arms**, jerking: verat.

— see also Hands.

— **pain in**: arg-n. bell. bry. calc-p. carb-v. cimic. dios. dirc. euphr. gymn. indg. lach. mag-c. phos. tilia. verat.

— — arms and hands, pain in: calc-p.

— — in elbows: indg. lobel.

— **numbness in**: all-c. phys.

— **tingling in**: ailan.

— **weakness**: glon. iod.

**Asthma**, with: coloc.

**Awkwardness**, with: caps.

**Back**, chilliness of, with: sil.

— **numbness**, in a band, from left scapula to hip: ailan.

— **pain**, with: ailan. benz-ac. cina. cob. daph. fluor-ac. graph. hydrs. meni. merc. myric. ol-an. op. sabad. sabin. *sil*. verat. trios. ziz.

— — in small of: apoc. cob. lac-can. *sil*.

— — — alternating with: brom.

— **sweat**, cold, on: acon. morph-ac.

— **weakness of**, with: coloc. fago. lobel. nym.

**Blood**, feels as if arrested: bar. sulph.

— **congestion of**, with. See under Congestion, page 93.

**Breath**, fetid, with: apis.

— **cool**, sense of, with: arg-n.

**Cheeks**, hot, with: calc. cann-s. merc.

— **red**, with: alum. bov. cann-s. *ign*. znc.

— **swelling of**, with: calc. carb-v. lyc.

— see also under Face.

**Cheerfulness**, with: coca. lyc. phos. ph-ac.

**Chest**, constriction of, with: sep.

— **oppression of**, with: ailan. carb-ac. crota. meli. tarent.

— — — alternating with: glon.

— — — compare with Respiration.

— **pain in**, with: æth. almn. cham. chro-ac. cina. con. dulc. eupi. fago. graph. gymn. hydrs. hydrph. indg. jabor. k-ca. *lach*. lith. merc-i-r. nat-m. op. ran-b. stront. tarent. tep.

— — alternating with: iod.

— **sinking** sensation in, with: nx-v.

— see also under Respiration.

**Chilliness**, with: *aloe*. anac. arg. arg-n. arn. calc. cadm. camph. carb-v. chin. con. dios. dulc. eup-per. euphr. evon. ferr. hell. hyper. indg. indm. jatr. k-iod. lach. lam. mag-s. mang. meni. mezer. nitr. nit-ac. puls. rhus. sang. sep. *sil*. stann. sulph. tarent. thu.

— after headache: sang.

**Coition**, desire for: sep.

**Coma**, with: chin-s.

**Confusion**, mental, with: *aur*. glon. nat-ars. petr. stram.

— — as if would lose senses or go mad:

acon. agar. chin. stram. tarent. verat.

— unable to collect one's senses: carb-v.

chin. creos. crota. cyc. *mang*. mezer.

nit-ac. rhus. sars. stann. sulph.

— see also Confusion, Stupefaction under Mind, Head.

**Constipation**, with: aloe. alum. bry. coff. con. crotal. ign. lach. mag-c. merc. nx-v. op. petr. puls. verat. znc.

**Coryza**, with: acon. aesc-h. all-c. arg-n. ars. bad. bell. bov. bry. calc. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. cina. cic. coral. croc. dios. euphr. ferr. hell. hepar. ign. jac. k-ca. k-iod. lach. lyc. mag-m. merc. nit-ac. nx-v. phos. phyt. psor. pula. rhod. sabad. sep. spig. thu. — with dry: croc.

**Cries**, extorting: cact. cimic. coloc. cupr. hydrph. k-ca. mag-m. petr. sep. sil. stann. tarent. tong.

**Delirium**, with: chin-s. sil. stram.

**Delusions**, with: chin.

**Depression**, dejection, with: agar. anac. aur. berb. cact. con. creos. crotal. dulc. iris. lac-can. lact. mag-c. naja. ran-b. rhus-r. selen. sep. sil. tanac. tarent. therid.

**Despair**, with: agar. tarent. vip-red.

**Diarrhœa**, with: aeth. agar. aloe. ambr. apis. con. glon. graph. indm. jatr. nitr. stram. verat.

— alternating with: podo.

**Dizziness**. See Giddiness.

**Dreams**, with: alum. aur-m. borax. chin-s. puls.

**Ears**, discharge, from, with: borax. psor.

— **hearing**, hardness of, with: arn. dulc. grat. ign. lyc. stram.

— **improved**: phyt.

— **heat of**, with: calc. gran. lyc. mur-ac.

— **right hot**, left cold: tereb.

— **noises in**, with: acon. anac. ars. borax. bry. chel. chin. chin-s. clem. coca. cocc. creos. dulc. euphr. ferr. gels. hyper. lach. lyc. murx. myric. nicc. op. petr. ph-ac. plat. puls. rhus. sang. selen. squil. staph. sulph. tarent. thu. verat.

— **gurgling in**: plat.

— **hammering in**: spig.

— **pain in**, with: agar. all-c. alum. anac. arn. arum-t. asar. bar. bell. borax. bov. brom. cact. calc. canth. caps. carb-an. caus. chel. cimic. colch. con. glon. gymn. ham. hura. ign. indg. k-bi. kalm. lach. lepi. lil-t. lith. lyc. mang. merc. merc-i-r. mosch. nat-m. nitr. ol-an. plb. prun. puls. ran-sc. rhus. sang. sars. sep. sol-n. sulph. tabac. tarent. tilia. tong. viol-od. znc.

— **stitches in**, with: borax. croton. merc. rhus.

— **stoppage of**, with: merc-i-fl. selen.

— **tickling in**, with: borax. mur-ac.

**Epileptic attack**, after an: cina. cupr.

**Epistaxis**, with: agar. alum. ant-c. berb. bry. cadm. carb-an. coff. crotal. dulc. ferr. ham. lach. sep. tep.

**Eruptions**, with: arg-n. bism. calc. carb-v. chin-s. cyc. graph. iod. lach. lyc. nat-c. nit-ac. nx-v. op. phos. phys. psor. sil. sulph. uran.

**Excitement**, with: bapt. chin. phos. ruta.

**Eyes**, bloatedness of, with: lach. rheum.

— **blindness**, with: ether. grat. iris. k-bi. petr. znc.

— **followed by headache**, sight returns with increasing headache: k-bi.

— **closing of lids**, with: agar. aloe. am-c. ant-t. arg-n. bell. calc. carb an. carb-v. cedr. cocc. creos. lith. mag-c. mezer. mosch. nat-m. nit-ac. nitr. nx-m. nx-v. olnd. petr. ph-ac. plat. plb. sep. sulph.

— **with pain in forehead**: agar. am-c. ant-t. bell. cann-s. carb-v. cedr. chel. coff. coral. eupi. gels. glon. lact-ac. nat-s. nit-ac. nx-m. op. phos. plat. podo. sep.

— **must close**: canth. coral. stram.

— **congestion**, with: alum. bell. myric. nat-m. stram.

— **diplopia**: con. kiss.

— **downward pressure**, with: carb-an.

— **drawing in lids**, with: acon. bell. creos.

— **fall out**, sensation as if would: brom. glon. nitr. phos. rhus. sang. sep. valer.

— **flashes before**: chin-s. coca. viol-od.

— **flickering before**: chin-s. con. cyc. lach. phos. sars.

— **heat in**, with: ailan. ambr. bov. eugen. eupi. gymn. lyc. tarent.

— **heaviness in**, with: aloe. arum-t. coca. ham. peti.

— **inflamed**, with: bad. calc-s. led. merc-i-r.

— **dim vision**, with: am-c. arg. aster. bov. bry. carb-an. croc. cyc. ferr. gels. glon. grat. helon. hydrs. hyos. ign. indg. jug-c. k-bi. k-ca. lil-t. mag-m. meph. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac.











- nx-v. petr. phos. *puls.* raph. sars.
- sep. sil. stann. *stram.* sulph. thu. tilia.
- znc.
- sees half light, half dark: *glon.*
- **lachrymation**, with: agar. arg-n.
- asar. bell. bov. carb-an. carb-v. chel.
- comoc. con. eugen. *ign.* indm. k-iod.
- lac-can. lil-t. merc. osm. plat. *puls.*
- rhus-r. spong. *stram.* tax.
- **motion** to side, difficult: mag-s.
- **open**, difficult to: nat-m. op. peti.
- ph-ac. plect. *stram.*
- **pain** in, with: acon. ambr. anac.
- ant-t. arg-n. ars. *bar.* bell. bism. *bry.*
- calc. calc-p. carb-v. caus. chin-s. cic.
- cimic. cina. *cocc.* con. creos. croc.
- croton. eugen. hipp. *ign.* k-ca. lach.
- led. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. merc. mezer.
- mosch. mur-ac. nat-c. nice. nit-ac.
- nx-v. op. par. petr. phos. psor. *puls.*
- ran-b. rhod. rhus. sabad. sabin. samb.
- seneg. sep. *sil.* spig. spong. stann.
- stram. stront. sulph. valer. znc.
- with the pain the eyes become smaller: aloë.
- in orbits: acon. aloë. bad.
- bar-ac. bell. calc. camph. carb-an.
- chin. clem. con. crotal. hydr-ac. *ign.*
- lach. lil-t. lith. mang. merc-i-fl. nat-ars.
- nuph. op. pæon. seneg. stront.
- sulph. tabac. znc.
- see also Aching, Forehead, page 78.
- **photophobia**, with: arg-n. glon.
- ign. k-bi. k-ca. nat-s. *stram.* sulph.
- tarent.
- compare with Closing of Eyes.
- **pupils**, dilated, with: acon. bell.
- laur. morp-ac. rheum. verat-v.
- contracted with: bell. laur. sep.
- sol-n. verat.
- **redness** of, with: arg. arg-n. bell.
- cinnb. cupr.
- **sparks** before, with: chin-s. coca.
- cyc. eugen. lach. phos. psor. sars.
- spong. viol-od.
- **spasm** of, with: viol-od.
- **stiff** sensation in, with: mag-s. nit-ac.
- **stinging** in, with: *puls.*
- **swelling** of, with: hyos. lach.
- rheum.
- sensation as of: meni.
- **twitching** of lids, with: coloc.
- creos. mill. mur-ac.
- **yellowness** of: myric.
- objects appear in a yellow veil: k-bi.

**Face, coldness** of, with: rhod.

- **distorted**, with: graph.
- **erysipelas** of, with hammering headache: lach.
- **heat** of, with: acon. agar. aloë. ang.
- aran-d. arn. asaf. bry. calc. calc-p.
- cann-s. canth. chin-s. coff. creos. ferr.
- gels. glon. grat. k-ca. laur. lobel.
- mag-c. men. nat-m. nx-v. op. phos.
- plat. psor. ran-b. rhus. sabad. sil.
- stront. sulph. tarax.
- **numbness** of, with: bapt.
- **pain** in, with: acon. agar. ambr.
- am-m. arg-n. berb. bry. calc. carb-an.
- carb-v. chel. cina. clem. colch. creos.
- crota. dros. euph. evon. graph.
- hepar. lach. laur. lil-t. lyc. mosch.
- nat-m. nitr. nx-m. *nx-v.* osm. petr.
- phos. *puls.* rhus. seneg. sil. spig.
- spong. stront. sulph. tarax. thu. tong.
- urt-ur. viol-od.
- **paleness** of, with: acon. alum.
- ambr. canth. chin-s. hell. hydrs. lach.
- mag-c. phos. spig. valer. *verat.* znc.
- **redness** of, with: acon. ailan. *bell.*
- bov. bry. cact. calc. camph. cann-s.
- canth. coff. creos. ferr. glon. hydrph.
- ign. indg. indm. ipec. k-iod. kalm.
- lach. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. morp-ac.
- nat-c. nat-m. *nx-v.* op. phos. plat. plb.
- rhus. sil. spong. stront. sulph. tarax.
- thu. znc.
- **sweat** on, with: glon. mag-c. morp-ac.
- plat. thu.
- **swelling** of, with: acon. ailan. calc.
- k-bi. lach.
- **yellowness** of, with: lachn. vip-red.
- **Faintness**, with: berb. calc. graph.
- lach. lyc. merc-i-fl. nat-m. nx-v. petr.
- puls.* sil. *stram.* vip-red.
- **Fear**, with: acon. ambr. fluor-ac. glon.
- stront. tereb.
- **Feet**, cold, with: bufo. camph. chro-ac.
- coca. ferr. men. naja. *stram.* sulph.
- trios.
- **heaviness** of, with: clem.
- **pain** in, with: sang. stront.
- in toes: fluor-ac. op.
- **stiffness** of, with: trios.
- **weariness** of, with: carb-an.
- see also under Limbs.
- **Fever**, with: ars. chin-s. ferr. hell.
- helon. hydrph. indm. lach. phos.
- rhod.
- with evening: led. lobel.
- see also Heat.

**Fingers**, coldness of, with : hell.

— **pale**ness of, with : verat.

— **pains** in, with : calc-p. cyc. nitr.

— in thumb : indg.

— see also under Hand.

**Flatulency**, with : calc-p. carb-v. chin-s. ferr. glon. led. naja. rumx.

**Forgetfulness**, with : calc-ac. caps. chin-s. mezer. sars.

**Fretfulness**, with : k-ca. k-iod. sil. stann. thu. tong.

**Giddiness**, vertigo, etc., with : acon. æth. agar. ailan. alum. anac. ang. ant-t. apis. arg. arg-n. arn. asar. aur. bar. bell. berb. bism. brom. bry. calc. canth. carb-an. caus. cham. chin. chin-s. clem. coca. cocc. con. creos. crotal. cupr. cyc. dig. dios. dulc. euph. ferr. fluor-ac. gels. glon. graph. grat. ham. hell. helon. hepar. hipp. hydr-ac. hyos. ign. iris. k-bi. k-clc. kalm. lach. lam. laur. lil-t. lobel. lyc. mag-c. mag-m. mag-s. meph. merc. mezer. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. nice. nitr. nit-ac. nx-j. nx-m. nx-v. ol-an. op. petr. phos. phyt. podo. prun. psor. puls. ran-b. rheum. rhus. sabad. samb. sang. secale. sep. spig. stann. stram. stront. sulph. tabac. tarax. verat. verb. znc.

— after headache : merc-s.

**Glands**, pain in cervical, with : am-c. borax. bry.

— — parotid : bry. k-bi. sabad.

— **swelling** of cervical : bar. mur-ac.

**Grimaces**, makes : agar.

**Groaning**, moaning, with : ars. bell. sil.

**Hair**, falling out, after repeated attacks of headache : hepar.

**Hands**, with cold : ambr. benz-ac. borax. camph. indm. lact. men. merc. ran-b. stram.

— **heat** of, with : ign. lact. phel.

— alternately hot and cold : borax.

— **numbness** of, with : hydrph.

— **pain** in, with : calc-p. phos. tarent.

— **paralyzed** feeling in, with : lobel.

— see also under Fingers, Limbs, etc.

**Heart**, anxiety at : plat.

— **fluttering** sensation : form.

— **pains** at : hydrph. jab. lycps. merc-i-r. seneg. sulph. tarent.

— **palpitation** of : acon. alum. ant-t. bufo. clem. hepar. elect. jab. lach. nx-v. spig.

— with each throb of : bufo. cimic. glon. ign.

— **sinking** at : arn.

— **uneasiness** at : dig.

— **violent** action of : glon. lycps.

**Heat**, with ; æth. agar. ailan. alum. ang. arg. arg-n. bism. bov. calc. camph. chin. coral. creos. cyc. dig. gamb. glon. hepar. hyos. indm. lach. lyc. mag-s. merc. morp-ac. nat-m. nat-s. nitr. nx-v. oxal-ac. plat. puls. rhus. sang. sulph. tarent. tilia. vip-red.

— alternately hot and cold : borax. carb-v.

— — of rigor and heat : berb.

**Humming** in head, with : puls. rhus.

**Hurry**. See Impatience.

**Ill-humor**, with : am-c. am-m. anac. bell. bov. calc-p. chin-s. coloc. con. creos. dulc. indm. k-ca. mag-m. merc. nat-m. nice. op. pæon. phos. plat. sil. stann. stram.

**Impatience**, with : plat. ptel. rhus-r. znc.

**Indifference**, with : nat-ars. op. puls. tarent.

**Indolence**, with : calc-p. dulc. lact. laur. ph-ac.

— see also Apathy.

**Irritability**, with : am-c. am-m. anac. bell. berb. bov. calc-p. chin. coloc. con. creos. dulc. k-ca. k-iod. kalm. lac-can. laur. mag-m. meph. merc. nat-m. nice. nx-v. op. phos. plat. sil. stann. thu. tong.

**Jaws**, pain in, with : ang. aral. brom. bry. calc. canth. carb-v. cimic. con. gels. hura. hydrph. k-clc. lach. merc-i-fl. mezer. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-v. par. plat. ran-b. stict. sulph. valer. vip.

— **in upper** : acon. ant-t. chin. creos. k-bi. stont. sulph. thu.

— **in lower** : ang. arum-t. bar-ac. brom. canth. carb-v. dios. hura. indg. lach. mang. nit-ac. oxal-ac. par. plat. ran-b. stict. sulph. tarax.

— numbness of : hura.

— swelling of lower : acon.

— tremor of : carb-v.

**Lay the head on something**, must : con.

**Laughter**, inclination to, with : sabad.

**Lie down**, must : alum. am-c. anac. bell. bry. calc. calc-p. chin. con. crotal. euphr. ferr. graph. iod. k-bi. k-ca. lach. lyc. mag-m. mosch. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-v. olnd. op. petr. ph-ac. puls. rhus. sang. sars. selen. sep. sil. stann. sulph. znc.











- — unable to: coloc.
- — compare with Lying, relieves.
- Limbs**, aching in joints, with: erig.
- coldness of, with: camph. k-ca. sulph.
- cramp in calves: cann-i.
- heaviness of, with: carb-v. nit-ac. sabad. sil.
- pain in, with: acon. ailan. apoc. cact. carb-v. coll. erig. gels. lach. mag-c. sang. sulph.
- in legs: agar. calc. calc-p. cedr. crotal. gymn. k-ca. kalm. mag-c. morp-ac. osm.
- in hip-joint: nitr.
- in knee: oxac-ac.
- trembling of, with: lyc. sulph.
- weakness of, with: ant-c. glon. k-bi.
- of legs: castor. nx-v.
- compare Arms, Hands, Feet, etc.
- Mania**, with: cocc. iod.
- with fear of: ambr.
- Memory**, lost, with: con.
- see Confusion, etc.
- Mental** powers, diminished, with: ailan. aster. aur. bov. cann-i. cann-s. chel. creos. cyc. glon. hell. hyos. ign. kalm. laur. nx-m. op. prun. rhus. znc.
- — — loss of thoughts: asar. cocc. creos.
- Mind**, loss of, with: acon. ambr. cocc. mag-c.
- Menses**, too soon, with: carb-v. gent. ol-an.
- — — and too scanty: alum. nat-m.
- — — and too profuse: laur.
- profuse, with: mag-c. sang.
- — and too late: nit-ac.
- irregular and watery, with: berb.
- see also on page 148.
- Moaning**. See Groaning.
- Motion**, averse to: ph-ac.
- Mouth**, burning of, with: k-iod.
- dryness of, with: dios. lyc. naja. puls.
- of lips: cod. indm. nx-v. rhus. ziz.
- heat of, with: carb-v.
- pain in palate, with: merc. nat-m.
- in gums: daph.
- slimy: bell.
- swelling of gums, with: hura.
- see also Jaws, Teeth, Tongue, etc.
- Nausea**, with: acon. esc-h. ailan. alum. am-c. ant-c. apis. arg. arg-n. arn. ars. asar. aur. benz-ac. borax. bry. calad.

- calc. camph. cann-s. caps. carb-v. caus. chin. chin-s. cic. cocc. coloc. con. coral. croc. crotal. dros. dulc. eugen. eup-per. eup-pur. fluor-ac. glon. graph. grat. hepar. ign. ipec. iris. k-bi. k-ca. lac-can. lach. lyc. mag-c. meph. merc. mosch. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-v. petr. phos. phyt. plat. puls. ran-b. rhus. ruta. sang. sars. seneg. sep. sil. spig. stann. stram. stront. sulph. tabac. tarax. therid. verat. znc. etc.
- — headache aggr. while nausea lasted: petr.
- with inclination to vomit: alum. arg. ars. benz-ac. calc. camph. cocc. con. grat. ign. indg. sep. tabac., etc.
- — see also Eructation.
- with vomiting: æth. agn. apis. arg-n. arn. bar-m. bry. cadm. caps. caus. chin. cimx. cocc. coloc. con. creos. croton. dulc. eugen. ferr. glon. graph. ipec. iris. jatr. k-bi. k-ca. lach. mezer. mosch. nat-m. nit-ac. nx-m. nx-v. op. phos. plat. puls. rhus-r. sang. sars. sep. sil. spig. stann. stram. tabac. verat. verat-v. vip. znc.
- — — of bile: arg-n. aur. croton. iris. sang. znc. ziz.
- — — sour: apis. nx-v. op. sars.
- — — yellow-green mucus: verat.
- — — yellow bitter mucus: form. glon.
- Neck**, numbness of: spig.
- pain in, with: acon. ailan. alum. anac. arg-n. arn. asar. bar. bell. borax. bry. bufo. calc-p. cann-i. cann-a. canth. carb-v. caus. chel. chin. clem. con. elaps. euph. fago. gal-ac. gels. glon. graph. hura. hydr-ac. hydrph. hyos. jac. k-ca. k-iod. kalm. lach. laur. lepi. lil-t. lyc. manc. mag-c. mag-s. merc. merc-i-fl. mosch. myric. peti. plb. ptel. nat-m. ran-b. rhus-r. sars. serp. sulph. spong. tep. ziz.
- in nape of, with: æth. alum. ambr. am-c. anac. asar. bar. bell. berb. borax. bry. cann-s. carb-an. carb-v. caus. chel. cinnb. clem. cocc. con. corn. croton. glon. graph. hell. hyos. hydr-ac. iod. ipec. k-ca. kalm. lil-t. lyc. mag-c. merc. mezer. mosch. mur-ac. nat-c. nat-m. nitr. op. pœon. plect. plb. puls. ran-b. rhus-r. sabin. sars. sil. spong. sulph. tarax. tarent. trios. verat.

- — — when raising the head : senna.
- **stiffness** of, with : am-c. ant-c. arg. bar. calc. caus. crotal. cyc. glon. graph. k-ca. lach. mag-c. merc-i-fl. mur-ac. nat-c. nitr. ph-ac. sang. sep. spig. tarent. verat.
- **strangulation**, feeling of : glon.
- **weariness** of, with feeling of : fago.

**Noise**, sensitive to : calc. k-bi.

— see also page 149.

**Nose**, heat of, with : conv.

— **itching** in, with : ferr.

— **pain** in, with : acon. agar. ant-t. bism. calc. camph. cic. colch. corn. croc. glon. guiac. hell. ign. lach. lyc. merc. merc-i-fl. merc-i-r. mezer. mosch. nat-c. nit-ac. nitr. nx-v. op. phos. ph-ac. plat. ran-b. squil. stann. viol-od.

— — — as if it would bleed : tarent.

— — forehead and nose : agar. bism. brom. croc. colch. dulc. ferr. glon. hipp. ign. k-iod. kiss. lach. lachn. lyc. merc-i-fl. mezer. mosch. nat-c. nitr. nx-j. op. phos. ph-ac. pip-m. plat. ran-b. squil. sulph. tarent. thu.

— — — compare root of nose, under Forehead, page 79.

— **stopped**, with : acon. bov. chel. chin. grat. indm. k-bi. k-ca. nitr. sulph.

— — see also Coryza, Catarrhal, etc.

**Numbness** of head and face : bapt.

**Olfactory nerves**, with sensitiveness of : phos.

**Pains** all over body, with : op.

— in other parts : lyc.

— in bones : lac-ac.

— gouty pains : sulph.

— rheumatic and stiffness : sang.

— soreness of body : bad.

— see also Arms, Hands, Limbs, etc.

**Perspiration**, with : ant-c. apis. arg. arn. ars. canth. caus. chin-s. glon. hyos. lachn. lyc. mag-s. nat-s. nitr. op. oxal-ac. plat. puls. tarent.

— cold : graph.

— on face : mag-c. plat. thu.

— on head : acon.

— on forehead, warm : glon.

— — — cold : verat.

— precedes the headache : ferr.

— see also Sweat, page 154.

**Pulse**, contracted, with : bism.

— hard, with : aster. lach.

— **quick** : asar. chin-s. glon. laur. phos.

— **slow** : canth. chin-s. laur. lyc. phys. sol-n.

— **weak** : ars. peti. vip-red.

**Pyrosis**, with : am-c. lach. op.

**Respiration**, difficult, with : ailan. ars. cact. carb-ac. carb-v. con. crotal. dulc. jab. lact. nit-ac. nitr. sep.

— with disease of respiratory organs : lact.

— see also under Chest, Heart, etc.

**Restlessness**, with : anac. arg-n. ars. bell. bry. cadm. calad. camph. cham. chin. coral. cyc. daph. dulc. gent. hydrph. ign. indm. k-iod. lach. lyc. meni. morp-ac. naja. nitr. nx-m. par. prun. ran-b. ruta. sil. tarent. vip-red.

— with impulse to run hither and thither : ars. coloc.

**Retching**. See Eructation, Nausea, etc.

**Sadness**. See Depression.

**Saliva**, increased, with : ant-c. cinnb. hipp. indm. k-bi. op. phos. sep. verat.

— bloody, with : mag-c.

**Shoulders**, pain in, with : bry. chin. cupr. fluor-ac. gels. ipec. kalm. lach. lac-can. nitr.

— — joint, right side : lach.

— — extends to : bry. gels. glon. graph. ipec. kalm. pod.

**Shuddering**, with : berb. evon. hell. lach. mag-s. mezer. nx-v. puls. sil. thu.

**Sing**, inclined to : nat-m.

**Sleepiness**, with : acon. æsc-h. agar. ailan. ars. asar. bruc. camph. cham. chin-s. con. corn. creos. equ. gels. gins. grat. hipp. hydrs. ign. indg. indm. ipec. lach. laur. lobel. merc-i-r. mur-ac. myric. nat-s. nitr. nx-j. nx-m. op. phos. puls. ran-b. stann. stront. sul-ac. tanac. vip-red. znc.

**Sleeplessness**, with : acon. am-c. bufo. caus. chin. coca. corn. creos. elaps. gent. lyc. merc-i-r. naja. nit-ac. ol-an. par. rhus-r. verat.

**Sneezing**, with : arg-n. arn. gels. k-iod. lach. sulph.

— ineffectual attempts : znc.

**Solitude**, with desire for : ant-c.

**Spasms**, with : petr. stram. verat. vip.

**Speech**, hurried, with : lach.

**Spleen**, pain in, with : borax.









Staring.

CONCOMITANTS OF HEAD SYMPTOMS.

Yawning.

**Staring**, with: spig.

**Stomach**, burning in: jatr. sang.

— **pain** in: aesc-h. am-c. apis. arg. ars. benz-ac. casc. clem. cob. dulc. ferr. glon. ham. lith. lyc. mang. naja. phyt. rhus-r. sang. sulph. verat.

— — at pit of: arg.

— see also under Abdomen.

— **empty** sensation in: ham. sang. tax.

— **deranged**. See Nausea.

**Stool**, with urging to: cob. coca. coloc. con.

— see also Diarrhœa.

**Stupefaction**, with: æth. agar. ant-t. arn. carb-v. chin-s. cina. con. cyc. glon. hydrs. k-bi. lyc. mag-c. morp-ac. mosch. nat-m. nx-m. op. phos. ph-ac. sabin. sil. tarax.

**Sweat**. See Perspiration.

**Taciturnity**, with: ant-c. arg-n. con. rhus-r. thu.

**Tænia**: sabad.

**Taste**, altered, with: ailan. calc-p. cyc. lach. morp-ac. op. tarent.

— **bitter**: creos. morp-ac. tarent.

**Teeth**, chattering of, with: cadm. carb-v.

— **clenching** of: arg-n. crotal.

— **grating** of: stram.

— **pain** in, with: arg-n. bell. borax. brom. bry. calc. canth. carb-v. castor. caus. coloc. con. creos. croc. crotal. cyc. dig. euphr. fluor-ac. glon. graph. hura. ign. indm. iod. k-bi. kalm. lach. lachn. laur. lil-t. lobel. lyc. mag-c. merc. mezer. mosch. nat-c. nat-m. nit-ac. petr. prun. psor. puls. rhus. sabad. sang. sars. sep. stram. sulph. tong. verb. znc.

**Thinking**, averse to: ailan. equ. phyt. rhus-r. tep.

— is difficult: men.

**Thirst**, with: agar. arn. cadm. cham. chin. chin-s. cupr. cyc. eugen. hipp. indm. lach. led. lyc. mang. nat-c. nice. plat. ran-sc. rhus. stram. tarent. thu. viol-t. vip-red.

**Throat**, burning in, with: carb-ac. k-iod. lyc.

— — in œsophagus: der.

— **choking** sensation: ferr.

— **constriction**: cadm. lac-ac. uran.

— **dysphagia**: nitr.

— **dryness**: agar. cimic. coca. naja. plat. stram.

— **pain** in, with: calc-p. croc. jab. lac-ac. merc-i-r. nitr. osm. plat. tarent. verat.

— **soreness** in: agar. podo. stram. tarent.

— **tearing** in: graph.

— **tickling** in: sang.

**Tobacco**, with aversion to: op.

**Tongue**, biting the: agar.

— **dryness** of: nat-m. tarent.

— — and slimy: calc.

— **pain** in: ipec.

— **paralyzed**: lach.

**Tremor**, trembling: acon. agn. arg-n. borax. calc. camph. carb-v. chin-s. lact. lyc. op. petr. sars. sep. sulph. tarent.

**Unconsciousness**, with: acon. ambr. arg-n. arn. aur. bell. carb-v. cocc. cyc. glon. k-ca. laur. mag-c. mang. mosch. nat-m. nx-v. petr. prun. puls. rhus. sabin. sil. stram. tarax.

**Urine**, with increased discharge of: acon. canth. cinnb. eugen. gels. glon. iris. ol-an. selen. uran. verat. vip-red.  
— — passes off with profuse discharge of pale urine: gels. ign.

**Vertigo**. See Giddiness.

**Voice**, feeble: nat-c. nx-v.

— difficulty in speaking, with: acon. ph-ac. plat.

— hoarse: osm.

— low voice: bell.

— slow speech: cann-i.

**Vomiting**. See under Nausea.

**Weakness**, with: agar. alum. ant-c. arn. ars. bov. chin. chin-s. creos. cupr-ac. cyc. glon. grat. hydrs. hydr-ac. hyos. iod. iris. lil-t. lobel. mag-m. nat-m. nitr. nx-v. ol-an. phos. psor. ran-b. rhus-r. sil. sulph. tarent.  
— followed by: lyc.

**Weariness**, with: agar. arn. bell. berb. chin-s. coca. creos. glon. indg. indm. k-ca. lil-t. naja. nat-m. phos.

**Weep**, disposition to, with: ars. carb-v. coloc. cop. creos. ferr. phos. plat. puls. ran-b. sep.

— see also Cries, Groaning.

**Work**, with aversion to: camph. coff. coloc. dig. phos. sep.

— with inclination for: aloë.

**Wrinkling** of forehead, with: grat. sulph. viol-od.

**Yawning**, with: am-c. chin-s. cyc. ol-an. staph. sulph. znc.























